

MILITARY
1851

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
FORT SAINT GEORGE,

IN THE

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1851.

MADRAS:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1902.

1851.

	PAGE		PAGE
Bombay Pensioners — <i>Vide</i> "Pensioners."		Chapman, Mr. W., Head Overseer, Commissariat Department ...	52
Bombay Presidency ...	34	Charter Party ...	<i>ib.</i>
Bookbinding ...	35	Chelsea Out-Pensioners ...	<i>ib.</i>
Boots — <i>Vide</i> "Clothing."		Chief Engineer — <i>Vide</i> "Engineer, Chief."	
Boswell, Captain W. H., 27th Native Infantry ...	<i>ib.</i>	Children Allowance — <i>Vide</i> "Wives, Widows and Children."	
Boulderson, Captain W. L., 29th Native Infantry ...	<i>ib.</i>	Children of European Soldiers — <i>Vide</i> "Wives, Widows and Children."	
Bounty ...	<i>ib.</i>	China ...	53
Boyd, Mr. W. B., late Lieutenant, 8th Light Cavalry ...	<i>ib.</i>	Chingleput ...	54
Boy Establishment ...	<i>ib.</i>	Chittagong — <i>Vide</i> "Arracan."	
Brackenbury, Lieutenant W. C., late 30th Native Infantry ...	36	Chittoor ...	<i>ib.</i>
Breeding Establishment ...	<i>ib.</i>	Cholera ...	<i>ib.</i>
Brigadiers ...	<i>ib.</i>	Clarke, Corporal, of Artillery ...	<i>ib.</i>
Bromley, Lieutenant T., 28th Bombay Native Infantry ...	37	Clive's Fund ...	55
Brooke, Captain A. E., 2nd Native Veterinary Battalion ...	<i>ib.</i>	Clothing ...	57
Brown, Major I. R., 6th Light Cavalry, late in charge of the Hyderabad Survey ...	<i>ib.</i>	— Board ...	61
Browne, Ensign H., of Her Majesty's 84th Foot ...	<i>ib.</i>	— Indents — <i>Vide</i> "Clothing."	
Buildings ...	<i>ib.</i>	— Regulations ...	<i>ib.</i>
Bullocks — <i>Vide</i> "Cattle."		— Stores — <i>Vide</i> "Clothing."	
Burney, Paymaster of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry ...	41	Cochin ...	<i>ib.</i>
C		Codliver Oil ...	62
Cadell, Lieutenant R., Staff Officer of Artillery Straits ...	41	Coimbatore ...	<i>ib.</i>
Calicut ...	<i>ib.</i>	Colebrook, Assistant Surgeon J. ...	<i>ib.</i>
Cameron, C.B., K.C.T. & S., Major (Lieutenant-Colonel) G. P., 40th Native Infantry ...	<i>ib.</i>	Colonels ...	<i>ib.</i>
Campbell, Lieutenant H. T., 13th Native Infantry ...	42	Colonies ...	<i>ib.</i>
Campbell, Captain J., 50th Native Infantry ...	<i>ib.</i>	Colors, Regimental ...	<i>ib.</i>
Campbell, Gunner I., 2nd Battalion Artillery ...	<i>ib.</i>	Command Allowance ...	63
Camp Equipage ...	<i>ib.</i>	Commander-in-Chief ...	<i>ib.</i>
— Equipage Department ...	43	Commands ...	<i>ib.</i>
Canara ...	<i>ib.</i>	Commissariat Deficiencies ...	64
Cannanore ...	<i>ib.</i>	— Department ...	<i>ib.</i>
Canteens ...	46	— Regulations ...	66
Cantonments, Military ...	<i>ib.</i>	Commissary-General ...	67
Cape of Good Hope ...	<i>ib.</i>	— of Ordnance ...	<i>ib.</i>
— Horses — <i>Vide</i> "Horses."		Commissions ...	<i>ib.</i>
Carbines — <i>Vide</i> "Arms."		Compensation for ...	68
Carriage ...	47	Condapilly ...	69
Casualties ...	48	Considine, Major D. H., 21st Native Infantry ...	70
Cattle ...	<i>ib.</i>	Contracts ...	<i>ib.</i>
Cavalry ...	49	Cooke, Captain C., 2nd European Light Infantry and Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General ...	<i>ib.</i>
Census ...	51	Coonoor ...	<i>ib.</i>
Centre Division of the Army ...	<i>ib.</i>	Cots ...	<i>ib.</i>
Certificates ...	52	Cotter, Captain G. S., Commanding No. 1 Horse Field Battery ...	71
Ceylon Pensioners — <i>Vide</i> "Pensioners."		Courts-Martial ...	<i>ib.</i>
Chaplains — <i>Vide</i> "Ecclesiastical Department."		— of Inquest ...	72
		— of Inquiry ...	<i>ib.</i>
		— of Request ...	<i>ib.</i>
		Cove, William, late a Private, 2nd European Light Infantry ...	<i>ib.</i>
		Crigan, Lieutenant C. A. R., 17th Native Infantry ...	<i>ib.</i>
		Crump, Lieutenant C. W., of Artillery, Officiating Executive Officer at Saugor ...	73
		Cuddapah ...	<i>ib.</i>
		Currie, Esq., C., Physician-General ...	<i>ib.</i>
		Corrie, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, C. D. ...	<i>ib.</i>
		Cust, Captain W. P., 7th Light Cavalry ...	<i>ib.</i>
		Cuttack ...	<i>ib.</i>

D

	PAGE
Deccan Prize Money — <i>Vide</i> "Prize Money."	
Dedeur, John, formerly of Her Majesty's 8th Light Dragoons ...	74
Deeds of Sale ...	<i>ib.</i>
DeHavilland's (Lieutenant-Colonel T.F.) ...	<i>ib.</i>
Deserters ...	75
Despatches from the Court of Directors ...	<i>ib.</i>
Despatches to the Court of Directors ...	76
Dindigul ...	<i>ib.</i>
Discharge Certificates for ...	<i>ib.</i>
— from the Service ...	77
Diseased Women — <i>Vide</i> "Women of Bad Character."	
Dismissal from the Service ...	<i>ib.</i>
Dobbie, Brevet-Captain G. S., 44th Native Infantry ...	<i>ib.</i>
Donations — <i>Vide</i> "Gratuities."	
Doolies — <i>Vide</i> "Camp Equipage."	
Dowdell, Private I., 1st Madras Fusiliers ...	<i>ib.</i>
Dress ...	78
— Regulations ...	<i>ib.</i>
Drummers and Fifers, &c. ...	<i>ib.</i>
Drury, Captain H., 45th Native Infantry, late in Command of the Travancore Resident's Escort ...	79
Dumow ...	<i>ib.</i>
Duty ...	<i>ib.</i>
— with Corps ...	80
Dyce, Brigadier-General A. B. ...	<i>ib.</i>

E

Ecclesiastical Department ...	80
Elephants ...	81
Elliott, Brigadier Commanding, Bangalore ...	<i>ib.</i>
Elliot, Lieutenant C., of Artillery ...	82
Engineer, Chief ...	<i>ib.</i>
Engineers ...	<i>ib.</i>
Enlistment ...	84
Equipment Allowance ...	85
Equipments ...	<i>ib.</i>
Esplanades ...	86
Estates ...	<i>ib.</i>
European Regiments, Madras ...	87
— Troops ...	88
Exchange of Situations ...	89
— Rates of ...	<i>ib.</i>
Expenditure ...	91
Eye Infirmary ...	<i>ib.</i>

F

Faber, Major C. E., late Superintending Engineer in the Straits ...	92
Falconer, Superintending Surgeon D., of the Sango Division ...	<i>ib.</i>
Family Allowances — <i>Vide</i> "Wives, Widows and Children."	
Family Certificates ...	93

PAGE

Fells' (Mr.) House at Calicut — <i>Vide</i> "Calicut."	
Field Allowances ...	94
Fire ...	<i>ib.</i>
Fleming, Assistant Surgeon I. B. ...	<i>ib.</i>
Flint Arms — <i>Vide</i> "Arms."	
Forage ...	<i>ib.</i>
Ford, Assistant Surgeon C. G. E. ...	95
Forster, Captain G., 49th Native Infantry, and President of the Committee for Investigating Claims to Pension. ...	<i>ib.</i>
Fort St. George ...	96
Fox, Pensioned Gunner H. ...	98
Francis, Captain P. M., of Engineers. ...	99
Freight ...	<i>ib.</i>
Fry, Mrs. M. A., Widow of Corporal I. Fry, Artillery ...	<i>ib.</i>
Fuller, Surgeon I. C. ...	100
Furniture, Office ...	<i>ib.</i>

G

Ganjam ...	101
Garnault, Colonel I. ...	<i>ib.</i>
Garrison Band — <i>Vide</i> "Bands."	
Garstin, Brevet-Major R., 2nd Light Cavalry ...	<i>ib.</i>
Geldings — <i>Vide</i> "Horses."	
General Officers on the Staff — <i>Vide</i> "Staff."	
General Orders ...	<i>ib.</i>
— Regulations ...	102
Genn, Pensioned Private G., late of 2nd European Light Infantry ...	<i>ib.</i>
Gent's (General) House — <i>Vide</i> "Fort St. George."	
Gibbs, Assistant Surgeon I. G., attached to the Superintending Surgeon's Department, Northern Division ...	<i>ib.</i>
Gilchrist, Surgeon W. ...	<i>ib.</i>
Gillilan, Captain T., 5th Native Infantry, Acting 2nd Assistant, Military Auditor-General ...	<i>ib.</i>
Glasier's Diamond ...	<i>ib.</i>
"Glorina," Ship ...	<i>ib.</i>
Golcondah ...	<i>ib.</i>
Gomes, Mrs. I., Widow of the late Manager, Military Board Office ...	103
Good Conduct Pay ...	<i>ib.</i>
— Rewards ...	<i>ib.</i>
Gopalapillay ...	<i>ib.</i>
Gorman, Mrs., Widow of a Sergeant of Sappers and Miners ...	<i>ib.</i>
Government Agent at Chepauk ...	104
Gram ...	<i>ib.</i>
Grants of Land ...	<i>ib.</i>
Gratuities ...	105
Great Coats — <i>Vide</i> "Clothing."	
Green, Lieutenant-Colonel T. L., 50th Native Infantry ...	<i>ib.</i>
Greenlaw, Captain A. I., 46th Native Infantry ...	106
Guard-Rooms ...	<i>ib.</i>
Guards ...	<i>ib.</i>
Gun Carriage Manufactory ...	<i>ib.</i>
— Lascars, Royal — <i>Vide</i> "China."	

	PAGE
Gun Powder	107
— Powder Manufactory	108
Guns and Gun Carriages— <i>Vide</i> "Ordnance."	
Guntoor	<i>ib.</i>

H

Halpin, Captain G., 25th Native Infantry, and Acting Station Staff Officer, St. Thomas' Mount	109
Halsted, Captain W. A., 11th Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Halsted, Lieutenant C.F.F., 11th Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Haly, Captain G. T., 41st Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Hare, Captain W. L., 41st Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Hart, Lieutenant R. G., 23rd Light Infantry	110
Head-Money	<i>ib.</i>
Helmets— <i>Vide</i> "Clothing."	
Hessey, Lieutenant W. H., 21st Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Hillyard, Captain H. T., 2nd Assistant, Military Auditor-General	<i>ib.</i>
Honorary Distinctions	<i>ib.</i>
Hoonsoor	<i>ib.</i>
Horne, Brevet-Captain and Adjutant G., 15th Hussars	111
Horse Allowance	<i>ib.</i>
— Batteries— <i>Vide</i> "Artillery."	
Horses	<i>ib.</i>
Hospitals	114
House-Rent	<i>ib.</i>
Hughes, Major I. V., 39th Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Hunter, Assistant Surgeon A.	<i>ib.</i>
Hurryhur	115
Hussingabad	<i>ib.</i>
Hutting and Cutting Money	<i>ib.</i>
Hutton, Captain W. F., 34th Light Infantry	116
Hyderabad	<i>ib.</i>

I

Ibrahim, Moonshee, formerly of 2nd Junbaz Corps at Candahar	116
Impey, Brevet-Captain E. H., 31st Light Infantry	117
Imprisonment	<i>ib.</i>
Indents	118
Index	<i>ib.</i>
India Medals— <i>Vide</i> "Medals."	
Indian Allowances	<i>ib.</i>
Inquests— <i>Vide</i> "Courts of Inquest."	
Insanes	119
Inspector-General of Her Majesty's Hospitals, Deputy	120
Instruments	<i>ib.</i>
Invalid Establishment	<i>ib.</i>
Invalids, &c.	<i>ib.</i>
Iron and Steel Company, Porto Novo.	124

J

	PAGE
Jackson, Mrs. S., Widow of a Store Sergeant	124
James, Brigadier I. P., Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force	<i>ib.</i>
Jaulnah	<i>ib.</i>
Jobard, Captain of the French Service.	125
Johnstone, Lieutenant I. F., 3rd Light Cavalry	<i>ib.</i>
Johnstone, Commissariat Overseer	126
Jubblepore	<i>ib.</i>
Judge Advocate-General	127
Jury	128
Justice, Lieutenant-Colonel W., 49th Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>

K

Kamptee	128
Karkanahs— <i>Vide</i> "Artillery."	
Kemedy	129
Key, Surgeon T.	<i>ib.</i>
Kurnool	<i>ib.</i>

L

Laboratory Stores	129
Labuan	130
Lascars	131
Lavie, Captain T., Superintendent, Gun Powder Manufactory	<i>ib.</i>
Lawford, Ensign E. H. A., 15th Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Law Officers	<i>ib.</i>
Lawson, 2nd Lieutenant M. C., of Artillery	132
Libraries, Soldiers'	<i>ib.</i>
Lieutenant-Colonels	<i>ib.</i>
Liquor	<i>ib.</i>
Lists	133
Lithographic Press	<i>ib.</i>
Little, Brevet-Captain R. R., 1st Battalion Artillery, late Commissary of Ordnance, Bangalore	<i>ib.</i>
Lodging Money	<i>ib.</i>
Losh, Captain I. I., 9th Native Infantry, Deputy Military Auditor-General	<i>ib.</i>
Lunatic Asylum	134
Lying-in Hospital	136

M

Mackenzie, Major H., 34th Light Infantry	136
Macleane, Captain (Brevet-Major) C. M., 43rd Native Infantry and Deputy Assistant Commissary-General	<i>ib.</i>
Macneil, Major-General R.	<i>ib.</i>
McDonald, Gunner W.	<i>ib.</i>
McNeill, Brigadier M., Commanding, Vellore	137
Madura	<i>ib.</i>
Magnetic Observatory and Survey	<i>ib.</i>
Maitland, Captain I., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory	138

	PAGE
Malabar and Canara	138
Malacca— <i>Vide</i> "Straits Settlements."	
Male Orphan Asylum, Military ...	140
Malliappooram— <i>Vide</i> "Malabar and Canara."	
Malwa Bheel Corps— <i>Vide</i> "Native States."	
Man, Captain H., 49th Native Infantry.	<i>ib.</i>
Manantoddy	<i>ib.</i>
Mangalore	<i>ib.</i>
Manley, Surgeon R. H., an Insane ...	141
Maps	<i>ib.</i>
Mares— <i>Vide</i> "Horses."	
Masulipatam	142
Mats and Blinds	143
Mayer, Surgeon I. E.	<i>ib.</i>
Medal Committee	<i>ib.</i>
Medals	<i>ib.</i>
Medical Aid and Charge	<i>ib.</i>
— Board	145
— College	146
— Fund	147
— Indents— <i>Vide</i> "Medical Stores."	
— Journals	<i>ib.</i>
— Officers	<i>ib.</i>
— School	150
— Storekeepers	152
— Stores	<i>ib.</i>
— Subordinates	153
Medicines— <i>Vide</i> "Medical Stores."	
Memorials	156
Mercara	160
Mess Allowance	<i>ib.</i>
Messes	161
Meyers, Lieutenant W. F. W., 38th Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Mhow	<i>ib.</i>
Military Auditor-General	163
— Board	<i>ib.</i>
— Examining Committee at the Presidency	166
— Expenditure	<i>ib.</i>
— Fund	<i>ib.</i>
— Stores	167
Miller, Major W. H., of Artillery ...	<i>ib.</i>
Milner, Brigadier H. R., Commanding, Malabar and Canara	<i>ib.</i>
Minutes	<i>ib.</i>
Mitchell, Captain W. S., 1st Native Veteran Battalion, Commanding Chittoor	<i>ib.</i>
Mitchell, Captain W. M., of Her Majesty's 84th Foot	168
Monegar Choultry	<i>ib.</i>
Moonespah, Clerk in the Government Office	<i>ib.</i>
Moorcroft, Captain R., 19th Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Moplahs— <i>Vide</i> "Malabar and Canara."	
Moulmein— <i>Vide</i> "Tenasserim Provinces."	
Mount, St. Thomas'	169
Movements	171
Munjerry— <i>Vide</i> "Malabar and Canara."	

	PAGE
Mutiny Act	172
Mysore	<i>ib.</i>
— Commission	<i>ib.</i>
— Division	<i>ib.</i>

N

Nagode	172
Nagpore	173
— Service— <i>Vide</i> "Native States."	
Name, Change of	<i>ib.</i>
Native Army	<i>ib.</i>
— Languages	174
— States	176
Neilgherry Hills	179
Nellore	185
New South Wales— <i>Vide</i> "Australia."	
Nicolls, Lieutenant, R. O. T., 6th Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's Service— <i>Vide</i> "Native States."	
Northern Circars, Commissioner for the	186
Northern Division	<i>ib.</i>
Northey, Lieutenant S., of Her Majesty's 25th Foot	<i>ib.</i>
Norton, Lieutenant E. N., 18th Native Infantry	<i>ib.</i>
Nowgong	<i>ib.</i>
Nursingapore	<i>ib.</i>
Nursipatam	<i>ib.</i>

O

Oakes, Captain A. F., Director, Artillery Depot of Instruction	186
Office Establishments	187
Off-Reckonings	189
Ogilvie, Captain R. L. J., 33rd Native Infantry, and Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General	<i>ib.</i>
Oil, Lamp— <i>Vide</i> "Barrack Attendants and Supplies."	
Ongole	190
Order of British India	<i>ib.</i>
Ordnance	<i>ib.</i>
— Department	193
Orissa	194
Orphan Station Committees	<i>ib.</i>
Ossoor	<i>ib.</i>
"Ostrich," Barque	195
Outlaw, Lieutenant T. F. V. (Deceased)	<i>ib.</i>

P

Packing Accounts of	195
Palamecottah	<i>ib.</i>
Palaveram	196
Palcondah	197
"Paragon" Barque	<i>ib.</i>
Passage Money	<i>ib.</i>
Passages	200
Paterson, M.D., Surgeon C., Physician to the Rajah of Travancore	205

Q.

Quartermaster-General's Department...	239
Queen's Troops	<i>ib.</i>
Quilon	242
Quilts and Settingtees — <i>Vide</i> "Bar-	
rack Attendants and Supplies."	

R

Raikes, Captain R. W., 1st Light Cavalry	242
Railway	ib.
Rajahmundry	ib.
Ramanullay	ib.
Rations	243
Ratton, Assistant Surgeon I. A.	244

3

	PAGE
Sheik Sooltan, Second Tindal, 15th Native Infantry ...	275
Sherman, Mr. I. R., Deputy Accountant, Agra Bank ...	ib.
Ship Money — <i>Vide</i> "Recruits."	
Ships ...	ib.
Shot and Shells — <i>Vide</i> "Ordnance."	
Sibbundies ...	ib.
Simkins, Mr. A. P. ...	276
Singapore — <i>Vide</i> "Straits Settlements"	
Smith, Assistant Surgeon H. ...	ib.
Smith, Mr. R., eldest son of Mr. R. Smith, late Sub-Conductor and now a lunatic in England ...	ib.
South, William ...	ib.
Spirits — <i>Vide</i> "Liquor."	
Staff ...	ib.
Standing Orders ...	278
Stationery ...	ib.
— Allowance ...	279
Steamers ...	ib.
Stevens, Lieutenant Brevet-Captain W. B., of Artillery ...	281
Stoddard, Lieutenant I. F., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General ...	ib.
Stone, Lieutenant W. H., 44th Native Infantry ...	ib.
Stonhouse, Lieutenant H. V., of Her Majesty's 94th Foot and Aide-de-Camp to the Governor ...	ib.
Stores ...	ib.
Straits Settlements ...	ib.
Strange, Captain A., 7th Light Cavalry First Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey ...	284
Straw — <i>Vide</i> "Forage."	
Supreme Court ...	ib.
Surgical Instruments ...	ib.
Surveys ...	ib.

T

Table Allowance ...	286
Tanjore ...	ib.
Targets ...	287
Tatties ...	ib.
Tavoy — <i>Vide</i> "Tenasserim Provinces."	
Taylor, Captain C., of "European Infantry Veteran Company" ...	ib.
Tenasserim Provinces ...	ib.
Tentage ...	288
Tents — <i>Vide</i> "Camp Equipage."	
Thompson, Captain H. A., 50th Native Infantry ...	ib.
Thomson, Captain T., 34th Light Infantry Fort Adjutant, Fort St. George... ..	289
Thornton, 1st Lieutenant C. M. I., of Artillery ...	ib.
Timber ...	ib.
Tomes, Lieutenant R., 41st Native Infantry ...	290
Tonnage ...	291
Tools — <i>Vide</i> "Military Stores."	

	PAGE
Toorun Mull Hill ...	291
Toties ...	ib.
Tours of Inspection and Review ...	ib.
Tranquebar ...	292
Transfer Accounts ...	ib.
Transfers ...	293
Transportation ...	ib.
Travancore State — <i>Vide</i> "Native States."	
Trichinopoly ...	ib.
Troops ...	295
Tropharde Michael, a French Prisoner of War. ...	296
Turner, Captain C., 1st Native Veteran Battalion ...	ib.

U

Uncovenanted Servants ...	2-6
---------------------------	-----

V

Veeragotham ...	296
Vellore ...	ib.
Vepery ...	299
Veteran Establishment ...	ib.
Vizagapatam ...	ib.
Vizianagrum ...	300

W

Wakiman, Captain H., 42nd Madras Native Infantry ...	300
Wallajabad ...	301
Waltair ...	ib.
War Office Circulars and Warrants, Royal ...	ib.
Warrant Officers ...	ib.
Watering Establishments ...	302
Watkins, Colonel W., 45th Native Infantry, Deputy Commissary-General ...	ib.
Weights and Measures ...	303
West, Ensign I. C., 11th Native Infantry ...	ib.
Weston, Ensign C., 1st Native Infantry ...	304
Whinyates, Lieutenant-Colonel F. F., of Artillery ...	ib.
Whistler, Major T. R., of Artillery ...	ib.
White, Pensioned Sergeant W. ...	ib.
Wight, M.D., Surgeon R., Superintendent, Cotton Farms, Coimbatore ...	ib.
Wilkinson, Major G. S., 39th Native Infantry ...	ib.
Williams, Brigadier ...	ib.
Williams, Brigadier I. E., 21st Native Infantry ...	ib.
Williams, M.D., Assistant Surgeon St. G. ...	305
Wilson, Lieutenant R. S., 52nd Native Infantry ...	ib.
Winscome, Second Lieutenant G. V., of Engineers ...	ib.

	PAGE		PAGE
Witnesses	305	Wylie, M.D., F.R.C.S., & C.B., Physician- General I.	312
Wives, Widows and Children	306		
Women of Bad Character	310		
Working Money... ..	<i>ib.</i>	X	
Wound Pension and Allowance	<i>ib.</i>		
Writers and Stationery	311	Y	
Wroughton, Captain N., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion	<i>ib.</i>		
Wyatt, Lieutenant C. A., 37th Gren- adiers	<i>ib.</i>	Young, F.R.C.S., Superintending Sur- geon D. S.	312
Wyld, Lieutenant B., 18th Native In- fantry	<i>ib.</i>	Z	

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

INDEX

FOR THE YEAR,

1851.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
A	1851.		
ABKARRY.			
<i>Collections and Balances.</i> Statements of — for the year 1849-50. To Court of Directors and Accountant-General.	7th Jan.	31, 32	Comy.-Genl.
— for 1850-51	7th Oct.	136, 137	Do.
<i>Masulipatam.</i> — The Board of Revenue see no objection to shopkeepers undertaking the sale of intoxicating drugs within the Military Abkarry limits of —, being placed under the management of the Commissary-General. To Commissary-General.	31st Jan.	5, 6	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Seetabuldee.</i> — The employment of a sweeper in the Police Department sanctioned, and the monthly pay of Rs. 3 on that account to be disbursed from the Abkarry funds.	18th Mar.	212, 213	Comy.-Genl.
ABSENCE.			
<i>Allowances—</i>			
Inquiring whether the Madras G.O., No. 194 of 1850, prohibiting officers proceeding beyond the limits of their own Presidency, otherwise than on duty, drawing pay in the other Presidencies, is applicable to officers serving under the Bombay Presidency.	24th Jan.	151-154	Secretary, Govt. of Bombay. To Secretary, Govt. of Bombay.
Proposes a notification in G.O. to the effect that Majors of Infantry and Subalterns doing duty with the Sappers and Miners, do not forfeit horse and book and instrument allowance, respectively, while absent on the 30 days' leave authorized by G.O., No. 242 of 1848.	25th Feb.	118	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
A reference to be made to Bengal inquiring whether Field officers doing Regimental duty, but not holding Commands, and officers not in receipt of book and instrument and conveyance allowance but not in Command or charge of Companies, may be absent on leave for 30 days	25th „	119-121	Military Adjt.-Genl. To Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Allowances—cont.</i> in six months without incurring the forfeiture prescribed by Regulation in cases of ordinary leave, and, if so, whether the privilege is to be confined to periods between musters, or granted without reference to musters, as in the case of officers holding Commands.			
G.O.G.G. of 20th March 1851, extending the provisions of Bengal G.O., No. 150 of 9th May 1845, to Staff officers generally at the three Presidencies who may hereafter be allowed leave for 30 days irrespective of muster twice in the year; and permitting all officers on temporary leave to proceed wherever they may wish without restriction, provided they can rejoin within the 30 days allowed. Recorded.	29th April	280, 281	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
Inquiring whether in Bengal, officers attached to Corps of Sappers and Miners and, in receipt of the extra remuneration of Rs. 100 a month, as employed with detachments in the superintendence and execution of Public Works, are required to forfeit that remuneration during the temporary leave of absence for 30 days, once in six months, without loss of allowances granted to Staff officers.	15th Aug.	56	To Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
There is no objection to the grant of leave of absence for 30 days once in six months, without loss of allowances provided they make approved arrangement for the performance of their duty during their absence. Military Auditor-General informed that the reply from the Government of India to the reference made on the subject of "Book and Instrument allowance" merely forwarded. G.O.G.G., 20th March 1851, published in Madras, 11th April 1851.	29th Sept.	53, 54	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
The privilege granted to officers returning to their duty <i>via</i> Bombay, to be extended to officers returning <i>via</i> Calcutta, whose Regiments, &c., are located in the Saugor Division (excepting at Mhow) or at posts on the Eastern Coast nearer to Calcutta than to <i>Fort St. George</i> ; this privilege as regards officers whose corps are located in the Northern division (excepting those at Cuttack) to be limited to such periods as the communication between Calcutta and the ports in the Northern division is more rapid than from Madras; and officers serving at Cuttack to be allowed the option of embarking at Calcutta during the whole year, instead of being limited to the period from 1st March to 1st October. To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	76, 77	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Draft G.O. extending to officers returning to their duty <i>via</i> Calcutta, whose Regiments or Departments are located in the Saugor Division (excepting at Mhow) or at posts on the Eastern Coast nearer to Calcutta than to <i>Fort St. George</i> , the privilege of drawing Indian allowances from the date of their landing at Calcutta as authorized by the Court of Directors. Published.	18th Nov.	40, 41	Military Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—cont.	1851.		
<i>Allowances—cont.</i>			
The subject of the inconvenience said to arise from General Officers Commanding Divisions being permitted to absent themselves from their Commands on leave for indefinite periods without forfeiture of allowances, will be referred to the Court of Directors. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th April	142, 143	To Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
<i>Allowances of the undermentioned Officers authorized to be drawn by their Agents during absence—</i>			
<i>Anstruther, C. B. Major P., Secretary, Military Board.</i>	18th Mar.	152, 153	Anstruther.
<i>Arbuthnot, Major G. B., of the Body Guard ...</i>	11th Feb.	193, 194	Town Major.
<i>Babington, Captain I., Artillery ...</i>	29th July	66, 67	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Blount, Lieutenant W., 7th Native Infantry ...</i>	16th Sept.	6, 7	Lieut. Blount.
<i>Booth, Lieutenant I. A., 10th Native Infantry.</i>	13th May	142, 143	Messrs. Banbridge & Co.
<i>Broughton, Ensign A. F. D. ...</i>	7th Jan.	120, 121	Ensign Broughton.
<i>Butterworth C. B., Colonel W. I., Governor of the Straits.</i>	2nd Sept.	151, 152	Colonel Butterworth.
<i>Campbell, Lieutenant D. I. P., 7th Native Infantry.</i>	29th April	53, 54	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Cheape, Esq., M. D., H., Surgeon, 4th District.</i>	15th July	5, 6	Surgeon Cheape.
<i>Corsar, Captain I. H., 3rd Light Cavalry ...</i>	25th Mar.	94, 95	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Dobbie, Brevet-Captain G. S., 44th Native Infantry. Authorized. In future the pay of officers entitled to have it drawn by Agents during absence on leave, to be paid without reference to Government, upon their granting the usual power-of-attorney to their agents, who will furnish the required security as at present.</i>	23rd Sept.	46, 47	Do.
<i>Dodd, Assistant Surgeon I., Assay Master, Calcutta Mint.</i>	18th Feb.	150, 151	Do.
<i>Ensor, Lieutenant C. P. S., 38th Native Infantry.</i>	25th „	104, 105	Do.
<i>Fergusson, Cornet W. F. B. G., 4th Light Cavalry.</i>	1st July	76, 77	Do.
<i>Frye, Captain I. P., 22nd Native Infantry, pay for July 1851.</i>	9th Sept.	21, 22	Messrs. Binny & Co.
<i>Goldsmid, Lieutenant F. I., 37th Grenadiers ...</i>	24th June	127, 128	Lieutenant Goldsmid.
<i>Gordon, Captain O., 13th Native Infantry ...</i>	17th Jan.	89, 90	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Hagger, Veterinary-Surgeon T. ...</i>	31st „	80, 81	Do.
<i>Haly, Captain G. T., 41st Native Infantry ...</i>	13th June	12, 13	Captain Haly.
<i>Holland, Lieutenant C., 4th Native Infantry.</i>	27th May	19, 20	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Holmes, 1st Lieutenant, G. B. B. of Horse Artillery.</i>	9th Sept.	17, 18	Do.
<i>Jenkins, Major T. A., 23rd Native Infantry, and Deputy Quartermaster-General of the Army.</i>	16th „	21, 22	Major Jenkins.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Allowances of the undermentioned Officers authorized to be drawn by their Agents during absence—cont.</i>			
<i>Johnston, Captain W. M., 18th Native Infantry. Six months' furlough rate of pay in advance calculated from the date of his quitting the limits of the Madras Presidency.</i>	4th Mar.	18, 19	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Lynch, Lieutenant A. N. H., 19th Native Infantry.</i>	4th „	54, 55	Do.
<i>Macintosh, Assistant Surgeon I., Horse Artillery.</i>	29th July	68, 69	Do.
<i>Meyers, Lieutenant W. F. W., 33th Native Infantry.</i>	26th Aug.	44, 45	Do.
<i>Nightingale, Lieutenant E. H., 23rd Light Infantry.</i>	16th Sept.	23, 24	Lieutenant Nightingale.
<i>Pearse, Lieutenant I. L., 5th Native Infantry.</i>	17th Jan.	9, 10	Lieut. Pearse.
<i>Peill, Lieutenant A. B., 32nd Native Infantry.</i>	13th June	138, 139	Lieut. Peill.
<i>Pinson, Ensign A. W., 1st Native Infantry ...</i>	3rd „	26, 27	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Reilly, Captain R. L., Assistant Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division.</i>	15th July	76, 77	Captain Reilly.
<i>Robertson, Captain I., 9th Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary-General.</i>	17th Jan.	106, 107	Captain Robertson.
<i>Simpson, Overseer D., Commissariat Department.</i>	29th July	72, 73	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Stephens, Lieutenant W. F., 5th Bengal Cavalry and Junior Assistant to Commissioner of Mysore, either at Bangalore or Madras, to such agent as he may appoint.</i>	29th „	93, 94	Commr. of Mysore.
<i>Stevens, Captain I. F., 18th Native Infantry, and Superintendent of Roads, Nagpore Territory.</i>	25th Feb.	5, 6	Captain Stevens.
<i>Stonhouse, Lieutenant W. V., Aid-de-Camp to the Governor.</i>	8th April	5, 6	Lieut. Stonhouse.
<i>Swanston, Lieutenant W. O., 7th Native Infantry.</i>	29th „	224, 225	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Taylor, Captain W., 7th Native Infantry, up to date of embarkation for Europe.</i>	11th July	74, 75	Captain Taylor.
<i>Thompson, Surgeon W. B., Superintendent, Eye Infirmary.</i>	15th Aug.	159, 160	Surgeon Thompson.
<i>Walker, Lieutenant of Her Majesty's 25th Foot. Allowances and passage money to Europe due to —.</i>	17th Jan.	37, 38	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
<i>Westall, Assistant Surgeon W. of Her Majesty's 94th Foot.</i>	25th Mar.	92, 93	Assistant Surgeon Westall.
<i>Winfield, Captain C. H., 18th Native Infantry.</i>	25th Feb.	9, 10	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
ABSTRACTS.			
Quarterly, of Officers of the Madras Army absent from their Regiments on furlough, &c.	25th „ 13th May 15th Aug.	98 5 28	To Secretary, Govt. of India.
ACCOUNTS, &c., DEPARTMENT OF.			
Commission appointed to enquire into, and report upon the, in order to curtail and reduce all periodical returns, &c., now furnished to departments at the Presidency, as also those furnished by Presidency Officers to Government, and to revise the regulations for conducting the	23rd Sept.	24, 25	Extract, Pub. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ACCOUNTS, &c., DEPARTMENT OF—cont.	1851.		
office of Civil Audit and for the accounts of all Civil Departments as far as they are connected with the office of Audit. Communicated to all departments concerned.			
The object contemplated by Government in the above can, so far as the Adjutant-General's Department is concerned, be attained by inquiry being instituted under arrangements made in the department. To Public Department.	29th Sept.	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.			
Dismissal of Shunmooga Moodelly, a clerk in the office of the —, for having obtained his situation by entering into an agreement to pay a moiety of his salary to the widow of his predecessor, ordered, with the view to that agreement being annulled; but left to the Accountant-General to re-employ him in a situation of inferior emolument. Recorded.	22nd July	100, 101	Extract, Pub. Dept.
ACCOUTREMENTS.			
Bengal G.O. directing the substitution of a waist belt for the present shoulder bayonet belt in use with Infantry corps, and the introduction of the pouch and pouch belt used by the Royal Army. Published.	4th Mar.	49, 50	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
Discontinuance of making up old pattern — for troops of this Presidency having been directed, and the Bengal Military Board not having as yet furnished the new pattern — orders solicited for their guidance. A correct pattern of the new accoutrements can be made up at Trichinopoly from those in use with Her Majesty's 84th Foot.	9th Dec.	118, 119	Mily. Board.
ACTS.			
<i>Punchayets.</i> Revised Draft Act for the assembly of —. A shorter draft to be prepared simply providing for the extension of section XLII of Regulation VII of 1832 to all classes specified in section XIII.	20th May	68, 69	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Revised draft Act forwarded. Sudr Udalt for observations.	29th July	105, 106	Do.
Observations thereon	2nd Sept.	120-122	Registrar, Sudr Udalt. To Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
ADEN.			
<i>Command.</i> The Brigadier and Brigade-Major at Aden to be relieved as soon after December 1851, as may be convenient. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Nov.	64, 65	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Colonel T. L. Green, 50th Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier of the 2nd-class and to —, to take effect on or after the 1st January 1852. G.O.	25th "	62-64	President's Minute. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Captain F. B. Lys, 45th Native infantry, to be Brigade-Major at Aden from 1st January 1852. G.O.	9th Dec.	152	President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ADEN—cont.	1851.		
<i>Troops.</i> Applies for a steamer to convey the F. Company, Sappers and Miners from Cannanore to Aden, and the C. Company from the latter to the former place.	11th July	40	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Inquiring if the proposed arrangement by the Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy for the conveyance of the above two companies will answer.	26th Aug.	130	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Reporting thereon. To Commissary-General.	26th "	131, 132	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
States the manner in which the two companies will be conveyed from Mangalore to Bombay and <i>vice versa</i> by the steamer "Hugh Lindsay," and specifies the ration or compensation, to which the troops will be entitled while on shore at Bombay <i>en route</i> to and from Aden.	26th "	133	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Intimates the arrangements adopted for the transport of the two companies. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	14th Oct.	103, 104	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
The relieved C. Company detained at Aden under instructions from the Bombay Government.	11th Nov.	45	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Should this Government not have been made acquainted with the cause of the detention of the above company beyond its tour of three years, the Bombay Government to be addressed on the subject.	11th "	46-48	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
The relieved company embarked at Aden for Bombay on the Steam Frigate "Zenobia."	16th Dec.	70, 71	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Recorded.	23rd "	74, 75	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
ADJUTANTS.			
<i>Cantonment—</i>			
<i>Arcoi.</i> Lieutenant T. Crofton, 52nd Native Infantry, appointed to act, by the Commander-in-Chief, as a temporary measure, sanctioned.	17th Jan.	49, 50	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Jaulnah.</i> Captain I. Butes, 40th Native Infantry. G.O.	11th Feb.	98, 99	President's Minute.
Captain C. C. McCullum, 7th Native Infantry.	23rd Dec.	107	Do.
<i>Saugor.</i> Captain S. S. Coffin, 24th Native Infantry.	4th Mar.	26, 27	Do.
<i>Fort—</i>			
<i>Cannanore.</i> Captain C.W. Hodson, 16th Native Infantry. G.O.	4th Nov.	159	Do.
<i>Trichinopoly.</i> Captain W. L. Boulderson, 29th Native Infantry.	16th Sept.	82	Do.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
<i>Appointment.</i> Captain R. Moorcroft, 19th Madras Native Infantry, appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Mysore Division.	25th Feb.	91	G.O., No. 36.
<i>Correspondence.</i> Inquiring whether any objection exists to the Madras Adjutant-General communicating direct on departmental subjects with the Bengal Adjutant-General.	6th May	64	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
No objection. To Commander-in-Chief ...	24th June	51, 52	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—cont.			
<i>Jurors, Supreme Court.</i> Mr. Gregory, one of the Head Clerks of the Department, to be relieved from serving as one of the —, his services being urgently required at his office. To Judicial Department.	1851. 17th Jan.	140, 141	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Decline to apply to the Judges for the permanent exemption, from serving as Petty Jurors, of Messrs. Ives and Gregory of the Adjutant-General's office. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Feb.	74, 75	Extract, Judl. Dept.
ADVANCES OF CASH.			
<i>Authorized by Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces during the following months, approved—</i>			
January and February 1851	18th Mar.	60, 61	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
February and March	8th April	7, 8	Do.
March	13th May	18, 19	Do.
April	13th June	1, 2	Do.
May	11th July	1, 2	Do.
June	5th Aug.	65, 66	Do.
July	9th Sept.	1, 2	Do.
August	7th Oct.	157, 158	Do.
September	11th Nov.	1, 2	Do.
October	9th Dec.	13, 14	Do.
Made to Major I. Byng, 6th Light Cavalry. Approved.	7th Jan.	8, 9	Do.
Made to Lieutenant Cooper, 46th Native Infantry.	7th „	62, 63	Dy. Adjt.- Genl. of Army.
Made to Lieutenant Holmes, 49th Native Infantry.	31st „	132, 133	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Made to Superintending Surgeon Smith and Lieutenant Phillips, 36th Native Infantry.	31st „	137, 138	Do.
Made to Lieutenant Moore, 29th Native Infantry.	31st „	139, 140	Do.
Made to Ensign R. Carr, 37th Grenadiers and Second Apothecary C. Dashwood. Approved. In future, monthly general reports of advances to be substituted for the casual reports now forwarded, commencing from 1st March next for February.	31st „	145, 146	Do.
Made to certain men of 37th Grenadiers, who became casualties by death during the march of that corps from Secunderabad to Kamptee. Abstracts for the recovery of —. The adjustment, sanctioned.	11th Feb.	30, 31	Do.
Made to 43rd Native Infantry when ordered to proceed to Khyook Phyo, and which was spent by the men in making their arrangements. Inquiring how it is to be adjusted, the movement being cancelled. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th „	185, 186	Acct.-Genl.
To be recovered by three equal monthly instalments. Ordered accordingly.	18th „	132, 133	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
To be made to such invalid officers and unemployed Colonels as may be allowed by the Bombay Government to proceed to the Neilgherry hills, otherwise than on sick leave. Authorized.	25th „	94-97	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Mily. Audr.- Genl. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ADVANCES OF CASH—cont. <i>Authorized by Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces during the following months, approved—cont.</i>	1851.		
Six months' furlough pay made to Lieutenant H. I. T. Neild, 2nd Madras Native Infantry, proceeding to England. To Accountant-General and Military Auditor-General.	11th July	11, 12	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Made to Lieutenant W. F. W. Meyers, 38th Madras Native Infantry, now on leave at Calcutta, in consequence of his having been reduced to pecuniary embarrassment by misdirection received from the Acting Paymaster, Nagpur Subsidiary Force. Communicated to departments concerned. The Military Auditor-General to intimate to the Acting Paymaster, Captain Gardon, the disapprobation of Government.	19th Aug.	68, 69	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
One month's pay and allowances to be disbursed to Major G. A. F. Quentin of Her Majesty's 10th Royal Hussars, to be adjusted on his arrival at Bombay. Sanctioned.	9th Sept.	32-34	Dy. Adj.-Genl. Her My.'s Forces. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
AFGHANISTAN MEDALS—Vide "MEDALS."			
AFFIDAVITS. Form of—to be taken by widows of Company's officers. Bengal G.O., describing it, and directing particular attention to the note subjoined thereto. Published.	11th July	107, 108	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
AGENTS' ALLOWANCES DRAWN THROUGH—Vide "ABSENCE."			
AIDES-DE-CAMP. <i>Brownlow, Lieutenant Color-Sergeant G., 15th Bengal Native Infantry. His services to be applied for, for appointment as—to Major-General Macneil, Commanding Centre Division, Madras Army.</i>	4th Nov.	49-51	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Service not available. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Dec.	118, 119	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
As soon as his services can be spared, to be made available for the above appointment.	Diary to end of year.	10-12	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Donovan, Cornet H., 15th Hussars, to be—to the Commander-in-Chief. G.O.</i>	18th Mar.	36, 37	President's Minute. Do.
<i>Lowry, Lieutenant O., Her Majesty's 96th Foot, to be—to the Commander-in-Chief. G.O.</i>	18th Nov.	108	Do.
<i>Roberts, Lieutenant H. O., 41st Native Infantry, to be—to the Commander-in-Chief. G.O.</i>	7th Oct.	4	Do.
ALCOCK, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL G., COMMANDING 2ND BATTALION ARTILLERY. <i>Travelling Batta drawn while proceeding from Kamptee to St. Thomas' Mount. Appeals against a retrenchment for the mere accident of</i>	18th Feb.	182, 183	Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ALCOCK, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL G., COM- MANDING 2ND BATTALION ARTILLERY— <i>cont.</i> his removal to a battalion happening to be stationed in that part of the country whither his medical certificate had directed him to proceed. Gives him no claim to the batta in question. To Commander-in Chief.	1851.		
<i>Travelling Batta</i> drawn while proceeding from Kamptee to St. Thomas' Mount. The principle of paragraph 2, page 71 of the Pay Code appears to provide for the above case and he should be permitted to draw, under the regulation in question, from the date on which he ceased to be entitled to full batta. To Military Auditor- General.	18th Mar.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Observations thereon. Retrenchment con- firmed.	1st April	53, 54	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
ALLOWANCES, PAY AND— <i>Vide</i> "PAY AND ALLOW- ANCES." For correspondence under the following heads, refer to those heads, respectively, viz.—"Batta," "Bounty," "Command Allowance," "Compensation," "Equipment Allowance," "Family Allowances," "Field Allowances," "Good Conduct Pay," "Gratuities," "Head Money," "Horse Allowance," "House Rent," "Hutting Money," "Indian Allowances," "Lodging Money," "Mess Allowance," "Off-Reckonings," "Orphan Allowance," "Stationery Allowance," "Table Allowance," "Tentage," "Wives," "Widows and Children" and "Working Money."			
ALMANAC FOR 1851. Bill for supplying 11 copies, sanctioned	18th Mar.	7	Extract.
AMMUNITION. Circular from Horse Guards, 30th August 1850, regarding an increased supply of — to be constantly carried in the pouch — instructions to be issued for giving it effect. To Military Board. Supplied to Her Majesty's 25th Foot on its proceeding from Madras to Ceylon on service, steps taken for the payment of the — with the exception of the value of 18 muncheels which were not received. To departments concerned. The 18 muncheels above alluded to, are still in the service of the Ceylon Government.	2nd Sept. 7th Oct. 18th Nov.	57, 58 63, 64 96-98	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Colonial Secy., Colombo. Acct.-Genl., To Colonial Secy., Colombo. Comy.-Genl.
AMRUT MAHAL. <i>Breeding Establishment and Cattle Depot.</i> Relative to the establishment, &c., required on account of the experimental transfer of bullocks two years old, from the Mahal to the Training depot at Hoonsoor. The adoption of the measures suggested, sanctioned. To consider what reductions can be made in the breeding establishment, and if any part of those reductions can be transferred to the Training depot. Report showing the reductions effected in the breeding establishment under the new arrangements; Mootsuddies, Kristnappa and Kristna Row of Company's breeding	15th April 15th " 23rd Dec.	84, 85 86 76-78	To Mysore Commissioner. Comr. in Mysore. To Comr. in Mysore.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AMRUT MAHAL—cont. establishment at Bangalore, to be pensioned. To Commissary-General. The applications for pension transferred to the Public Department whence the decision passed upon them will be communicated to the Commissioner in Mysore.	1851.		
<i>A Bull and Heifer</i> of the Mahal breed to be placed at the disposal of Major R. Codrington, 46th Native Infantry, to take with him to England. Authorized.	18th Mar.	356, 357	Comr. of Mysore.
<i>Cattle</i> in the department of,—Statement showing their value and increase by breeding transfers, and sales from 1st May 1850 to 30th April 1851, and Rs. 3,851-3-0, net profit to be adjusted in the accounts of his department. Authorized.	7th Oct.	59-62	Comr. of Mysore, Comy.-Genl. To Comr. of Mysore.
<i>Head Writer</i> of the Department, Timmapah, dismissed the service for having been concerned in the surreptitious abstraction of public records from the Commissioner's office. Recorded.	21st „	158, 159	Comr. in Mysore.
ANDERSON, ASSISTANT SURGEON W. A. OF HER MAJESTY'S 51st LIGHT INFANTRY. <i>Head Money</i> for medical charge of the Natives attached to the Commander-in-Chief's camp during the recent tour of inspection. The claim was objected to by the Audit Department, as the Assistant Surgeon did not pass the prescribed examination in the Hindoostanee language. Admission of the claim sanctioned and the rule laid down in paragraph 41, page 225, of the Bengal Pay Code, directed to be introduced into this Presidency.	29th April	64-66	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
ARCOT. <i>Depot for Regiments</i> on foreign service and the Headquarters of 2nd Native Veterinary Battalion to be removed from Wallajahbad to —, there being more public buildings at the latter than at the former place. Not objected to, but before authorizing the arrangement, steps to be taken to ascertain, what would be the probable expense, taking into consideration any claims to compensation for lines, &c., to which Government might be rendered liable.	7th Oct.	20, 21	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
ARMS. and accoutrements of Bandsmen of Regiments in which Bands are established. Inquiring whether the — are to be supplied at the expense of the State, or as heretofore by Regimental arrangement. Referred to the Government of India. — &c., to Horse Field Batteries.—Draft G.O. fixing the allotment of —. Published.	Diary to end of year.	13-15	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Carbines, Cavalry.</i> Explaining the particular kind required by them and included in their annual Indent No. 38, as required by the Court. To Court of Directors.	20th May	11, 12	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
	20th „	29, 30	Mily, Board.
<i>Flint</i> — late in use with 33rd Native Infantry, no information can as yet be afforded relative to the repair of the —. Recorded.	31st Jan.	56, 57	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARMS—cont.			
<i>Flint</i> — The above arms now in the Arsenal at Secunderabad, ordered to be sent to Masulipatam. To Revenue Department. The arms are placed at its disposal, if required.	1851. 18th Mar.	127, 128	Mily. Board.
<i>Invalids, &c.</i> List and receipt for arms and accoutrements for the use of the men of Her Majesty's service embarked for England on the "Vernon". To Court of Directors.	18th "	129, 130	Do.
List and receipts for arms and accoutrements for the use of the men of Her Majesty's service embarked for England per "Trafalgar."	18th "	301, 302	Do.
Do. do for "Adelaide" ...	25th "	176, 177	Do.
<i>Percussion</i> , authorized to be issued to the following corps —			
1st Native Infantry ...	7th Jan.	162, 163	Do.
7th " " ...	29th July	159, 160	Do.
13th " " ...	29th April	71, 72	Do.
15th " " ...	14th Oct.	63, 69	Do.
22nd " " ...	28th "	75, 76	Do.
27th " " ...	29th April	175, 176	Do.
45th " " ...	13th June	209, 210	Do.
Fifty stands, for the use of the depot at Poonamallee.	2nd Dec.	99, 100	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
ARMY CLOTHING ACCOUNTS— <i>Vide</i> "CLOTHING."			
ARMY LISTS.			
Five copies ...	7th Jan. 8th April 14th July	221 35 76	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Four do. ...	7th " 8th April 11th July	222 36 77	To Chief Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
The Deputy Inspector-General of Her Majesty's Hospitals to be supplied with a copy, for the use of his department. Permitted to furnish himself in future with a copy and the Military Auditor-General directed to pass the bill for payment on presentation by that officer.	24th Jan.	96, 97	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
For first quarter, 1851. Bills for supplying them, sanctioned.	18th Mar.	7	Extract.
Thirty-five copies supplied to Secretary to Government in this department. Bills sanctioned.	13th June 2nd Sept. 25th Nov.	236 123 96	Do. Do. Do.
ARNEE.			
<i>Barracks.</i> Submits for orders a letter addressed to them by the Quartermaster-General of the Army animadverting on the course they had inadvertently pursued in having requested the Civil authorities to inspect the — without any reference to the Officer Commanding Centre Division, and on their having censured the Officer Commanding at Arnee for refusing to allow the inspections to be made— <i>Vide</i> "Military Board."	13th June	98, 99	Mily. Board.
<i>Officer's Quarters</i> and Out-Offices repairing, estimate. Under existing circumstances it would be incurring a needless outlay but the Military Board to report in what manner they could be most advantageously disposed of.	11th Feb.	37, 38	Do.
<i>Pension Office</i> , repairing, bill. Sanctioned ...	13th May	50, 51	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARRACAN.	1851.		
<i>Withdrawal of Troops from</i> — A proposition is before the Government of India for the — and the date of such withdrawal will be immediately communicated to this Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Jan.	73, 74	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Arrangements made for the conveyance to Madras of the 28th Madras Native Infantry from Arracan and Chittagong.	11th Feb.	200, 201	Do.
ARRACK — <i>Vide</i> "LIQUOR."			
ARREST.			
of Bombardier A. Barlow, Artillery Veteran Company of the Garrison of Fort St. George by the Civil authorities for a debt within the limit prescribed by the Mutiny Act, the Company's Law Officers to be instructed to move for the man's immediate release. To Company's Solicitor and Advocate-General.	4th Nov.	81, 82	Town Major.
The Bombardier discharged out of custody. To Town Major.	25th "	43, 44	Company's Solicitor.
ARSENALS.			
<i>Fort St. George.</i> During the retention of Conductor Wright at the Gun Powder Manufactory for the further period of two years, the establishment of the — is to have one Conductor less and one Sub-Conductor more.	13th Mar.	25	...
<i>Out-Station.</i> —The employment of Native Artificers at — authorized, during the time they were deficient in men of the Carnatic Artificer Company. Authorized, and a similar course sanctioned to be pursued in future.	2nd Sept.	66-68	Mily. Board.
<i>Subordinate.</i> No objection to the measure proposed by the Military Board relative to the system of check to be exercised by the Principal Company of Ordnance over all. The arrangement approved, subject to reconsideration at the expiration of 12 months, when a full report is to be submitted of the results. No additional expense can be authorized on this account, and the draft G.O. submitted by the Military Board published.	11th Feb.	102, 103	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
ARTIFICERS.			
<i>Carnatic Ordnance</i> —			
<i>Cotton Roads</i> in the districts of Madura and Tinnevely. Military Board requested to place, at the disposal of the Civil Engineer, 8th Division, the services of seven Artificers for employment as Assistant Overseers on the — their salaries being defrayed from the surplus Pagoda Funds. To Military Board.	11th Nov.	97, 98	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
<i>Discharge of</i> —Pupil Samuel Claridge, there being no likelihood of his ever being fit for the service. Authorized.	1st April	170, 171	Mily. Board.
Pupil I. Gainer, on account of physical unfitness for further service. Authorized.	29th July	20, 21	Do.
Pupil P. U. Elliot, as a lad of bad character. Sanctioned.	19th Aug.	42, 43	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTIFICERS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Native—</i>			
<i>Allowance.</i> Claim of Narrayen, late Bricklayer Maistry of the Engineer's Department, Centre Division, to arrears of increased — at Rs. 3½ per mensem from the date he had served 20 years as maistry to the time of his discharge, being 14 years, 10 months and 27 days. Sanctioned for a period of two years, unless he can show that he applied for it at any earlier date, and certain observations recorded.	24th June	79-81	Mily. Board.
<i>Arsenals, Out-Stations.</i> Authorized to be employed at —, during the time they were deficient in men of the Carnatic Ordnance Artificer Company. Authorized, and a similar course sanctioned to be pursued in future.	2nd Sept.	66-68	Do.
<i>Cannmore.</i> Two bricklayers and two coolies to be employed at — during each successive monsoon, for the immediate execution of repairs in the roof of the European Barracks. Certain explanation called for.	2nd "	75, 76	Do.
Explanation afforded. The employment of the artizans when required, authorized.	9th Dec.	116, 117	Do.
<i>Cotton Farm, Coimbatore.</i> The artificer attached to the — no longer required. Military Board, to issue instructions for his disposal.	28th Oct.	60, 61	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Discharge of</i> Hammerman Venkatasawmy of the Arsenal of Fort St. George, for having given false evidence on claim to Pension No. 227, Fort St. George.	31st Jan.	187, 188	Mily. Board.
<i>Paumbum.</i> Employed on the works at — to be retained for a further period of six months. Sanctioned.	11th Feb. 29th July	202, 203 214, 215	Chief Engr. Do.
<i>Sappers and Miners.</i> An efficient chuckler on the usual rate of pay to be substituted in the establishment at the Head-quarters of — for the Carpenter and Smith Maistries discontinued. Sanctioned.	1st "	106, 107	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Substitute</i> employed during the imprisonment of an armourer of 3rd Light Cavalry. A contingent bill for Rs. 7-7-0 passed for a—. Confirmation of the sanction by the Military Board, withheld, in consequence of the irregular manner of drawing the pay referred to. An abstract for the pay of the substitute should be submitted to the Pay Department in the usual manner, and the armourer under imprisonment will be entitled to an allowance of 1 anna and 3 pies a day.	29th "	67-69	Do.
— and <i>Toties</i> , attached to a corps. Inquiring whether — are considered entitled to Bounty Clothing on being ordered on Foreign service, in common with the established strength of the Regiment. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th Jan.	121, 122	Secy., Cloth- ing Board.
Are entitled	11th Feb.	104, 105	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Regimental—</i>			
<i>Qualification</i> necessary to render them eligible for enlistment into the public service. Draft G.O. prescribing the —. Published.	20th May	124, 125	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY.			
<i>Assimilation of Artillery of the three Presidencies.</i>	1851.		
Letter from Captain Oakes, Director of the Artillery Depot, with a memorandum of suggestions for the Commander-in-Chief. Considers the exertions of Captain Oakes in compiling the memorandum creditable to his professional character. To Government of India and Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	13-15	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Bheasty.</i> A substitute authorized to the Detachment, 5th Battalion Artillery during the illness of one attached to the Detachment. Confirmed.	15th April 4th Nov.	4, 5 102, 103	} Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Butts at Bangalore</i> , repairing. Rs. 250 to be placed at the Board's disposal for —. Authorized.	Diary to end of year.	16, 17	
<i>Commandant of —.</i> Lieutenant-Colonel F. F. Whinyates of Artillery to be — with the rank of Brigadier and a seat at the Military and Clothing Boards. G.O.	18th Mar.	88, 89	President's Minute.
<i>Cooking Utensils</i> of the A and C Troops, Horse Artillery, authorized being kept with them during their approaching march. Approved.	2nd Sept.	73, 74	Mily. Board.
<i>Depot of Instruction.</i> Store lascars to be permanently attached to the —. Declined.	1st April	13-15	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Director of the Depot of Instruction.</i> Major I Buck of Artillery appointed to act as Director of the —, during Captain Oakes' absence. Confirmed.	13th June	189, 190	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Goldings</i> introduced into the Horse Artillery and Horse Batteries. Commander-in-Chief to inform Government of its result— <i>Vide</i> "Horses."	18th Mar.	16-20	Adj.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. The Same. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Mysore Comr.
<i>Golundauze Battalion.</i> Its reorganization sanctioned, the number of Companies being increased from six to eight. Commander-in-Chief to submit draft of a G.O. for carrying into effect the proposed reorganization.	4th "	74, 75	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Respecting its deficiency, and certain arrangements suggested with a view to the Battalion being relieved from its present harassing duties. To Military Auditor-General for report.	25th "	126, 127	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Statements showing the expense per mensem and per annum of the present and proposed establishments. To Court of Directors for favourable consideration.	20th May	39, 40	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
D. Company under orders for the Straits. Inquiring whether it should be on the established strength, or on the temporarily reduced strength; if on the latter, the Company to be distributed by thirds. It is proposed to locate one-third of the Company under orders for the Northern Division at	18th Nov.	15, 16	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—cont.	1851.		
Cuttack instead of a fourth as heretofore— The Company for the Straits should be on the reduced strength and the arrangements proposed regarding its distribution and that of the Company for the Northern Division, authorized.			
<i>Golundauze Battalion.</i> Its inefficient state and of its increase into a Battalion of 12 Companies of 70 men each. Copy of Adjutant-General's letter on the subject forwarded under Court's instruc- tions.	16th Dec.	127, 128	To Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Board.
<i>Gram, Bran and Forage.</i> Draft G.O. with forms of returns, &c., for supply of gram and bran to Mounted Corps, and of—to Karkamhs, in substitution of the present system of returns and vouchers; a three years supply of the new forms to be authorized being printed. Published and authorized.	25th Feb.	157, 158	
<i>Gun Ammunition.</i> Report on the practice at Madras in conveying extra—with the Parks of Artillery, on occasion of an Army taking the Field.	31st Jan.	180-182	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Governor-General's opinion on the suggestion of Major Anstruther of Madras Artillery, to substitute light carts for the present Park Bullocks, and deems it desirable that the existing mode of conveying Park ammuni- tion, &c., at Madras should be adhered to. To Military Board.	13th May	56, 57	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Gun Carriages</i> , two, from the A and F Troops, Horse Artillery, to be equipped with shafts, to test the system during the march of those troops from the Mount and Bangalore to Jaulnah and Secundera- bad, respectively. Sanctioned.	29th July	103, 104	Adjnt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Horse Batteries.</i> Respecting the raising of a third- one, for service at Kamptee. To Court of Direc- tors.	31st Jan.	28, 29	Do.
The formation of a third-one recommended, instead of another Karkanah bullocks, to be stationed at Kamptee.	5th Aug.	156	To Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.
The increase to the present establishment of Light Field Batteries attached to the Madras Army, declined. To Commander-in- Chief.	7th Oct.	55, 56	Adjnt.-Genl. of Army.
Draft G.O. fixing the allotment of arms, accoutrements, &c., to—. Published.	29th May	11, 12	Do.
Horse allotted to—on the distribution of the last annual remounts, in excess of the establishment. The expense incurred on account of the annual from 18th April 1851, to be disbursed. Sanctioned.	11th Nov.	29, 30	
<i>Karkanah No. 12.</i> Its numerical strength to be increased by the number of bullocks required for moving the 2 six-pounder post guns attached to the station of Cuttack. Sanctioned.	24th Jan.	91, 92	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
An augmentation to the number of chowdries and drivers, for the care of the draught cattle for the above post guns recommended, and the establishment of Karkanah No. 12	18th Feb.	156-158	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. G.O., No. 32.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—cont.	1851.		
being then augmented from 92 bullocks with 1 darogah, 2 chowdries and 46 drivers to 120 bullocks with 1 darogah, 3 chowdries and 60 drivers. The augmentation sanctioned. G.O.			
<i>Mountain Train Draught.</i> Sanction solicited for an indent being submitted on the Commissary-General for a pony and harness, and other requisites for carrying out certain experiments. Authorized.	1st April	146, 147	Mily. Board.
<i>Officers.</i> Commander-in-Chief has no further observations to offer on the question why a number of — which has hitherto sufficed is not now sufficient for the efficiency of that arm of the service, beyond those specified in June last. To Court of Directors.	1st „	21, 22	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
The views of the Madras Government requested respecting the increase of — which may be required in the Madras Artillery, and whether the number of available officers might not be increased by a different distribution of Head-quarters. To Commander-in-Chief for consideration.	29th „	276, 277	Asst. Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.- Genl.
Commander-in-Chief's observations thereon. To Governor-General and Court of Directors.	26th Aug.	35-37	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.- Genl.
<i>Pay,</i> additional, of 2 <i>d.</i> a day for length of service claimed by Gunners S. Holmes and I. Wicks, 2nd Battalion Artillery. Referred to the Government of India.	16th Sept.	27-30	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The above claims recognized, attention requested to G.O.G.G. No 555 of 1851, altering paragraph 11 of G.O.G.G. No. 196 of 1848, with a view to prevent future difficulty. To Departments concerned. G.O. G.G. No. 555 republished and the disbursement of the claims sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	37, 38	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Records.</i> Six copies each for October, November and December 1850, with supplementary numbers, six copies each for November and December 1850. To Court of Directors.	4th Feb.	29, 30	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Supplementary numbers, seven copies for November and December 1850. Bill for, sanctioned.	11th „	106, 107	Do.
Six copies each for January, February and March 1851. To Court of Directors.	29th April	212, 213	Do.
Six copies each for April, May and June 1851. To Court of Directors.	22nd July	69, 70	Do.
<i>Riding.</i> —The Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Horse Field Batteries may be taught to ride. The proposed arrangement appears to be purely of a Regimental character, and Government is not aware of any objection to it.	8th April	45, 46	Do.
<i>School Establishment.</i> —Return of children for whom schools are required at the stations unprovided for, the — recommended to be made a	5th Aug.	41	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—cont.	1851.		
distinct department of the corps, the individuals composing it being available, under orders from Artillery Head Quarters, wherever most required.			
<i>School Establishment.</i> —Further observations on the subject. Sanction of the Government of India to the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief, requested.	5th Aug.	42-45	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Select Committee.</i> A duplicate of its Proceedings prepared, bill for — sanctioned specially, and certain observations, recorded.	17th Jan.	168, 169	Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Shot and Shells</i> fired away at the annual Artillery Practice at Bangalore. Bill for rewards given for their recovery. Sanctioned.	29th July	28, 29	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Tank Diggers</i> , 50, to be employed for preparing the artillery practice ground at the Mount prior to the commencement of the annual practice, there being no gun lascars available for the duty. Authorized.	16th Dec.	16, 17	Mily. Board.
<i>Targets</i> for the annual artillery practice at the Mount, making and repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	1st April	36, 37	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
As troops and companies are liable to be divided into several detachments, the allotment of two targets to a troop or company in Table B. 2 of G.O., No. 69 of 1850, is insufficient, and authority solicited for their making such alterations in Tables B. and B. 2 of that G.O. as may be found necessary, without a previous reference to Government. Every detachment having the means of practising with shotted cartridges, should have a target available, and the Military Board to submit a draft, extending the table in the G.O., referred to — G.Os. cannot be altered without previous sanction, but when any alteration or modification in any order is found necessary, a supplementary draft of such will always meet with ready consideration.	29th July	148, 149	Mily. Board.
Draft G.O. fixing the allotment of target materials to be supplied to the several corps of the army; and recommending that they may be authorized to sanction the issue of the same whenever necessary. Published and authorized.	29th Sept.	12, 13	Do.
<i>Tents</i> , Native, two and one lascar to be added to the allotment of equipage authorized for a troop of Native Horse Artillery. Sanctioned.	23rd "	62, 63	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Whips</i> , 50, for the Horse Artillery, Bill. Sanctioned.	11th Feb.	157, 158	} Secy., Mily. Board. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
	7th Oct.	83, 84	
	18th Mar.	113	
<i>Writers and Stationery Allowance</i> for — on account of Supernumerary Gunners doing duty with the 2nd and 4th Battalion Artillery. Relative to an objection made to disburse it.			
Certificates in support of the charge for stationery allowance, required to be in future furnished by the Assistant Adjutant-General of Artillery and inquiring whether the term "corps" should be understood to comprehend the entire European portion of the Regiment or Battalions simply. To Commander-in-Chief for his observations.	18th "	114, 115	Mily. Audr.- Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—cont. <i>Writers and Stationery Allowance for</i> — On the above subject, and the suggestion of the Brigadier that in future each Brigade and Battalion be regarded as a separate corps for all purposes connected with its Supernumerary ranks, to be complied with. Complied with, and the certificates in support of the charge for Writers and Stationery will, in future, be required from Commandants of Battalions to which Supernumeraries may be attached, instead of from the Assistant Adjutant-General of Artillery.	1851. 22nd July	55-57	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
ASTON, VETERINARY SURGEON T., 7TH LIGHT CAVALRY. To be Veterinary Surgeon of the Governor's Body Guard. G.O.	17th Jan.	11, 12	President's Minute.
ATKINSON, LIEUTENANT T. H., 15TH NATIVE INFANTRY. Who obtained permission to return to Europe on sick certificate, 7th January 1851. Medical Board's report upon the state of his health. To Court of Directors.	31st "	30, 31	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
ATKINSON, MAJOR W. H., OF ENGINEERS, SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, PRESIDENCY DIVISION. <i>Allowances.</i> Relative to the — drawn by him while Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division, viz., staff salary as Superintending Engineer, Rupees 433-10-11, and in addition as Executive Officer of the Saugor or 14th Division, Rs. 400 per mensem. <i>Staff Salary</i> whilst proceeding to join from Saugor to Madras, on being transferred from the former to the latter station, claim to —. Negatived. To Court of Directors.	24th June 11th Feb.	40-42 34-36	Mily. Andr.- Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Board.
AUSTRALIA. <i>Passage Money to Dismissed Officers</i> who may be desirous of proceeding to New South Wales or any of the other Colonies instead of to Europe — Bengal G.O. announcing the grant in future of certain rates of—. Published.	1st July	195, 196	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
B			
BACK, MAJOR I., OF ARTILLERY. Claims a moiety of Staff Pay for the period he acted as Director of the Artillery Depot during Captain Oakes' absence. Sanctioned.	22nd July	25, 26	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
BAGGAGE. <i>Loss of—.</i> Sustained by certain individuals of 16th Native Infantry on embarkation of the corps at Quilon in December 1850. Claims for compensation sanctioned, as a special case, but the bills to be corrected as pointed out by the Military Auditor-General.	20th May	103-105	Adj't.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.- Genl.'s report.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BAITOOL.			
<i>Buildings at</i> —repairing, bill. Sanctioned ...	1851. 25th Mar.	33, 34	Mily. Board.
<i>Medical duties at</i> —. The services of a Medical Officer or a first class subordinate to be made available temporarily, for the — and instructed to join without delay. To Commander-in-Chief. No medical officer is available either in the Saugor Division, Kamptee, or else where for the duty but an Apothecary has been detached from the Saugor Division for that purpose. Apothecary R. Thompson, Superintending Surgeon's Department, Saugor Division, detached for the above duty. Confirmed.	8th April	122, 123	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	29th "	29-31	Adj't.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	13th June	96, 97	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
BALANCES.			
<i>Medical Storekeepers.</i> —Unadjusted, against those deceased or gone out of office. Half-yearly abstract statement, 30th September 1850. Recorded.	18th Feb.	180, 181	Secy., Medl. Board.
Unadjusted, none against them on 31st March 1851. Recorded.	22nd July	84, 85	Do.
<i>Paymasters.</i> —Unadjusted, against those out of office as they stood on 30th April 1850. Statement. Recorded.	31st Jan.	214, 215	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
— 31st October 1850	15th Aug.	99, 100	Do.
BANDS.			
<i>Garrison—</i>			
<i>Instruments</i> , a complete set, to be sent for from England. Authorized, a bill for their cost to be submitted hereafter.	20th April	110, 111	Town Major.
<i>Music</i> purchased, bill for —. Sanctioned ...	29th "	112, 113	Do.
<i>Regimental—</i>			
<i>Donations and Subscriptions</i> of officers of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry absent in Europe, to the funds of their Regiments. The Court of Directors to be requested to issue instructions for the—being deducted from their pay bills and remitted periodically to this country.	25th Mar.	124, 125	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Expenditure</i> of the funds of several corps. Statements giving a detailed account of the— for the twelve months preceding the 1st August 1850, with the Commander-in-Chief's sentiments on the subject of subscriptions to—and their expenses. Concurred in the views expressed in the above letter. To Governor-General.	25th "	115-117	Adj't.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.- Genl.
<i>Medical Officers.</i> Draft G.O. promulgating the decision of the Court of Directors respecting the contributions of—to the funds. To Commander-in-Chief for consideration.	4th "	69, 70	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
Commander-in-Chief's observations on the above draft G.O. Published.	25th "	118, 119	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
With reference to G.O. exempting certain—from contributions to the funds, inquiring whether Surgeons in Europe on medical certificate, or private affairs, are also to be struck off the corps on the strength of which they are now borne. To Court of Directors. Meanwhile, the present practice to be continued.	29th April	15, 16	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BANDS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Regimental—cont.</i>			
<i>Musical Instruments and Drums</i> for Her Majesty's Cavalry and Infantry. A reference to be made to the Court for information as to the proper allotment of, and instructions solicited regarding the supply of these articles. To Court of Directors. Meanwhile, the present practice to be continued.	26th Aug.	54, 55	Mily. Board.
<i>Subscription.</i> Inquiring whether Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron, removed from the 12th to 37th Native Infantry on 10th October 1849, should pay to the former corps for the 10 days, or for the entire month of October, 20 days of which he was borne on the Rolls of a Regiment having no Band; or whether he is liable to pay any subscription at all for the broken period in October.	13th June	36-38	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-General's report.
Inquiring whether the—of officers who become casualties at any intermediate period of a month, are recoverable up to date of casualty or whether the intention is that for broken periods where less than a month's net pay is drawn, the subscription should be remitted.	13th „	39	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The contribution of an officer towards its maintenance ceases from the date of transfer from his corps, or death. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	26th Aug.	122, 123	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Due by the late Major-General Bowdber to 21st Native Infantry to be recovered in England. To Court of Directors.	16th Sept.	45, 46	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
The measure suggested by Officer Commanding 49th Native Infantry at Moulmein, for obviating the inconvenience occasioned by delay in the receipt of—recommended for sanction.	23rd „	43	Do.
No objection to the above suggestion, but if the Officer Commanding pursued the course adopted by others, he would experience no difficulty in obtaining the sums subscribed for the Band of that corps. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd „	44, 45	Acct.-Genl.
Relative to the inconvenience experienced by the 50th Native Infantry in consequence of the delay in the receipt from the Presidency Pay Office, of the—measures to be adopted to obviate the same.	18th Nov.	66	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
There exists no difficulty to the sums deducted on account of, being forwarded to the Regiment immediately with the month's pay. To Commander-in-Chief. The Accountant-General to issue the necessary orders for putting a stop to the delay complained of.	18th „	67, 68.	Acct.-Genl.
BANGALORE.			
<i>Arm Rucks</i> for carbines of F. Troop, Horse Artillery, constructing, estimate. Recorded.	15th Aug.	45	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BANGALORE—cont.			
<i>Armourer's Workshop.</i> Rs. 50 to be charged against the Canteen Fund of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry for building an — for the corps. The proposed appropriation of the Canteen Funds being quite irregular, and the prospect of a new Cavalry Barracks being far distant, refers the subject for further consideration. The estimate for constructing an armourer's workshop in the European Infantry Barracks for Rupees 906-2-5, sanctioned, and the early attention of the Military Board directed to the same.	1851. 20th May	116, 117	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
<i>Arsenals,</i> Upper and Lower in the Fort, repairing. Estimate. The amount of work to be furnished from the Ordnance Department will be deducted. Sanctioned.	21st Oct.	106, 107	Mily. Board.
<i>Barracks, European Infantry.</i> Notices the want of sufficient ventilation in the Barracks of Her Majesty's 25th Foot at — the window shutters to be cut in halves to remedy the evil. Ordered, Military Board.	11th Feb.	141, 142	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Ventilation improving, estimate. Sanctioned.	20th May	25, 26	Mily. Board.
Repairing, estimate. Sanctioned	20th „	122, 123	Do.
<i>Barracks, European Cavalry.</i> Repairing the roofs of the Skittle Alley and Library in the —, estimate. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	125, 126	Do.
<i>Barrack Ranges, European Cavalry.</i> Estimate for constructing a ridge ventilator to one of them. Further information required on the subject of ventilators, the present application being probably intended as a further experiment.	17th June	34, 35	Do.
Constructing a ridge ventilator to one of them, estimate. Sanctioned.	29th July	18, 19	Do.
<i>Barracks and Hospital</i> Guard-room of the Hussars improving, estimates. Sanctioned.	15th April	115, 116	Do.
<i>Bridge</i> in the Cantonment, rebuilding and estimate. Sanctioned.	4th Nov.	130, 131	Do.
<i>Brigade-Major's Office</i> accommodation improving, estimate and plan. Sanctioned.	18th Mar.	27, 28	Do.
<i>Buildings</i> —Repairing, &c., nine bills. Sanctioned.	4th „	132, 133	Secy., Mily. Board.
Bills, 19, for works executed do.	13th June	211	Ag. Secy., Mily. Bd.
Bill for trifling repairs do.	13th „	212	Do.
Repairing, &c., four bills do.	2nd Sept.	88, 89	Do.
Repairing, &c., nine bills do.	7th Oct.	42	Do.
Of the European and Native Horse and Foot Artillery — improving and altering —, estimate. Sanctioned.	25th Nov.	27, 28	Mily. Board.
<i>Butts, Artillery,</i> repairing—Rs. 250 to be placed at their disposal for —. Authorized.	Diary to end of year.	16, 17	Do.
— and Batteries at the Artillery Practice ground repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	1st April	176, 177	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Church Property.</i> The Officer Commanding directed to receive charge and make such provisions for the safe custody of the property of the Trinity Church, as may be deemed proper. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th June	49, 50	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
<i>Command.</i> Staff allowances of a permanent Brigadier to be passed to Lieutenant-Colonel Coningham, 2nd Light Cavalry, during the period he may command Bangalore. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	155, 156	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cous.	Nos.	Depts.
BANGALORE — <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Drug Room</i> in the sick lines of 15th Hussars. A window to be put up in the north side of the —. Ordered. To Military Board.	21st Oct.	27, 28	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Fort.</i> Expenses incurred on account of its repairs since 18th November 1834, statement recorded.	25th Feb.	161, 162	Mily. Board.
<i>Hospital, European Infantry.</i> Reconstruction of the grass pandals in front of the — ordered at a cost of Rs. 45. Approved.	1st July	133, 134	Do.
<i>Hospitals of Horse and Foot Artillery.</i> Statement showing the amount of expenses incurred in July 1847 when the — were separate and the same when they were first united in September 1847 — if similar amalgamations of the Artillery Hospitals at the Mount and Kamptee were made, a saving might be effected at those stations also. The amalgamation of the sick of the European Horse and Foot Artillery is in all respects a beneficial arrangement, and as a female ward is shown to be necessary, the Military Board to submit a plan and estimate of what is required and to report upon the proposal made to appropriate the Foot Artillery Hospital as a school-room for the Company. Referred to Commander-in-Chief for observations on the suggestion for similar amalgamations of the Artillery Hospital at the Mount and Kamptee— <i>Vide</i> "Mount, St. Thomas'."	25th Mar.	21, 22	Comy -Genl.
<i>Hospital, Horse Artillery.</i> Constructing a female ward to the —, estimate. Sanctioned, a report to be furnished in regard to the Foot Artillery Hospital as a school-room, called for, 20th March 1851.	7th Oct.	132, 133	Mily. Board.
<i>Lines of Horse and Foot Artillery.</i> Observations relative to certain improvements and alterations which the Commander-in-Chief deemed requisite in the —.	25th Mar.	20	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Main Guard Rooms</i> —Plan and estimate for fitting up one of them with arm racks. Sanctioned.	1st April	134, 135	Mily. Board.
— and building attached, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Dec.	23, 24	Do.
<i>Place-of-Arms No. 6</i> —Further instructions solicited before passing for adjustment the sanctioned bill for repairing the — in which there is an error in calculation. To pass for payment one anna undercharged in the bill, and the error brought to the notice of the Military Board.	15th Aug.	95, 96	Mily. Audr. General.
Submits for orders copy of a letter from Secretary, Military Board, to his address having reference to the above communication. After a bill has been passed by Government for a certain specified amount, it is not competent to any subordinate authority to make any addition however trifling, and the Military Auditor-General was quite right in applying to Government to sanction payment of the anna undercharged in the bill in question, and the style of the Military Board's letter to the Military Auditor-General disapproved.	21st Oct.	54, 55	Do.
<i>Revetment</i> , interior of the Fort — a portion of it repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	20th May	134, 135	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BANGALORE—cont.			
<i>Suppers and Miners at—</i> . Ordered to rejoin Regimental Head-quarters, and one of equal strength will be sent thence to assist Captain Francis at Coonoor. To Military Board.	1851. 28th Oct.	71, 72	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.
BARKER, ASSISTANT SURGEON E. I., CIVIL SURGEON, MALABAR.			
Claims travelling batta to, and compensation for loss of head money and allowances while at, Madras as an evidence before the Supreme Court in October 1850. Is entitled to the full consolidated salary of his appointment during the absence on duty, his claim to compensation is inadmissible and the extra expense for proceeding from Vellore to Madras by transit, specially sanctioned.	1st April	40-42	Secy., Medl. Board. Mily. Audr.- General.
BARRACKS, EUROPEAN.			
<i>Bathing accommodation</i> for European Troops—Plans and estimates for improving the means of ablution at Cannanore, Trichinopoly, Palamcottah, Kamptee, Sangor, Mhow, Secunderabad and Bellary. Sanctioned, also the additional establishment of bullocks and men. To Court of Directors.	9th Dec.	17, 18	Mily. Board.
<i>Lavatory</i> with urinary attached which has been authorized for the—at the Bengal Presidency—. Revised plan of—. To Military Board.	8th April	116, 117	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
State the plan pursued in this Presidency for the removal of urine.	27th May	86-88	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Ventilators</i> —Of all the modes of ventilating barracks which have been tried experimentally, the ridge ventilator has been found the most effective.	29th July	18, 19	Mily. Board.
BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES.			
<i>Blankets, Country.</i> A further report should be made if those issued to certain corps, prove unsuited to the purpose, with reports from the Officers Commanding those Regiments on the subject. Commissary-General to suspend the manufacture and issue of them until further orders.	11th Feb.	65, 66	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
One to be supplied to each soldier of Her Majesty's 84th Foot when ordered to proceed to the Neilgherries. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	75-77	Dy. Qr. Mr.- Genl., Her Maj.'s Forces. Mily. Board.
<i>European Troops.</i> The proposal of the Military Board relative to barrack supplies to—, approved but with respect to attendants and lights, suggests that, before establishing the new system, it should be tried as an experiment for a certain period.	18th Feb.	20	Dy. Adj.- Genl., Her Maj.'s Forces.
Observations on the above subject. To Military Board and Commissary-General for their observations.	18th "	21, 22	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Affords information on the description, quantity and cost of the barrack supplies, with statements connected therewith. To Military Board.	25th "	79, 80	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES	1851.		
<i>—cont.</i>			
<i>European Troops.</i> Reports, on some of the foregoing proposals. Military Board.	25th Mar.	84, 85	Comy.-Genl.
Observations on the subject of Barrack Attendants and supplies to—being provided under Regimental arrangements, instead of by the Commissariat Department.	1st July	152	Mily. Andr.-General.
On the above subject. The supply of certain articles under Regimental arrangement, sanctioned, as an experimental measure for three years; to be carried into effect with two corps, selected by the Commander-in-Chief. Military Auditor-General to fix the money allowance for the provision of the supplies. Commissariat Department to continue to supply certain articles and also to supply soldiers on first arrival in India with a settee and a quilt as hitherto. Military Board authorized to continue to sanction extra oil to barracks when required. Weights and measures to be issued to corps from the Ordnance stores, exemption from import duty authorized of such barrack articles as may be procured from England, the result of the arrangements to be reported on at the expiration of three years, by the Commander-in-Chief. Military Board and Commissary-General. Court of Directors.	1st "	153-156	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Presdt.'s Minute.
<i>Oil</i> supplied to two European Pensioners at Penang from 16th August to 30th September 1848. Charge for the same made in the accounts of the Straits of Malacca. Sanctioned.	15th "	61, 62	Comy.-Genl.
One o'clock per day and $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. cotton thread per month, to Garrison and Regimental Staff Sergeants. The present arrangement for the grants of—to be continued. Sanctioned, the arrangement appearing to be the same in principle as that in force in Bengal.	23rd Sept.	73, 74	Mily. Board.
<i>Quilts and Setteees.</i> The issue of blankets having been suspended, pending further orders, the supply of—authorized to the detachments of Her Majesty's 25th and 84th Foot proceeding to join the Head-quarters of their corps.	25th Feb.	14	Dy. Qr. Master- General of Her My.'s Forces.
A settee supplied to a recruit who enlisted at the Head-quarters of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, was objected to by the Commissariat Department. The supply of country blankets having been suspended, the supply of setteees and quilts must be resumed until further orders.	15th April	63, 64	Do.
Eight setteees supplied in 1849 to the recruits of Her Majesty's 25th Foot. Specially sanctioned.	20th May	114, 115	Do.
<i>Quilts</i> to be issued to Her Majesty's 94th Foot in October next in lieu of the country blankets furnished in 1849. Their issue authorized to all regiments supplied with country blankets, and the latter to be returned to the Commissariat to be disposed of on account of Government.	29th July	14, 15	Do.
<i>Sheeting.</i> Inquiring at what cost per pair, is supplied to Queen's Troops at the Madras Presidency.	11th "	70	Colonial Secy., Columbo.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES —cont.	1851.		
<i>Sheeting.</i> Sheets are not supplied to Her Majesty's Regiments under this Presidency and states the rate at which they can be procured per pair, by such corps.	11th July	71-73	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces. To Colonial Secy., Columbo. Mily. Board.
<i>Tubs, necessary,</i> two, supplied to a Detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot at Calicut. Bill to be passed for insertion in the transfer accounts. Sanctioned.	11th "	179, 180	Mily. Board.
BATES, MAJOR I., 40TH NATIVE INFANTRY. To be placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty. G.O.	23rd Dec.	109	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
BATTA.			
<i>Alcock, Lieutenant-Colonel G.,</i> Commanding 2nd Battalion Artillery. Travelling batta drawn while proceeding on sick certificate from Kamp-tee to St. Thomas' Mount. Appeals against a retrenchment for— <i>Vide "Alcock."</i>	18th Feb.	182, 183	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Bava Sahib, Jamadar,</i> late B. Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery, claims travelling batta from Bangalore to Trichinopoly. Sanctioned.	15th April	38, 39	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Bearers</i> of 2nd dooly corps when employed by private individuals. A difference of opinion exists regarding the amount to be recovered as batta for —. Rs. 2-6-6 a month charged since 1826 to remain undisturbed.	9th Sept.	98	Comy.-Genl.
Reporting thereon and stating that Re. 1-0-6 a month as directed in 1834 should be recovered instead of Rs. 2-6-6. Ordered accordingly. To Commissary-General.	9th "	99, 100	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Beaver, Brevet-Captain I N.,</i> 2nd Native Veteran Battalion. Batta and difference between pension and effective pay drawn for certain men who delayed to proceed to their pension stations after being struck off the strength of their corps. Appeals against a retrenchment for — removed and charges admitted.	25th Feb.	189, 190	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Cadell, Lieutenant R.,</i> Staff officer of Artillery, Straits, appeals against a retrenchment for extra batta drawn for the period of his leave at Madras on sick certificate, before joining his company at Penang, confirmed.	2nd Dec.	80, 81	Do.
<i>7th Light Cavalry.</i> Arrears of batta due to certain men of bill. Sanctioned.	4th Nov.	52, 53	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Donoghue, Gunner T.,</i> —3rd Battalion Artillery, late of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, claims six months' donation batta for service in the Punjab. The Court to be requested to obtain it from the War Office and remit to India for payment to the Gunner.	15th July	15, 16	Do.
<i>Escorts</i> to the families of 29th Native Infantry on their recent march from Vizianagram to Trichinopoly. Inquiring whether half or full extra batta according to distance should be passed to the guards which formed an—. Full batta according to distance authorized.	25th Mar.	56, 57	Mily. Andr.-General.
Batta on account of an—which appears inadmissible under regulation. List of charge for —. The charge sanctioned.	15th April	121, 122	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BATTA—cont.	1851.		
<i>Escorts to the families of 29th Native Infantry on their recent march from Vizianagram to Trichinopoly. Batta on account of native soldiers detached as—which appear inadmissible under regulation. List of charge for—sanctioned, Lieutenant Tomes, 41st Native Infantry, having been sent to the Presidency labouring under mental disorder.</i>	21st Oct.	138, 139	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Of 1st Native Veterinary Battalion sent with clothing from Madras to Cannanore. Inquiring whether the charge for batta to the—is to be borne by the State, the contractor, or the off-reckoning fund. To Government of India. Batta to be disbursed. In cases such as the present the Military Auditor-General's objection to any established charge should be referred at once by him to Government, but payment should not meanwhile be interrupted—the parties being distinctly entitled to be paid for duty performed without reference to the source from which payment may ultimately fall to be provided.</i>	25th Nov.	16-19	Adj't.-Genl. of Army To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Falconer, Superintending Surgeon D., Saugor Division, appeals against a retrenchment for drawing the difference between Captain and Major's field batta. Removed as the Saugor force is considered as beyond the frontier of the Madras Presidency.</i>	3rd June	146, 147	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>The above decision that the force is to be considered as beyond the frontier of the Madras Presidency cannot be sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General. The Superintending Surgeon to cease to draw the difference from 1st October 1851.</i>	7th Oct.	111, 112	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Francis, Captain P. M., Superintending the erection of the European Barracks on the Nilgiris, and his Assistant, Captain Reilly, claim the full batta of their rank. Negated.</i>	9th Dec.	113-115	Mily. Board.
<i>Little, Brevet-Captain R. E., 1st Battalion Artillery, appeals against a retrenchment for batta drawn for certain men detached from the Arsenal at Bangalore to Seringapatam on duty. Confirmed.</i>	25th Feb.	187, 188	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Native Troops proceeding by sea from port to port. Full amount should be given according to distance by land, when it is found necessary to transport by steamers.</i>	7th Jan.	1	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Opinion of the Governor-General on the above subject. To Commander-in-Chief and Pay Department. Unless in cases of emergency or when the families of the men can also be moved by sea at the same time, Native Troops will not in future be transported from port to port by sea.</i>	7th „	2, 3	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>To be allowed full batta according to distance by land. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O. giving effect to the measure.</i>	26th Aug.	31, 32	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>The draft G.O. submitted. Published ...</i>	16th Sept.	69, 70	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BATTA—cont.			
<i>Power, Lieutenant E. H.</i> , 7th Light Cavalry. Batta overdrawn on account of certain men of that corps retrenched. Confirmed.	1851. 20th May	146, 147	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Reilly, Captain R. L.</i> , Assistant to the Superintending Engineer, Presidency, claims to be placed on full batta on the ground of the Superintending Engineer drawing such —. Negatived.	19th Aug.	21-23	Mily. Board.
<i>Tent lascars</i> of Camp Equipage Department. Batta drawn for certain — before and after their march with the 7th Light Cavalry, retrenched. Removed, the amount to be charged to the Paymaster at Kamptee instead, and Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O. embodying the rule referred to.	7th Jan.	106, 107	Mily. Audr.- General.
Draft G.O. notifying that the provisions in section 5, head "Movement," paragraph 1, Pay and Audit Regulations (Batta and Field rates of pay) are only applicable to corps and public followers on the <i>Establishment</i> of Corps, upon occasions of <i>final</i> movement from one station to another, and not to details of tent lascars in frequent or occasional movement with the camp equipage accompanying troops. Published.	31st "	210, 211	Do.
BAZAARS, MILITARY.			
<i>Absence from service.</i> Inquiring whether domestic servants and writers employed by officers on monthly salaries can be punished for — under clause 6 of G.O., No. 126 of 1851. Another substituted for paragraph 6 declaring them liable to punishment. G.O.	29th Sept.	10, 11	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Jubblepore.</i> To be constituted a Military Bazaar station.	13th May	63, 64	Do.
Submits the above recommendation and states that if sanctioned, it will be necessary to appoint an officer to the charge of the Bazaar and Police and that the present establishment is considered sufficient.	13th "	65	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Declared a Military Bazaar station	1st July	64, 65	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Regulations, Local</i> , now under the consideration of Government to be expedited as much as possible— <i>Vide</i> "Bellary."	31st Jan.	161, 162	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Proposed for the maintenance of good order and fair dealing in —, as amended by the Judges of Sudr Udalut. Report of the Judge Advocate-General of the Army thereon. The draft of Local Regulations enters too much into details and a brief order to be substituted for the draft.	1st July	11, 12	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
BAZAAR REGULATIONS.			
Now under the consideration of Government to be expedited as much as possible— <i>Vide</i> "Bellary."	31st Jan.	161, 162	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
BEARERS— <i>Vide</i> "CAMP EQUIPAGE."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BEAVER, BREVET-CAPTAIN, NATIVE INFANTRY, 2ND NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION, LATE IN CHARGE OF PENSIONERS, BANGALORE.	1851.		
Appeals against a retrenchment for having drawn batta and difference between effective pay and pension for certain men who delayed to proceed to their Pension Stations after being struck off the strength of their corps. Removed, charges admitted.	25th Feb.	189, 190	Mily. Andr.-General.
BEEBEE OF CANNANORE.			
<i>Honorary Guard</i> with two guns and a quantity of ammunition to be used in the celebration of the marriage of one of her family. Requisition for an — complied with. Approved, no similar arrangement to be made in future, except upon application to the Officer Commanding Cannanore from the Civil authorities.	25th Mar.	174, 175	Mily. Board.
<i>House Board.</i> Her consent to be obtained to the assembly of a — on houses built upon ground belonging to her within the cantonment of Cannanore.	15th April	112-114	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army. To Collr. of Malabar.
BEER— <i>Vide</i> "PORTER."			
BELL, ASSISTANT SURGEON T. L.			
Government notice the favourable testimony borne by the Medical Board to the zeal and ability of — in the discharge of the duties of his late appointment as Professor of Anatomy in the Medical school.	25th Feb.	73, 74	Secy., Medl. Board.
BELLARY.			
<i>Arrack Godown</i> , ventilating, estimate. Sanctioned.	13th May	114, 115	Mily. Board.
<i>Barracks, European.</i> Letter regarding the construction of family quarters at the end of each range has been laid before the Supreme Government. Recorded.	17th Jan.	211, 212	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Repairing the roof of the old and new ones, bill. Sanctioned.	24th "	34, 35	Secy., Mily. Board.
An additional sum of Rs. 10,000 to be placed at their disposal to make the necessary advances on account of the —. Placed.	20th May 4th Nov.	128, 129 132, 133	Mily. Board. Do.
Repairing and whitewashing and constructing a small Commissariat godown to the new one. Sanctioned.	24th June	34	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
Roofs, repairing, bill. Sanctioned	Diary to end of year.	18, 19	Do.
<i>Bathing accommodation</i> , European Infantry Barracks. Erecting twelve wash-houses, constructing a water channel and deepening a plunge bath well, estimates. Sanctioned as also an additional establishment of four men for the barracks and one puckally to convey water to the houses for the married men of the Detachment of Artillery in the Fort.	9th Dec.	17, 18	Mily. Board.
<i>Boring for water.</i> Owing to the heavy rains last year, the party of Sappers and Miners have not as yet used the boring apparatus, but the work shall be commenced so soon as the hot weather sets in — in the intermediate time, they will be	11th Feb.	32, 33	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BELLARY—cont.	1851.		
employed in boring in the table land of Raman- droog where obtaining water would be a great desideratum. Approved.			
<i>Bovery</i> in use with the 41st Native Infantry. Deepening and enlarging it, bill, and explaining the cause of its exceeding the estimate by Rs. 8-0-4. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	40, 41	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings</i> , repairing, &c, bills. Sanctioned ...	29th April	177, 178	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
Repairing during the half-year ending 31st October 1850, bill. Sanctioned.	15th July	51, 52	Do.
Repairing the roof of the enclosed godown forming part of the shed for Ordnance carriages outside the Arsenal, and relaying the thatched roof of the temporary sick lines of 1st Light Cavalry, estimates passed. Re- corded.	15th Aug.	47	Mily. Board.
Repairing, bill. Sanctioned	19th "	44, 45	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Fortifications of the Lower Fort.</i> Ten breaches occurred during the late rains in the —.	15th "	84	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Repairs to the Fort being restricted by order of Government to injuries caused by vegeta- tion, reports upon the breaches have not been called for, but will do so if required. Engineer Officer in charge of the Fort can be called on for an estimate of the expense of repairing the breaches, when the expedi- ency of sanctioning it or otherwise will be more clearly seen.	15th "	35, 36	Mily. Board.
<i>Guard Rooms</i> , European and Native. Constructing a pundall in front of the European Guard room and putting tatties to the Native Guard-room at the Cutwall's Choultry in the Cowl Bazaar, esti- mate passed. Approved.	3rd June	141, 142	Do.
<i>Hospital</i> , European, Regimental — repairing and improving, estimates. Sanctioned.	13th May	110, 111	Do.
— with out-buildings attached in the Fort and Cantonment, repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	Diary to end of year.	20, 21	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Lower Fort.</i> Repairing, estimate for — sanctioned on 11th May 1849, to be cancelled, as the work has never yet been commenced for want of the convicts, the supposed value of whose labour was deducted from the estimate. Rs. 160, in lieu of the sup- posed value of convict labor sanctioned, which will admit the work being carried into effect.	4th Mar.	120, 121	Mily. Board.
<i>Medical Subordinate.</i> An Apothecary or an As- sistant Apothecary to be appointed to the charge of the Collector's Establishment. To Com- mander-in-Chief.	11th July	9, 10	Ext., Rev. Department.
None available, an Apothecary to be added to the establishment for that duty. To Revenue Department.	11th "	113, 114	Adj't.-Genl.- of Army.
<i>Piccotah</i> face of the Cavalry well in the Canton- ment, rebuilding, bill—Sanctioned, after deduct- ing Rs. 456-12-0, the value of timber, &c., on hand.	25th Mar.	29-31	Mily. Board.
<i>Power of Officer Commanding.</i> The Brigadier Commanding possesses no power under existing regulation to furnish natives who cause serious nuisance in the cantonment — the Local Regu- lations for all Military Bazaar stations fully	31st Jan.	161, 162	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BELLARY—cont.	1851.		
providing for such offences, and which are now under the consideration of Government to be expedited as much as possible. Recorded.			
<i>Prison-rooms</i> attached to the new European Barracks, alterations to its windows, bill. Sanctioned.	4th Nov.	134, 135	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Punkahs</i> to European Barracks. Hospital and other public buildings occupied by European Troops—estimate for putting up—. Sanctioned.	31st „	54, 55	Mily. Board.
<i>Roads.</i> Statement showing the expenditure on account of—during the last ten years, with estimates for making and gravelling certain parts of the streets in Bruce Pettah and for constructing three drains across the road of the Brigade ground in the cantonment. Estimate for constructing the drains sanctioned, and the papers regarding the roads in Bruce Pettah, referred for consideration in the Revenue Department.	21st Oct.	31, 32	Do.
The above report forwarded to the Collector and Magistrate of that station. To Military Board.	18th Nov.	48, 49	Ext., Rev. Department.
<i>Sick Line Stabling</i> of Cavalry Regiment. Estimate for a permanent tiled roofs to the—. Sanctioned.	21st Oct.	42, 43	Mily. Dept.
— temporary, of 1st Light Cavalry, relaying the thatched roof of—, bill. Sanctioned.	28th „	26, 27	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Warrant Officer.</i> Military Board to state whether a—cannot be temporarily detached from any other arsenal to do duty at Bellary.	29th April	95, 96	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
An Acting Sub-Conductor authorised being appointed.	20th May	27, 28	Mily. Board.
BENGAL PRESIDENCY.			
<i>Ardagh, Lieutenant R. D.</i> , 11th Native Infantry, to be placed at the disposal of the Bengal Government for appointment as extra Assistant to the Commissioner and Joint Magistrate of Moulmein. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st July	72, 73	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
No objection. Placed accordingly. G.O. ...	11th „	17-19	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Browne, Lieutenant G. F. S.</i> , 24th Native Infantry, to be placed temporarily at the disposal of the Supreme Government for civil employ in the Saugor district.	7th Oct.	190	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Not available	7th „	191-193	To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
<i>Chesney, Captain A. H. M.</i> , 23rd Madras Light Infantry, to be placed at the disposal of the Government of India for civil employ in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.	23rd Dec.	119	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Not available	23rd „	120-122	To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BENGAL PRESIDENCY—cont.			
<i>Cowpar, Assistant Surgeon I.</i> , in medical charge of the Artillery at Penang to be placed at the disposal of the Bengal Government for appointment as Civil Assistant Surgeon at Singapore. To Commander-in-Chief.	1851. 31st Jan.	7, 8	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
No objection. Placed. G.O.	31st "	34-36	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Crewe, Captain R.</i> , 45th Native Infantry and Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Mysore Division. Inquiring whether his services are available for civil employment in the Punjab under the Government of India. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Feb.	13, 14	Ext., Political Department.
Are available. To Political Department ...	11th "	1, 2	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Placed. G.O.	25th "	87-91	Ext., Political Department. Comdr.-in- Chief's Minute. G.O. No. 36.
<i>Davidson, Lieutenant A. G.</i> , 29th Native Infantry. Inquiring whether his services are available for employment in the Meywar Bheel Corps. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th May	55, 56	Ext., Political Department.
Are available. To Political Department ...	20th "	95, 96	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Placed at the disposal of the Government of India. G.O.	27th "	14, 15	Ext., Political Department.
<i>Gordon, Lieutenant T. D.</i> , 10th Madras Native Infantry, to be placed at the disposal of the Government of India for civil employment. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th "	4, 5	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
No objection. Placed	6th "	25-27	To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.- Genl.
<i>Grant, Lieutenant I. A.</i> , 34th Light Infantry, to be placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment with the Meywar Bheel Corps.	25th Nov.	97	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Memo., Adj.- Genl. of Army.
No objection. Placed	25th "	98-100	To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.- Genl.
<i>Pulley, Lieutenant C.</i> , 50th Native Infantry, to be placed at the disposal of the Bengal Government with a view to his Officiating as Commandant of the Khoordah and Balasore Pyke Companies.	18th "	54	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Memo., Adj.-Genl. of Army.
No objection. Placed. G.O.	18th "	55-57	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
BERHAMPORE.			
<i>Buildings, public, repairing, bill.</i> Sanctioned ...	5th Aug.	102	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BERHAMPORE—cont.			
<i>Carts</i> , two, to be supplied for the improvement of the Regimental Lines. Sanctioned, for period actually necessary, not exceeding three months and to be adjusted by a contingent bill.	1851. 5th Aug.	74, 75	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Hospital</i> to be enlarged. To Military Board ...	6th May	86, 87	Do.
Estimate for enlarging it. Sanctioned ...	1st July	127, 128	Mily. Board.
<i>Berkeley, Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. F.</i> , of Scots Fusilier Guards, late Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief. Applies for passage money to Europe on the occasion of his promotion and being ordered to join his regiment in England. Inadmissible, but will be referred to the Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	24-26	Dy. Adjt.- Genl., Her Mty.'s Forces. Mily. Andr.- Genl.
BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.			
<i>Drummers</i> , &c., Native Protestant, attached to Native Corps, to be allowed Tamil Bibles; and to be purchased at Rs. 2 a copy. Authorized, and the bills to be passed for payment from time to time without submission to Government.	1st July	44, 45	Mily. Board.
<i>Hospitals</i> . Commander-in-Chief's attention requested to a letter from the Acting Archdeacon of Madras regarding the supply of these books to soldiers, and that those who do not possess them, not to be allowed to be 24 hours in — without the books. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th April	107, 108	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Commander-in-Chief's sentiments thereon. To Ecclesiastical Department.	15th "	53, 54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Bengal letter approving of a few copies being kept in—for the use of such European soldiers as may come to them unprovided with such books. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	13th June	124, 125	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
BILLS FOR.			
<i>Army List—Vide "Army List."</i>			
<i>Binding Books—Vide "Bookbinding."</i>			
<i>Boats</i> hired for disembarking two divisions, 45th Native Infantry at Masulipatam from the "Hugh Lindsay", with explanations regarding the high charge. To Marine Department.	31st Jan.	82, 83	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Marine Board directed to state the sum that is justly due for the above purpose. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Feb.	17, 18	Extract, Marine Dept.
Animadverting on the conduct of the Master Attendant at Masulipatam in despatching boats for landing the Detachment one entire day before they could possibly be required, the bills sanctioned after deducting certain amount. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th May	109, 110	Do.
— for landing Medical Stores from the "Amelia" at Vizagapatam. Sanctioned.	1st April	184, 185	Secy., Medical Board.
<i>Carriage—Vide "Carriage."</i>			
<i>Catamaran</i> . Men employed in shipping three guns and a fire engine on the "Hugh Lindsay". Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	181, 182	Secy., Marine Board.
Medical aid afforded to the troops which arrived on the "Duke of Bedford" and shipping a fire engine on the "Paragon". Sanctioned.	4th Mar.	136, 137	Do.
<i>Clothing—Vide "Clothing."</i>			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BILLS FOR—cont.	1851.		
<i>Commode Pans</i> , China, purchased for the sick of 2nd European Light Infantry at Secunderabad. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	76, 77	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Contingent bills</i> passed during the quarter ending 31st December 1850. Register of, recorded.	15th April	8, 9	Mily. Board.
30th April 1851	3rd June	47, 48	Do.
31st July 1851	19th Aug.	30, 31	Do.
31st October 1851	18th Nov.	78, 79	Do.
Cooly hire for landing and embarking stores, baggage, &c., of 29th and 45th Native Infantry, at Negapatam. Sanctioned.	11th "	49, 50	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
— and Raft hire for shipping guns on the "Paragon". Sanctioned.	9th Sept.	85, 86	Secy., Marine Board.
Cots, bamboo, constructed at Malliapooram for the Detachment of 94th Foot there stationed. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	56, 57	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Current expenses in the Civil Department of Public Works at Jubblepore and enquiring whether it is necessary to submit such bills. Sanctioned. Future similar bills need not be submitted unless requiring notice.	2nd Sept.	69, 70	Mily. Board.
Electro Magnetic Apparatus, repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	18th Feb.	178, 179	Secy., Mily. Board.
Family Certificate payments—Vide "Family Certificates".			
Freight and Passage money—Vide "Passage Money."			
Head money for medical aid afforded to the troops "on the Vernon" by the Surgeon of that vessel and compensation for the use of his Surgical Instruments. Sanctioned.	31st Jan.	195, 196	Secy., Marine Board.
To the sick arrived from England on the "Duke of Bedford." Sanctioned.	18th Feb.	42, 43	Do.
For medical aid afforded by the Surgeon of the "Duke of Bedford" to the troops from England on that vessel. Sanctioned.	4th Mar.	136, 137	Do.
Due to Assistant Surgeon Balfour for medical attendance on Company's Recruits arrived by the Plantagenet. Sanctioned.	9th Sept.	85, 86	Do.
Medical comforts supplied to the sick troops from England per "Vernon". Sanctioned.	4th Feb.	64, 65	Do.
— Stores shipped at Vizagapatam on the "James Hall". Sanctioned.	16th Dec.	80, 81	Secy., Medl. Board.
Military Stores (value of), shortlanded from the "Wellesley" and since delivered by Her Commander into the Arsenal of Fort St. George. Sanctioned.	4th Feb.	58, 59	Secy., Marine Board.
Powder Barrels, 20, returned into store by the Civil Engineer, First Division. Bill for the value of the component parts of, sanctioned.	29th July	22, 23	Mily. Board.
Printing letter covers, forms, &c.—Vide "Printing".			
Punkah working model (Atkinson's) from Calcutta landed from the Steamer "Erin". Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	65, 66	Do.
Remuneration for issuing provisions to details to Masulipatam per "Hugh Lindsay". Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	187, 188	Secy., Marine Board.
To troops on the "Hugh Lindsay". Sanctioned.	24th "	117, 118	Do.
Rules. In future all bills for allowances authorized by Regulation and expenses coming under the supervision of the Marine Board after being passed by them and checked by the Military Auditor-General directed to be paid without reference to Government.	24th "	85, 86	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BILLS FOR—cont.	1851.		
<i>Rules.</i> After a bill has been passed by Government for a certain specified amount, it is not competent to any subordinate authority to make any addition however trifling.	21st Oct.	54, 55	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Scriptory work</i> —Making a duplicate copy of the letter from the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, addressed to the Military Board. Sanction declined.	25th Mar.	27, 28	Mily. Board.
<i>Stationery</i> — <i>Vide</i> "Stationery."			
<i>Stores</i> supplied by the Commander of the "Gloriana" for the recruits arrived from England by that vessel. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th May	55-57	Secy., Marine Board.
Explanation from the Officer late in Command of the Recruits on the above subject. Bill sanctioned. To Marine Board and Military Auditor-General.	26th Aug.	48, 49	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Surgical Instruments</i> (use of) of the Surgeon of the "Duke of Bedford" for the details from England on that vessel. Sanctioned.	4th Mar.	138, 139	Secy., Marine Board.
<i>Table Allowance</i> — <i>Vide</i> "Table Allowance".			
<i>Transporting</i> by sea of Detachment, 35th Native Infantry, to and from Sedashegar, Honore and Mangalore. Sanctioned.	1st April	138, 139	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Trumpets and Bugles</i> made at Trichinopoly, three of each procured for trial. Sanctioned and Commander-in-Chief to furnish Government with a report on the instruments.	9th Dec.	21, 22	Mily. Board.
<i>Writer</i> , extra, employed at the Gun Carriage Manufactory. Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	27, 28	Secy., Mily. Board.
BISHOP OF MADRAS.			
Returned to the Presidency and expresses his Lordship's approbation of the manner in which Assistant Surgeon Wilson, who accompanied him during his tour of visitation, discharged his duties. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st Oct.	4, 5	Extract, Ecel. Dept.
BLACKLOCK, ASSISTANT SURGEON A.			
To act as permanent Assistant to the Surgeon of the General Hospital and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery, during Surgeon Shaw's employment on other duty. G.O.	20th May	7, 8	Presdt.'s Minute.
Claims staff salary as Acting Professor of Surgery at the Medical College, and compensation recommended to be sanctioned to the extent of the claim now advanced. Information required as to the officers by whom the duties of Professorships were severally performed from 1st August 1851.	21st Oct.	123, 124	Secy., Medl. Board.
Affording the information above called for ...	18th Nov.	85	Do.
Reporting on the above claim. The claim sanctioned.	18th "	86, 87	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
BLANKETS — <i>Vide</i> "BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES."			
BOMBAY PENSIONERS — <i>Vide</i> "PENSIONERS."			
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.			
<i>Brown, Brevet-Major I. R.</i> , 6th Madras Light Cavalry, to be placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government for appointment to the Personal Staff of the Bombay Commander-in-Chief.	11th July	237	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—cont.			
<i>Brown, Brevet-Major I. R., 6th Madras Light Cavalry, &c. Not available.</i>	1851. 11th July	238-240	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
To be placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government, subject to Court's approval. Placed.	5th Aug.	11-13	President's Memo. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
BOOKBINDING.			
<i>Medical School Libraries. Indent for—sanctioned.</i>	25th Feb.	179, 180	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Of this Presidency. Bill of Paymaster, Southern Division, Bombay Army, at Belgaum for—Sanctioned.</i>	15th April	73-75	Acct.-Genl. Mily. Audr.- Genl.
	2nd Dec.	109, 110	Acct.-Genl.
BOOTS — <i>Vide "CLOTHING."</i>			
BOSWELL, CAPTAIN W. H., 27TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Permitted to resign his appointment as Superintendent of the Trunk Cotton Road in Tinnevely, and notice with approbation the favorable testimony borne to his exertions. To Commander-in-Chief.	28th Oct.	62, 63	Ext., Dept. of Public Works.
BOULDERSON, CAPTAIN W. L., 29TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Appeals against a retrenchment for drawing Regimental Command and Horse allowances. Confirmed, but the disbursement to him of Company Command and Station Staff allowances sanctioned.	15th April	71, 72	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
BOUNTY.			
Inquiring whether — may continue to be passed on enlistment, to individuals of the lineage described in G.O., Nos. 65 and 137 of 1841, who have since then, been recognized as Europeans and allowed all the privileges of European Soldiers, the term "mixed parentage," as used in G.O. No. 121 of 1851, leaving the point doubtful.	29th July	99-102	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
BOYD, MR. W. B., LATE LIEUTENANT, 8TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Subsistence and passage money to be issued to — at Bombay, from whence he intends embarking for Europe. Bombay Government requested to issue the same.	14th Oct.	80-82	Town Major. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Ordered. Town Major	18th Nov.	4, 5	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
BOY ESTABLISHMENT.			
<i>Enlistment of the son of Private Chouryapen, discharged from the 51st Native Infantry, as a pension boy in that corps. Sanctioned.</i>	29th July	113, 114	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Of Sheikh Homed, son of a discharged Private of good character, as a pension boy in the 13th Native Infantry. Sanctioned.</i>	2nd Sept.	36, 37	Do.
<i>Of Sheikh Kassim, son of Private Hossein Sahib, discharged on account of insanity, as a pension boy in 26th Native Infantry. Sanctioned.</i>	2nd "	38, 39	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BOY ESTABLISHMENT—cont. <i>Illegitimate sons of men dying on foreign service. Inquiring whether they are eligible for admission to the establishment. No.</i>	1851. 26th Aug.	33, 34	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
BRACKENBURY, LIEUTENANT W. C., LATE 30TH NATIVE INFANTRY. His abstract for pay and allowances for March 1850 to be passed for insertion in the transfer accounts. Authorized.	4th Mar.	168, 169	Acct., Mily. Dept.
BREEDING ESTABLISHMENT. <i>Bullocks—Vide "Cattle."</i> <i>Cattle—Vide "Cattle."</i> <i>Horses—Vide "Horses."</i>			
BRIGADIERS. <i>Bruce, Lieutenant-Colonel E. E., 39th Native Infantry. Staff allowances of a permanent,— to be passed to him for the period he exercised the command of the provinces of Malabar and Canara. Sanctioned.</i>	14th Oct.	48, 49	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Cunningham, Lieutenant-Colonel H., 2nd Light Cavalry. Staff allowances of a permanent — to be passed to him during the period he may command Bangalore. Sanctioned.</i>	7th ,,	155, 156	Do.
<i>Grant, Lieutenant-Colonel C., Sergeant J., 40th Native Infantry. Staff allowances of a permanent — to be passed to him during the period he may exercise the command of Jaulnah. Sanctioned.</i>	Diary to end of year.	50, 51	Do.
<i>Green, Colonel T. L., 50th Native Infantry, to be a — of the 2nd Class and to command Aden. G.O.</i>	25th Nov.	62-64	President's Minute. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Hall, Lieutenant-Colonel C., 38th Native Infantry. Staff allowances of a permanent — to be passed to him during the period he may exercise the command of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Sanctioned.</i>	Diary to end of year.	52, 53	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Luard, C. B., Lieutenant-Colonel I. K., 11th Native Infantry, to be a — of the 2nd Class and to command Masulipatam. G.O.</i>	18th Mar.	241, 242	President's Minute.
<i>Straton, Lieutenant-Colonel F., 8th Light Cavalry, to be a — of the 2nd Class and to command Masulipatam. G.O.</i>	9th Dec.	151	Do.
<i>Taylor, Brigadier W., 10th Native Infantry, to be a — of the 1st Class and to command the Sauror Division. G.O.</i>	9th Sept.	29-31	President's Minute. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.- General.
<i>Whinyates, Lieutenant-Colonel F. F., to be Commandant of Artillery with the rank of—. G.O.</i>	18th Mar.	88, 89	President's Minute.
<i>Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel I. E., 33rd Native Infantry, to be a — of the 2nd Class and to command Jaulnah. G.O.</i>	3rd June	74, 75	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BROMLEY, LIEUTENANT T., 28TH BOMBAY NATIVE INFANTRY. Who obtained leave to proceed to sea on sick certificate but refuses to avail himself of it. Correspondence relating to —.	1851. 29th April	26-28	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
The only course to be adopted in this case will be to cancel the order granting him leave. To Commander-in-Chief. In future similar cases, the Adjutant-General might, with advantage, communicate direct with the Adjutant-General at Bombay.	1st July	68, 69	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Correspondence on the above subject. Lieutenant Bromley's leave cancelled. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th "	212, 213	Do.
BROOKE, CAPTAIN A. E., 2ND NATIVE VETERINARY BATTALION. The date of his transfer to the Invalid Establishment to be altered. It is not in the power of Government to comply with his application.	5th Aug.	55, 56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
BROWN, MAJOR I. R., 6TH LIGHT CAVALRY, LATE IN CHARGE OF THE HYDERABAD SURVEY. Requests to be returned as remanded to his Regiment during the temporary suspension of that survey. Copy of paragraphs 7, 8 and 9 of Surveyor-General's letter to the Government of India furnished to him with an intimation that it is not intended that he should be again employed in the Survey Department.	11th Feb.	57, 58	Major Brown.
Appeals against his removal from the appointment of Assistant Surveyor-General. Declined to interfere in the matter of his representation.	8th April	124, 125	Do.
BROWNE, ENSIGN H., OF HER MAJESTY'S 84TH FOOT. Claims table money at Rs. 4 a day during passage from Masulipatam to Negapatam per "Tenasserim." Sanctioned.	14th Oct.	65-67	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
BUILDINGS. For correspondence, estimates and bills relating to works at the following stations, refer to those heads. "Arnee," "Baitool," "Bangalore," "Bellary," "Berhampore," "Calicut," "Canara," "Cannanore," "Chingleput," "Chittoor," "Cochin," "Coimbatore," "Condapilly," "Cuddapah," "Dindigul," "Dumow," "Fort St. George," "Golcondah," "Gopalapilly," "Guntoor," "Hurryhur," "Hassingabad," "Jaulnah," "Jabblepore," "Kamptee," "Kurnool," "Madura," "Malacca," "Manantoddy," "Mangalore," "Masulipatam," "Mercara," "Mhow," "Mount, St. Thomas," "Nagode," "Neilgherry Hills," "Nellore," "Nowgong," "Nursingpore," "Nursipatam," "Ongole," "Ossoor," "Palamcottah," "Palaveram," "Palcondah," "Paulghautcherry," "Penang," "Perambore," "Poonamalee," "Pootoor in Canara," "Pootoor in Trichinopoly," "Presidency," "Quilon,"			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS—cont.	1851.		
" Ramanmullay," " Rayacottah," " Russelcondah," " Samulcottah," " Sangor," " Secunderabad," " Seetabuldee," " Sehor," " Seonie," " Singapore," " Tavoy," " Tranquebar," " Trichinopoly," " Veeragatham," " Vellore," " Vepery," " Vizagapatam," " Vizianagram," and " Waltair."			
<i>Allowance</i> of Rs 2 or Rs. 4 a day according to the nature and extent of the work, to staff or other officers appointed to superintend the execution of Public Works. Draft G.O. establishing, as a General Regulation in this Presidency, the Bombay Rules authorizing an —. Published.	27th May	93, 94	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Bathing accommodation</i> for European Troops. The Officer Commanding Southern Division committed no irregularity in forwarding to them a report on the means of ablution for Europeans in that division, they having called for the report, in connection with the general question referred to them of —. Recorded— <i>Vide</i> " Palamcottah."	7th Oct.	134, 135	Mily. Board.
Suggestion of Officer Commanding Southern Division for improving the defective means of ablution attached to the Barracks of the Europeans Soldiers at Trichinopoly and Palamcottah.	9th Dec.	15	Dy. Qr. Mr.-General of Army.
European Infantry Barracks at Cannanore. Erecting two additional bathing-rooms for the better convenience of ablution in the Barracks. Plan and estimate.	9th "	16	Do.
Plans and estimates for improving the means of ablution attached to European Barracks at Cannanore, Trichinopoly, Palamcottah, Kamptee, Sangor, Mhow, Secunderabad and Bellary. Sanctioned, also the additional establishment of bullocks and men stated to be necessary to carry out the improvements. To Court of Directors.	9th "	17, 18	Mily. Board.
<i>Bolts, locks and hinges</i> received from Bengal in 1842, such portions of them as may be found suited to the Neilgherry Barracks to be transferred to the Department of Buildings and Repairs. The transfer authorized to be made, at the prices of the corresponding articles in the estimates for the work, the difference between which and that at which they stand rated in the stock, being written off to "profit and loss."	11th July	177, 178	Do.
<i>Contingent.</i> Disbursements in the Building and Ordnance Department at this Presidency from 1st October 1850 to 31st January 1851. Register.	1st April	51, 52	Mily. Andr.-General. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India, The same. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Do.
From 1st February to 30th April 1851. Register.	1st July	168, 169	Do.
From 1st May to 31st July 1851. Register.	29th Sept.	47	Do.
<i>Contract Works</i> executed in the Department of Buildings and Repairs during quarter ending 30th September 1850. Register of contingent bills for —. Recorded.	24th Jan.	28, 29	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS—cont.			
<i>Contract Works</i> passed from 1st October 1850 to 31st January 1851. Recorded.	1851. 13th May	48, 49	Mily. Board.
Statement of — and the sums expended thereon between 1st May 1850 and 30th April 1851. To Court of Directors. The works executed have been but few and their respective cost of trifling amount.	9th Sept.	77, 78	Do.
<i>Estimates</i> sanctioned in the Department of Military Buildings. Memorandum showing the amount of — as also those not sanctioned from October 1842 to February 1848.	2nd "	46	Memo.
—, General, or abstracts of proposed additions or alterations to Military Buildings. Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces to be authorized to call upon Engineer officers to furnish — to enable the Commander-in-Chief to decide whether the same shall be recommended to Government or not.	23rd "	48	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Setting forth the views of the Military Board on, and deprecating the above proposal.	23rd "	49	Mily. Board.
Withholding his assent to the proposal of the Quartermaster-General.	23rd "	50	President's Minute.
The Military Board appear to have misunderstood the Commander-in-Chief's intention as expressed in the above letter from the Quartermaster-General, and His Excellency's object was to save time, trouble and correspondence.	23rd "	51	Comdr.-in-Chief's Min.
Considers the present system the simplest and best, and expresses his readiness to have a reference made on the subject to the Court. To Court of Directors for consideration and orders.	23rd "	52, 53	President's Minute.
<i>Expenses</i> incurred in the Department of Buildings and Repairs during quarter ending 30th September 1850. Register of 58 contingent bills.	24th Jan.	27	Mily. Board.
— on account of Military Buildings in the Presidency Division since April 1848. Calling for a statement of —.	2nd Sept.	40	President's Memo.
Forwarding the statement	2nd "	42	Mily. Board.
— in the Mysore Division and Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, since 7th April 1848. Statement of —.	2nd "	43	Do.
<i>Guard Rooms</i> , all — not already furnished with arm racks to be now fitted up. Military Board to ascertain in what other guard rooms besides that in Bangalore, arm racks are required and to submit estimates for all for the consideration of Government.	1st April	133-136	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
— throughout the Mysore Division. Putting arm racks in the several —. Estimates, sanctioned.	25th Nov.	33, 34	Mily. Board.
<i>Hired</i> for Military purposes. List of — renewed authority requested for passing bills for the half-year ending 31st October 1851. Authorized.	13th June	207, 208	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
List of — renewed authority requested for passing bills for the half-year ending 30th April 1852. Authorized.	9th Dec.	129, 130	Mily. Board.
<i>Public and Private</i> , at the Presidency occupied by Government. Annual report of the —. To Court of Directors.	21st Oct.	117, 118	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Regulations</i> deviated from —. Ten estimates for effecting complete repairs and improvements to the public buildings at Meicara. Sanctioned and the remarks of the Military Board on the subject of — by the Quartermaster-General's Department, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	3rd June	45, 46	Mily. Board.
Communication from the Quartermaster-General of the Army intimating that the Commander-in-Chief has sanctioned the construction of a window to the Boy's School at Vizagapatam at a cost of Rs. 9 for which the previous authority of Government should have been obtained. The outlay sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief.	13th „	195, 196	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Officer Commanding Northern Division authorized the construction of two additional small windows to the room formerly used as a defaulter's room in the Barracks at Samulcottah. Sanctioned. On all future occasions, excepting such as are authorized to be executed on emergency, the regulations in force regarding any other alteration or repairs to public buildings to be adhered to.	17th „	24, 25	Do.
By the Quartermaster-General's Department in submitting estimates. Commander-in-Chief to instruct the Quartermaster-General as well as all other officers to adhere strictly to the regulations.	9th Dec.	120, 121	...
<i>Rules.</i> Suggests certain forms for heading bills for works executed in the Garrison of Fort St. George. The several headings of bills specified in the above memorandum directed to be acted on in future and the bill for repairing the quarters of the Superintendent of the Garrison Band. Sanctioned.	31st Jan.	47, 48	Town Major.
After a bill has been passed by Government for a certain specified amount, it is not competent to any subordinate authority to make any addition however trifling and Military Auditor-General was quite right in applying to Government to sanction payment of the anna undercharged in the bill for repairing Place-of-Arms at Bangalore submitted by the Military Board.	21st Oct.	54, 55	Mily. Audr.-General.
<i>Shed</i> for the cover of Ordnance carriages and stores for repository exercise of Artillery. Wherever inadequate accommodation exists for the purpose, it should be provided and request authority to call for plans and estimates for the same in stations where they are required. Authorized.	2nd Dec.	4, 5	Mily. Board.
<i>Shelves.</i> The new barracks at Cannanore to be fitted up with — for the use of the men; such fixtures to be in future included in estimates for the erection of new military buildings. Military Board for report. <i>Vide</i> "Cannanore."	13th June	51, 52	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Tools, stores and minor materials</i> for the Department of Military Buildings and Repairs. Revised allotment of —, sanctioned.	21st Oct.	44, 45	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS—cont.			
<i>Works executed at the Presidency and out-stations during the year ending 30th April 1850. Statement and report of —. To Court of Directors. Observe that there had been great delay in submitting the present report.</i>	1851. 13th May	112, 113	Mily. Board.
<i>In the Department of Buildings and Repairs, Register of Bills passed from 1st October 1850 to 31st January 1851. Recorded.</i>	13th "	116, 117	Do.
<i>Public and Revenue Branch from 1st February to 30th April 1851.</i>	11th July	192-194	Do.
<i>In the Military Branch from 1st to 30th April 1851.</i>	15th "	36, 37	Do.
<i>In the Military Branch from 1st May to 31st July 1851.</i>	18th Nov.	27, 28	Do.
BULLOCKS—Vide "CATTLE."			
BURNEY, PAYMASTER OF HER MAJESTY'S 51st LIGHT INFANTRY.			
<i>While he has been serving with his corps in India, his accounts have been so rendered as to merit the approbation of the Audit Department.</i>	23rd Dec.	99	Mily. Audr.-General.
<i>No accounts are rendered to his office by Regimental Paymasters. To Court of Directors.</i>	23rd "	100, 101	Acct.-Genl.
C			
CADELL, LIEUTENANT R., STAFF OFFICER OF ARTILLERY STRAITS.			
<i>Appeals against a retrenchment for extra batta drawn during the period of his leave at Madras on sick certificate before joining his Company at Penang. Confirmed.</i>	2nd "	80, 81	Mily. Audr.-General.
CALICUT.			
<i>Buildings.—Bills, two, for making tats for the Taluk cutcherry and moossafarkanah. Constructing temporary privies, &c., and arm-racks for the detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot, and for the hire of removing baggage of the men from the sepoy hospital to moossafarkanah. Authorized being entered in the accounts of the Collectors, as civil charges.</i>	19th Aug.	28, 29	Mily. Board.
<i>Occupied by a detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot, repairing and erecting pandals, bill. Sanctioned.</i>	21st Oct.	50	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Fell's, Mr., House.—Estimate for alterations, &c., required to render it applicable for the accommodation of European troops. The Administrator-General intimated that he is now prepared to accept Rs. 7,000 for the property. The purchase authorized and the estimate, sanctioned.</i>	1st April	28, 29	Mily. Board.
CAMERON, C.B., K.C.T.&S., MAJOR (LIEUTENANT-COLONEL) G. P., 40th NATIVE INFANTRY.			
<i>To be placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for Regimental duty. G.O.</i>	23rd Dec.	106	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT H. T., 13TH NATIVE INFANTRY.	1851.		
Who is on leave at the Presidency, to be employed on special duty as member of the Committee now sitting for the reinvestigation of the claims of heirs of public followers to pension. Authorized.	11th Feb.	92, 93	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
CAMPBELL, CAPTAIN J., 50TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Employed in connection with the Trunk Road No. 6, Ganjam district. His services replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal, with an application for leave for the Commander-in-Chief's consideration. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th June	125, 126	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
CAMPBELL, GUNNER I., 2ND BATTALION ARTILLERY.			
Who has fraudulently passed off two children as his own and been drawing pay for them. Instructions requested on the subject. Court of Directors.	1st July	104, 105	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
<i>Bearers of 2nd Dooly Corps.</i> A difference of opinion exists regarding the amount to be recovered as batta for—when employed by private individuals, the sum charged since 1826, viz., Rs. 2-6-6 a month to remain undisturbed.	9th Sept.	98	Comy.-Genl.
Batta should be recovered at Rs. 1-0-3 per mensem as directed in 1834, instead of Rs. 2-6-6. Ordered accordingly. To Commissary-General.	9th „	99, 100	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Commander-in-Chief</i> and staff attached to headquarters when in the field and proceeding on tours of review and inspection. Revised table of camp equipage and equipments for the—. A native tent recommended to be allowed in future to any party that amounts to one Havildar and 12 Privates, or 13 men. Sanctioned and the revised table published in G.O.	21st Oct.	22-24	Do.
<i>Dooly and Bearers</i> supplied for the conveyance of Lieutenant R. Tomes, 41st Native Infantry. Laboring under mental derangement from Kamptee to the Presidency. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	161, 162	Do.
<i>Dooly Bearers</i> and public cattle to divisions and forces. Statements of—. Proposed revised distribution of—. Sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	58, 59	Do.
<i>Tents, at Aden</i> , one of each description required as specimens to be brought over to Bombay. Commander-in-Chief to issue the necessary orders on the subject.	23rd Dec.	129, 130	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Twenty-six European new regulation to be supplied to the men of Her Majesty's 84th Foot at Trichinopoly during the present hot season. Sanctioned.	27th May	74, 75	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army
Private, two, poled, lost on march of 15th Native Infantry from Bangalore to Secunderabad to be written off the returns. Authorized.	18th Feb.	16, 17	Do.
Sixty Private, issued for the 1st Native Infantry at Bellary and three European new regimental, for the convalescents at Ramanullay, in	27th May	67, 68	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CAMP EQUIPAGE—cont.	1851.		
consequence of the destruction by a storm of the hutting lines of that corps and of a portion of the temporary barracks at the latter station. Recorded.			
<i>Tents, at Aden</i> , of the detachment at Gooneepooram near Palicondah which was lost, to be struck off the returns of— Authorized.	1st April	140, 141	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Native, two, and Lascar, one, to be added to the allotment of equipage authorized for a Troop of Native Horse Artillery. Sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	62, 63	Do.
Necessary—authorized by G.O.G.G., 19th September 1851, No. 487, for the sick of European Troops when marching. The allotment of — to be extended to this Presidency and published in G.O. Sanctioned. G.O.	11th Nov.	51-53	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. G.O., No. 214.
CAMP EQUIPAGE DEPARTMENT.			
<i>Executive duties</i> of the —. Report on—and recommending the adoption of the experimental arrangement of placing the — under the officer in charge of that establishment sanctioned by Minutes of Consultation, 27th December 1849.	6th May	50	Mily. Board.
Reporting thereon and recommending that the arrangement may be made permanent. To Court of Directors.	6th „	51, 52	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Native Artificer</i> . One of the Bellows Boys attached to the depot, discharged, his services being no longer required. Approved.	13th „	118, 119	Mily. Board.
CANARA.			
<i>Buildings at Pootoor</i> in — repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	21st Oct.	52, 53	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
CANNANORE.			
<i>Artizans</i> to keep the buildings at—in order during the monsoons. General authority requested for their entertainment. The employment of two bricklayers and two coolies when required for the above purpose authorized; the expense being adjusted by a contingent bill and reported quarterly during the time they may be employed.	9th Dec.	116, 117	Mily. Board.
<i>Barracks</i> , European, new. Paving the space between the verandah floor and the open drain, estimate. Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	21, 22	Do.
Converting a window of the orderly room into a door, estimate. Sanctioned.	17th „	164, 165	Do.
Building a buttress to the drain leading from the—to the sea, estimate passed. Approved.	29th April	173, 174	Do.
To be fitted up with shelves, such fixtures to be in future, included in estimates for the erection of new military buildings. Military Board for report.	13th June	51, 52	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the above work. Sanctioned ...	1st July	187, 138	Mily. Board.
— and out-offices attached, repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	24th June	31, 32	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
— and out-offices. Two bricklayers and two coolies to be employed during each successive monsoon for the immediate execution of repairs in the roof of the —. Before according the yearly sanction, explanation required in regard to a set of artizans having been kept up since 1842, without the previous sanction of Government.	2nd Sept.	75, 76	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CANNANORE—cont.	1851.		
<i>Barracks.</i> Submit the explanation above required. The employment of the artizans when required for the above purpose authorized, the expense being adjusted by a contingent bill and reported quarterly during the time they may be employed.	9th Dec.	116, 117	Mily. Board.
<i>Bathing accommodation.</i> European Infantry Barracks. Erecting two wash houses, estimates. Sanctioned.	9th "	17, 18	Do.
<i>Beebee of —.</i> Her request for an Honorary Guard with two guns and a quantity of ammunition to be used in the celebration of one of her family's marriage, complied with. Approved, no similar arrangement to be made in future except upon application to the officer commanding from the civil authorities.	25th Mar.	174, 175	Do.
<i>Buildings.</i> Certain works to be executed, two estimates. Sanctioned.	18th "	131, 132	Do.
A Place-of-arms and store-room to be constructed for the Detachment of Artillery, also the addition of three stalls to the gun sheds.	11th July	32	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Making additions to the above gun-sheds, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th "	33, 34	Mily. Board.
Trough to Karkanah, paved, and the temporary European Barracks, re-cudjaned, bills. Sanctioned.	11th "	195	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
Certain works executed, bills. Bills Nos. 1 and 3, sanctioned. Bill No. 2 requires explanation as it is apparently unusual for artizans to be kept on in continuance without the previous sanction of Government.	29th "	154, 155	Mily. Board.
Submit the information above required. Bill No. 2, sanctioned.	9th Dec.	117	Do.
Public, repairing, bill. Sanctioned ...	5th Aug.	106, 107	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
in the Fort, paving the Arsenal and Laboratory with granite and repairing certain, bill. Sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	69, 70	Mily. Board.
<i>Command of —</i> made over by Brigadier Milner to Lieutenant-Colonel Bruce, 39th Native Infantry, as next senior officer. To Military Auditor-General.	18th Feb.	72, 73	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Resumed by Brigadier Milner. To Military Auditor-General.	18th Mar.	275, 276	Do.
<i>Contract.</i> Bill for balance of advance remaining unsettled by Ooney contractor for the supply of laterite stones and for duty paid on stamps in a suit instituted against that individual for breach of contract; the amount to be placed to the credit of Captain Kempt, late Executive officer at that station. Accountant-General for observations.	6th May	100, 101	Mily. Board.
Captain Kempt may be allowed a conditional credit for the amount of the above bill, until the termination of such suit. Authorized.	27th "	97, 98	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Gun sheds.</i> —Making additions to the, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th July	33, 34	Mily. Board.
<i>Hospital, Garrison.</i> —Estimate for works to the —, sanctioned.	19th Aug.	36, 37	Do.
European Regimental building.—An additional ward and making certain improvements, &c., plan and estimates.	1st April	153	Do.

	Military Cons.	Now	Depts.
CANNANORE—cont.			
<i>Hospital, Garrison.</i> —Urging the necessity for sanctioning the above.	1851. 1st April	154	Comdr.-in-Chief's Minute.
Government of India should be applied to for sanction of the estimates. Forwarded with a request that they may be recommended for the sanction of the Court of Directors.	1st "	155-157	President's Minute. To Officiating Secy., Govt. of India.
The above estimates, sanctioned. Sanctioned.	5th Aug.	144, 145	Officiating Secy., Govt. of India.
The improvements sanctioned above cannot be commenced until after the south-west monsoon, and an officer of Engineers solicited to be appointed to superintend the work. One will be appointed before the commencement of the working season, meanwhile inquiring whether the Sanitary Report of 1851, communicated to the Military Board, 4th July 1851, is considered to render any change advisable in the arrangement which has been sanctioned.	9th Sept.	62, 63	Mily. Board.
<i>Hospital, European, Regimental.</i> The sanitary report condemns entirely the — and a new one recommended to be constructed. To Quartermaster-General for the final observations of the Commander-in-Chief.	9th Dec.	19, 20	Do.
<i>House Board.</i> Consent of the Beebee of Cannanore to be obtained to the assembly of a — on houses built upon her ground within the cantonment.	15th April	112-114	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Collector of Malabar.
<i>House-rent.</i> The owner of the house occupied by Superintending Surgeon Magrath having refused to abide by the decision of a House Board regarding its rent, the lease granted to him to be cancelled. Military Board to state the terms upon which the owner of the house has possession of the ground.	15th July	25, 26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The information above called for afforded. Commander-in-Chief to cause Sooboo Cooty to be informed that he is required to rent his house at the rate assessed by the House Board, failing which the Military Board will cancel his lease and take measures to carry the conditions of his lease in such case into effect.	23rd Sept.	14, 15	Mily. Board.
<i>Magazine, European Regimental.</i> Making additions to —. Plan and estimates. Sanctioned.	31st Jan.	58, 59	Do.
In the European Barrack square enlarging, bill. Sanctioned.	29th July	163, 164	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Magazine Stock.</i> —Lightning conductors put up, bill. Sanctioned.	27th May	84, 85	Mily. Board.
<i>Quarters, Staff Sergeants' in the Fort, repairing,</i> revised estimate. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	41, 42	Do.
<i>Trees</i> growing in the compound of a house within the cantonment ordered to be removed by the Officer Commanding. Appeal against the order. Peremptory orders should be published by the Officer Commanding prohibiting any more trees of any description being planted within military	2nd Sept.	153-155	Poovaden Baupoo of Cannanore. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CANNANORE—cont.	1851.		
limits and petitioner informed that the trees which he has already planted in the compound will be allowed to remain, but that he is prohibited from planting a single tree in addition.			
<i>Watering establishment.</i> An application from Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Foot for a cart, cask, cattle and driver, complete, to water the barrack square during the prevalence of the high wind passed, and authority requested to pass similar future requisitions at that station without reference to Government. Approved and authorized.	11th July	48, 49	Mily. Board.
<i>Williams' (Brigadier) house</i> to be purchased being well adapted for the Commissariat office. A plan of the house, &c., and also of the present office to be laid before Government.	4th Mar.	170, 171	Comy.-Genl.
Submits the plans above called for. Purchase of the house declined.	29th April	106, 107	Do.
CANTEENS.			
Rs. 50 to be charged against the fund of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry for building an armourer's shop for the corps— <i>Vide</i> "Bangalore."	20th May	116, 117	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.			
<i>Commanding Officers' Power.</i> —Extract Court's letter to Bengal No. 129 of 1850 relative to the want of adequate power by Commanding Officers to expel improper persons from —. The report on the subject called for, 5th January, 1844, does not appear to have been received from this Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Mar.	352, 353	Officiating Secy., Govt. of India.
Commander-in-Chief's sentiments regarding the expulsion of prostitutes and other improper characters from cantonments or divisions were communicated in his letter, 1st March 1849.	3rd June	78-80	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
A legal opinion to be obtained as to — to remove British subjects not in the service from cantonments or divisions should their conduct be such as to constitute them a public nuisance. To Advocate-General for opinion.	13th May	35, 36	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
States his opinion on the above. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd June	63, 64	Adv.-Genl.
<i>Plans of</i> — to be lithographed at the Chief Engineer's office for distribution to public offices and officers concerned. Authorized.	22nd July	29-31	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.			
<i>Field Allowances</i> claimed by Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry for the period it was held in readiness to embark for service at the Cape, if required. Referred to the Government of India.	1st "	114-116	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Field Allowances, &c.</i> Sanctioned	15th Aug.	109, 110	Officiating Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—cont.			
<i>Troops.</i> Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry at Fort St. George to be held in readiness for embarkation to the Cape if required. Commander-in-Chief to cause arrangements to be made and early information furnished to Government on the subject. Marine Board to report whether transports can be obtained for the troops.	1851. 29th April	190, 191	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Submits for consideration certain points connected with the above subject.	13th May	102	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
Proposes arrangements for garrisoning Fort St. George in the event of it being necessary to despatch Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.	13th "	103	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
No difficulty is anticipated in providing passage for the above corps. The officers of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry on leave not required to rejoin until further notice and the Brigadier Commanding, Bangalore, should remain there until expressly summoned; in the event of the embarkation of the Regiment, Officers and Soldiers' wives must remain in India; and the arrangement for garrisoning Fort St. George, approved.	13th "	104-107	Secy., Marine Board. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-General. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India the same. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Bengal letter respecting the contemplated despatch of a European Infantry Regiment from Bombay and states the measures adopted in consequence. Receipt of the letter acknowledged. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th April	290-292	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Do.
Letter to Bengal on the above subject. To Departments concerned.	3rd June	67, 68	Chief Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
No further steps need be taken with respect to reinforcements for the Cape. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned. Receipt of the letter acknowledged.	3rd "	167-169	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Do.
The arrangements made in England do not seem to render any further reinforcements from India necessary, unless specially applied for by that Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st July	191, 192	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
CAPE HORSES—Vide "HORSES."			
CARBINES—Vide "ARMS."			
CARRIAGE.			
<i>Bill for</i> — of medical stores from Allahabad to Saugor. Sanctioned.	23rd Dec.	25, 26	Secy., Mily. Board.
— from Cawnpore to Saugor for the Veterinary Department of 7th Light Cavalry. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	85, 86	Do.
Conveying five drums of 12th Native Infantry to French Rocks, which were under painting at Cannanore, on the march of the corps. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	178, 179	Asst. Secy., Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CARRIAGE—cont.			
<i>Bill for —</i> . Removing the records and furniture of the Paymaster's office from the military building within the Fort of Trichinopoly to the Cavalry hospital in the cantonment. Sanctioned.	1851. 25th Mar.	197, 198	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Indents for —</i> passed by him. Quarterly List, dated 1st January 1851. Sanctioned.	18th Feb.	154, 155	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
1st April 1851	13th May	30, 31	Do.
1st July „	15th July	29, 30	Do.
1st October 1851. Sanctioned, in the Quarterly List, such as are supported by prescribed medical certificates and authorized by competent local authority, need not in future be included, but will be finally sanctioned under the authority of the Commander-in-Chief.	11th Nov.	43, 44	Do.
CASUALTIES.			
Among the European Troops of this Presidency. Statement from 1830 to 1848.	25th Feb.	127-129	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sickness, mortality and invaliding among Her Majesty's and the Company's European and Native Troops in the Madras Presidency. Calling for a return for 1850. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Sept.	13, 14	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submitting the above return	4th Nov.	93	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Requests to be furnished with the above return as early as possible. The return forwarded, and published in the Gazette.	4th „	94-96	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Do.
CATTLE.			
<i>Amrut Mahal Department.</i> Statement showing the value of the cattle in the — and the increase by breeding, transfers and sales from 1st May 1850 to 30th April 1851. Company's Rupees 3,851-3-0 net profit to be adjusted in the accounts of his department. Authorized.	7th Oct.	59-62	Comr. of Mysore. Comy.-Genl. To Comr. of Mysore.
<i>Breeding Establishment at Hoonsoor.</i> Observations on the alleged deterioration of those furnished for Artillery purposes from the Depot. Commissary-General to make arrangements for the officer in charge at Hoonsoor receiving the number of calves and young bullocks ready for transfer from Amrut Mahal, and the Commissioner in Mysore to issue orders to give effect to the measure. The reductions in the breeding establishment under the new arrangement will prove sufficient to meet the increased charge in the Commissariat with the exception of the price of such allowance of gram as it may hereafter be considered advisable to allot to the young cattle under training. Commissary-General to report on the above and all other matters of detail. The arrangement now ordered is one of experiment only, to be reported upon annually and to be open to revision hereafter should it be found necessary. To Court of Directors.	11th Feb.	204-209	Comr. in Mysore. Comdr.-in-Chief's Minute. President's Minute. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Comr. of Mysore.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CATTLE—cont.			
<i>Breeding Establishment at Hoonsoor.</i> The above correspondence has been laid before the Government of India. Recorded.	1851. 1st April	214, 215	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Relative to the establishment, &c., required on account of the experimental transfer of bullocks two years old from the Amrut Mahal to the Training Depot at Hoonsoor. The adoption of the measures suggested, sanctioned.	15th "	84, 85	Comy.-Genl.
To consider what reductions can be made in the — and if any part of those reductions can be transferred to the Training Depot.	15th "	86	To Comr. of Mysore.
Report showing the reductions effected in the — and Mootoosaddies Krishtnapah and Kristnarow of Company's Breeding establishment at Bangalore to be pensioned. To Commissary-General. The applications for pensions, transferred to the Public Department whence the decision passed upon them will be communicated to the Commissioner in Mysore.	23rd Dec.	76-78	Comr. in Mysore. To Do.
<i>Codrington, Major R.</i> , 46th Native Infantry, employed under his orders to be allowed to take with him to England a bull and heifer of the Amrut Mahal breed. Authorized.	18th Mar.	356, 357	Comr. of Mysore.
<i>Distribution</i> , revised, of — and dooly bearers to divisions and force. Statements of, proposed. Sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	58, 59	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Feed</i> of the public cattle at Sangor. The Commander-in-Chief has confirmed an order of the Officer Commanding, Sangor Division, suspending an order issued by the Commissariat for the reduction of the —.	13th June	45	Do.
Explanation on the above with four statements, and certain points brought to notice for consideration in order to a regulated system and proper check being established. To Commander-in-Chief. Commissary-General to take measures for the establishment of a properly regulated system for the feed of the public cattle throughout the Sangor division.	13th "	46, 47	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Sangor Division.</i> Relative to the number to be maintained for ordnance purposes in the —.	11th Feb.	139, 140	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The result of steps taken to replace casualties in the Public Cattle establishment in the — from local resources will be communicated to the Commander-in-Chief. Recorded.	4th Mar.	172, 173	Comy.-Genl.
There is no difficulty in obtaining Hissar bullocks from the stud for the above purpose— <i>Vide</i> "Sangor Division."	3rd June	61, 62	Do.
<i>Streepermatoor.</i> Eight pairs of public draught bullocks placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of Roads for drawing stone rollers at —. Approved.	25th Nov.	25, 26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
CAVALRY.			
<i>Cumberlege, Major B. W.</i> , Commanding 7th Light Cavalry. In reference to his appeal against being called upon to pay the balance of Rupees 1,875-14-11 due by the corps, states that none of the several reasons adduced by that officer are	2nd Sept.	107, 108	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CAVALRY— <i>cont.</i> sufficient to relieve him from the responsibility he has incurred. To Commander-in-Chief for Major Cumberlege's information and for any observations he may wish to offer, which must be considered final, so far as that officer's explanations are concerned.	1851.		
<i>Forage, Saugor.</i> Affording information as regard the amount that may be charged against the 7th Light Cavalry for the use of the two beds of grass in the vicinity of Saugor. Recorded.	7th Jan.	25, 26	Mily. Board.
<i>Geldings.</i> Commander-in-Chief to issue orders for the whole of the horses of another Regiment of Cavalry and half of the horses of 15th Hussars being castrated— <i>Vide</i> "Horses."	18th Mar.	16-20	Adj.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India the same. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Mysore Comr.
The proposal to mount the whole of the Madras Cavalry on — and mares approved, the system to be introduced gradually; and details of the plan for carrying out the proposal requested to be furnished. To Commander-in-Chief for report.	27th May	117, 118	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Report on the above	17th June	3-5	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Extract from orders issued to Officer Commanding, 3rd Light Cavalry, for the castration of horses of that corps. The measure to be extended to the 5th Light Cavalry. Approved and authorized.	25th Mar.	120, 121	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Gram.</i> No objection to the receipt and issue of — by weight and measure to the 6th Light Cavalry at Sholapore.	31st Jan.	25	Do.
On the same subject, sanctioned. This course to be adopted in all similar cases.	31st "	26, 27	Comy.-Genl.
Neither gram nor any other article of supply should be received or issued by the Commissariat in any district, excepting by the weights and measures established by Government according to which the actual quantity of every article received and issued should be shown in the Commissariat accounts. Each Mounted Corps should be supplied with the same weights and measures by which alone the Commanding Officer should allow supplies to be received. The standard weight of marcal of gram to be ascertained and twice in the month or oftener, the gram to be weighed as well as measured when issued, and the weight compared with the standard, the issue being calculated accordingly.	11th Feb.	189, 190	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CAVALRY— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Gram.</i> Draft G.O. with forms of returns, &c., for the supply of gram and bran to Mounted Corps and of gram, bran and forage to karkhanas, in substitution of the present system of returns and vouchers. A three years supply of the new forms to be printed. Published and the printing of the forms. Authorized.	25th Feb.	157, 158	Mily. Board.
<i>Sangor Division.</i> With reference to his letter regarding the detached state of 7th Light Cavalry submits extracts from the report of Officer Commanding the division on the annual inspection of that corps for 1850. Recorded.	8th April	52, 53	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Staff.</i> Captain G. R. Edwards, 2nd Light Cavalry, may be remanded to Regimental duty and under the circumstances brought to notice by that officer, the Commander-in-Chief leaves it to Government to determine which of the four Captains (Garstin, Boddam, Strange and Edwards) of that corps now on the — ought to be sent back to regimental duty. To Judicial Department.	7th Jan.	145, 146	Do.
Brevet-Major R. Garstin replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for Regimental duty. G.O.	31st "	230, 231	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Watering Horses</i> of the Wing of 3rd Light Cavalry on the march from Secunderabad to Jaulnah. Contingent bill for — sanctioned and the Military Board authorized to sanction similar charges in future.	18th Mar.	29, 30	Mily. Board.
Bill passed for the same purpose as above. Sanction for the measure withheld until it is distinctly stated that there were good and sufficient grounds for incurring the charge.	1st April	160, 161	Do.
Explanation on the above. The passing of the bill by the Military Board, confirmed.	13th June	103, 104	Do.
CENSUS.			
FOR GREAT BRITAIN.			
<i>Of all Natives</i> of the British Isles residing in India. Papers relative to obtaining a return of them on 31st March 1851, to be communicated to the Commander-in-Chief with a view to his obtaining the necessary information so far as the Military are concerned. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Feb.	94, 95	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Passing orders on a letter from the Chief Magistrate on the above subject.	18th Mar.	156	Do.
Directing the communication of the above resolution to the Commander-in-Chief. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th "	157, 158	Do.
Resolving to limit the census to be taken this month to those actually born in Great Britain and Ireland, their wives and children. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th "	3, 4	Do.
CENTRE DIVISION OF THE ARMY.			
<i>Command of —.</i> Major-General R. Macneil appointed to the —.	4th Nov.	47, 48	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CERTIFICATES.			
"No demands."—Several Queen's officers proceed to England on leave without obtaining—. Measures to be adopted to ensure attention being paid to General Orders on the subject.	1851. 7th Oct.	87	Acct.-Genl.
Reporting thereon. Accountant-General in communication with the Military Auditor-General to consider whether measures cannot be adopted to remedy the delay and inconvenience which are now experienced by officers in obtaining the document.	7th "	88, 89	Deputy Adjt.-Genl. H. My.'s Forces.
<i>Discharge</i> —Vide "Discharge Certificates."			
<i>Family</i> —Vide "Family Certificates."			
<i>Pay</i> —Vide "Pay Certificates."			
<i>Pension</i> —Vide "Pension Certificates."			
CEYLON PENSIONERS —Vide "PENSIONERS."			
CHAPLAINS —Vide "ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT."			
CHAPMAN, MR. W., HEAD OVERSEER, COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
The Court of Directors to be moved to confer on—the Commission of a Lieutenant on the invalid establishment from 1st March 1849, the date of his memorial. To Court of Directors for favorable consideration.	16th Sept.	4, 5	Comy.-Genl.
CHARTER PARTY.			
Of the "Vernon" for conveying Queen's invalids to England. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Feb.	107, 108	Secretary, Mar. Board.
And obligation lists of invalids embarked for England on the "Vernon." To Court of Directors.	18th "	172, 173	Town Major.
Of the "Trafalgar" for conveying Queen's and Company's invalids to England. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th "	110, 111	Secretary, Mar. Board.
And obligation lists of details of Queen's and Company's invalids, &c., proceeding to England per "Trafalgar."	4th Mar.	149-151	Town Major.
And obligation lists of a detail of Company's invalids proceeding to England on the "Culoden." To Court of Directors.	17th June	51	Do.
And obligation lists of two Company's invalids proceeding to England on the "Malabar."	5th Aug.	116	Do.
CHELSEA OUT-PENSIONERS.			
<i>Doyle, Private I.</i> , late of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, was inadvertently registered as an out-pensioner of 25th Dragoons. To Court of Directors.	18th Nov.	99, 100	Acct.-Genl.
<i>India</i> .—Certain invalids of the following Queen's Corps permitted to reside and draw their stipends in —			
4th Foot	11th July	175, 176	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
15th Hussars	Diary to end of year.	54-56	Do.
25th Foot	7th Jan. Diary to end of year.	16, 17 54-56	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CHELSEA OUT-PENSIONERS—cont.	1851.		
<i>India.</i> Certain invalids of the following Queen's Corps permitted to reside and draw their stipends in—			
51st Light Infantry	24th Jan.	50, 51	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
84th Foot	31st " Diary to end of year.	1, 2 54-56	Do.
94th Foot	17th Jan.	96, 97	Do.
Draft G.O. notifying admissions. Published.	19th Aug.	55, 56	Military Audr.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
<i>Pensions paid to —.</i> Statement for quarter ending 30th September 1850. To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	7, 8	
31st December 1850	29th April	261, 262	Do.
31st March 1851	5th Aug.	184, 185	Do.
CHIEF ENGINEER—Vide "ENGINEER, CHIEF."			
CHILDREN ALLOWANCE—Vide "WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN."			
CHILDREN OF EUROPEAN SOLDIERS—Vide "WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN."			
CHINA.			
<i>Estates—</i>			
of <i>Abbey Munna</i> , Private of Royal Gun Lascars, claimed by Private Allagapah, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion. Accountant-General to cause the payment of the amount to the claimant.	17th Jan.	215, 216	Officer Comg., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.
Receipt granted by Officer Commanding, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, for the sum payable by him to the above claimant on account of the foregoing estate and which was remitted to England by Captain Fisher of the Royal Artillery in China. To Court of Directors.	11th Feb.	181, 182	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Supplementary lists</i> of sums realized from the—of the undermentioned individuals of the Royal Gun Lascar Company and which is recoverable by the Court from the Board of Ordnance.			
<i>Chinnien</i> , 2nd Private. To Court of Directors.	24th Jan.	131, 132	} Acct.-Genl
<i>Coopoosawmy Rajah</i>	29th April	259, 260	
<i>Madera</i>	25th Feb.	195, 196	
<i>Family Certificates</i> granted by certain men of Royal Gun Lascar Company. Lists of payments made on account of—and recoverable by the Court from the Board of Ordnance. To Court of Directors.	24th Jan.	127, 128	} Do.
	25th Feb.	199, 200	
	25th Mar.	199, 200	
	29th April	257, 258	
	27th May	99, 100	} Do.
	24th June	184, 185	
	22nd July	92, 93	
Error in Court's letter No. 17 of 1851 as regards the amount to be recovered from the Board of Ordnance for payments made for October 1850. To Court of Directors.	22nd "	90, 91	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CHINA—cont.			
<i>Family Certificates</i> —Lists of sums remaining unclaimed on account of — and payable by the Court to the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery in China. To Court of Directors.	1851.		
	7th Jan.	179, 180	} Acct.-Genl.
	31st "	218, 219	
	11th Feb.	183, 184	
	13th June	230, 231	
	11th July	218, 219	
<i>Family Remittances</i> —			
<i>Statements</i> of payments made at this Presidency on account of the families of the Royal Gun Lascars and the sums recovered in China on account of the Effects and Credits of those deceased, as well as unclaimed money payable in China. To Court of Directors. The Effects and Credits of the late Privates Permally and Narranien authorized being paid to their heirs and Rs. 7 short recovered in China, being deducted from the Effects of Narranien.	7th Oct.	51, 52	Do.
<i>Supplementary list</i> of the sum realized and remitted to England on account of — from Naik Francis of Royal Gun Lascars and recoverable by the Court from the Board of Ordnance. To Court of Directors.	25th Mar.	201, 202	Do.
<i>Marine Department.</i> No charge disbursed by the — on account of Her Majesty's Colonial Government in China during the last quarter of 1850. To Secret Department.	7th Jan.	164, 165	...
First quarter of 1851	8th April	11, 12	...
Second do.	11th July	101, 102	...
Third do.	14th Oct.	72, 73	...
CHINGLEPUT.			
<i>Buildings</i> repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	110	Assistant Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Joint Magistrate in the district of —.</i> Captain G. Halpin, Acting Station Staff Officer, St. Thomas' Mount, to be appointed — with jurisdiction within the limits of the Cantonment of the Mount. To Judicial Department.	27th May	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Appointed, and the Judges of the Supreme Court requested to issue a Commission of the Peace on behalf of Captain Halpin. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd June	19, 20	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Medical Officer.</i> Assistant Surgeon A. O. Currie, M.D., appointed Zillah Surgeon of —. G.O.	7th Jan.	80-83	Do.
CHITTAGONG—Vide "ARRACAN."			
CHITTOOR.			
Barracks repairing, estimate passed. Approved.	9th Dec.	124	Mily. Board.
CHOLERA.			
Annual report for 1849 of cases among marching corps and their followers. To Court of Directors and Quartermaster-General's Department.	7th Jan.	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
For 1850	18th Nov.	6, 7	Do.
CLARKE, CORPORAL, OF ARTILLERY.			
Donation of Rs. 100 conferred on — as a mark of approbation and as a remuneration for his labour in inventing an instrument for laying mortars.	20th May	9, 10	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OLIVE'S FUND.	1851.		
Admissions on—			
Pensioners—			
Battersby, Gunner R., his certificate of admission to be cancelled, and to be permitted to remain in India. Cancelled and permitted.	17th Jan.	110, 111	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Boyd, Gunner	13th May	82, 83	Do.
Brown, Gunner W.	18th Mar.	267, 268	Do.
Butler, Gunner T.	14th Oct.	59, 60	Do.
Condron, Gunner T. — Rs. 3-8-0 to be stopped from his pension monthly for the support of his wife at Vellore. Attested and sanctioned. To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	83, 84	Do.
Downie, Gunner F.	22nd July	61, 62	Do.
Evans, Sergeant I.			
Fielding, Sergeant I. R.	20th May	78, 79	Do.
Finn, Gunner I.	20th "	90, 91	Do.
Flinn, Private W.	7th Oct.	147, 148	Do.
His certificate of admission to be cancelled. Cancelled.	23rd Dec.	95, 96	Do.
Gavin, Sergeant I.	16th "	62, 63	Do.
Gleeson, Gunner M.	25th Nov.	70-73	Do.
Hines, Gunner I.			
Homer, Gunner I.	31st Jan.	118, 119	Do.
Howe, Gunner W.	18th Feb.	128, 129	Do.
Johnston, Quartermaster Sergeant W.	2nd Dec.	101, 102	Do.
Kelleher, Private W.	31st Jan.	112, 113	Do.
Kitchen, Gunner W., his certificate to be cancelled and to be permitted to remain in India. Cancelled and pensioned.	22nd July	65, 66	Do.
	25th Sept.	38, 39	Do.
Latham, Private W.	8th April	59, 60	Do.
McCullough, Gunner W.	7th Oct.	147, 148	Do.
Macklin, Private I., his certificate to be cancelled and to be permitted to remain in India. Cancelled and permitted.	25th Feb.	38, 39	Do.
McNamara, Gunner M.	18th "	128, 129	Do.
His certificate of admission to be cancelled and to be permitted to remain in India. Cancelled and permitted.	8th April	17, 18	Do.
Malone, Gunner I.	25th Nov.	70-73	Do.
Meany, Gunner G.	29th July	129, 130	Do.
Meers, Gunner M.	13th June	163, 164	Do.
His certificate to be cancelled and to be permitted to remain in India. Cancelled and permitted.	15th July	17, 18	Do.
Merry, Gunner P.	18th Mar.	267, 268	Do.
Neill, Gunner I.	24th Jan.	75, 76	Do.
Roche, Gunner I.	3rd June	88, 89	Do.
Shea, Gunner T.	7th Oct.	147, 148	Do.
Smith, Gunner I.	17th Jan.	132, 133	Do.
Taylor, Private I.	7th Oct.	147, 148	Do.
White, Sergeant I.	25th Mar.	188, 139	Do.
Willis, Gunner I.	22nd July	61, 62	Do.
Winter, Sergeant I.	7th Jan.	133, 134	Do.
His certificate of admission to be cancelled and to be permitted to remain in India. Cancelled and permitted.	17th "	110, 111	Do.
Winter, Sergeant I.	27th May	36, 37	Do.
Widows of—			
Ball, Conductor I., Ordnance Department ...	25th Feb.	27-29	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLIVE'S FUND—cont.	1851.		
<i>Admissions on—cont.</i>			
<i>Widows of—cont.</i>			
<i>Bay, Private W., 1st Madras Fusiliers</i> ...	2nd Dec.	96-98	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Beadle, Captain D. R. H., of Infantry</i> ...	29th July	110-112	Do.
<i>Butler, Corporal W., 2nd European Light In- fantry.</i> ...	9th Dec.	88-90	Do.
<i>Cahill, 1st Corporal H. G., of Sappers and Miners.</i>	25th Nov.	65-67	Do.
<i>Cahill, Gunner I.</i> ...	25th "	65-67	Do.
<i>Clarke, Sergeant I.</i> ...	17th June	6-8	Do.
<i>Clarke, Pensioned Gunner A.</i> ...	23rd Dec.	90-92	Do.
<i>Clements, Sergeant F. W., 2nd European Light Infantry.</i> ...	9th "	88-90	Do.
<i>Collins, Pensioned Private T., of Artillery</i> ...	25th Feb.	27-29	Do.
<i>Corry, Sergeant P., of Infantry</i> ...	7th Jan.	125-127	Do.
<i>Croan, Private I., of Infantry</i> ...	8th April	49-51	Do.
<i>Curran, Gunner P.</i> ...	3rd June	81-83	Do.
<i>Daniels, Bombardier S.</i> ...	16th Sept.	31-33	Do.
<i>Davis, Sergeant A., of Infantry</i> ...	31st Jan.	101-103	Do.
<i>Deas, Pensioned Apothecary F., with arrears of pension for 2 years from 13th January 1851.</i>	31st "	101-103	Do.
<i>Durant, Pensioned Private W.</i> ...	4th Nov.	88-90	Do.
<i>Dwyer, Sergeant P., of Infantry</i> ...	8th April	49-51	Do.
<i>Elkington, Pensioned Sergeant I., of Infantry</i> ...	1st July	85-87	Do.
<i>Endersey, Private R.</i> ...	14th Oct.	56-58	Do.
<i>Forster, Gunner H.</i> ...	8th April	49-51	Do.
<i>Fowler, Sergeant T., of Horse Artillery</i> ...	7th Jan.	125-127	Do.
<i>Fox, Pensioned Sergeant R., of Artillery</i> ...	1st July	85-87	Do.
<i>Fuller, Commissariat Overseer C.</i> ...	4th Mar.	80-82	Do.
<i>Galbraith, Private S., 1st Madras Fusiliers</i> ...	18th "	245-249	Do.
<i>Galloway, Lieutenant I. H., of Infantry.</i> ...	16th Sept.	31-33	Do.
<i>Garratt, Pensioned Sergeant C.</i> ...	25th Nov.	65-67	Do.
<i>Gear, Bombardier W. F.</i> ...	26th Aug.	28-30	Do.
<i>Goudie, Pensioned Sub-Conductor I.</i> ...	15th "	119-121	Do.
<i>Gorman, Sergeant W., of Sappers and Miners</i> ...	25th Feb.	27-29	Do.
<i>Hayes, Gunner W. H.</i> ...	18th Mar.	245-249	Do.
<i>Hedger, Pensioned Sergeant T.</i> ...	26th Aug.	28-30	Do.
<i>Honnessy, Pensioned Private I., of Infantry, with arrears of pension for 2 years from 13th January 1851.</i>	31st Jan.	102, 103	Do.
<i>Jones, Pensioned Gunner I.</i> ...	20th May	73-75	Do.
<i>Kensington, Lieutenant C., of Infantry</i> ...	16th Sept.	31-33	Do.
<i>Kilbridge, Private M., European Infantry Veteran Company.</i>	9th Dec.	88-90	Do.
<i>Lamport, Gunner T.</i> ...	16th "	53-55	Do.
<i>Lane, Sergeant T., of Infantry</i> ...	7th Jan.	125-127	Do.
<i>Lord, Corporal R., of Artillery</i> ...	31st "	101-103	Do.
<i>McDowell, Sergeant R., 2nd European Light Infantry.</i>	9th Dec.	88-90	Do.
<i>McGregor, Pensioned Sergeant H., with any arrears of pension that may be shown to be due to her on the production of the prescribed certificate of the date of her husband's death in Scotland.</i>	16th "	53-55	Do.
<i>Macken, Private I.</i> ...	16th "	53-55	Do.
<i>McNally, Corporal M., of Artillery</i> ...	25th Feb.	27-29	Do.
<i>Magrath, Pensioned Sergeant I. N.</i> ...	25th Nov.	65-67	Do.
<i>Maloney, Pensioned Sergeant N., of Infantry</i> ...	29th April	204-206	Do.
<i>Merritt, Captain I., 2nd European Light Infantry.</i>	23rd Dec.	81-83	Do.
<i>Monarty, Private T., European Artillery Veteran Company.</i>	25th Nov.	65-67	Do.
<i>Morris, Second Apothecary W.</i> ...	22nd July	58-60	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLIVE'S FUND—cont.	1851.		
<i>Admissions on—cont.</i>			
<i>Widows of—cont.</i>			
<i>Newland, Pensioned Conductor H. C.</i> , will receive the pension of the widow of a Sergeant with arrears for two years from 21st October 1851.	4th Nov.	88-90	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Pascal, Apothecary I.</i> , admitted from 19th December 1850 with arrears of pension for two years from that date.	7th Jan.	125-127	Do.
<i>Follich, Pensioned Assistant Commissary of Ordnance O.</i>	31st "	101-103	Do.
<i>Ramsay, Pensioned Corporal I.</i>	4th Nov.	88-90	Do.
<i>Raynor, Sergeant I. I.</i> , of Infantry	4th Feb.	20-22	Do.
<i>Reily, Pensioned Sergeant I.</i> , of Cavalry	29th April	204-206	Do.
<i>Riches, Drummer B.</i>	16th Dec.	53-55	Do.
<i>Riordon, Sergeant T.</i> of Artillery	31st Jan.	101-103	Do.
<i>Ross, Sub-Assistant Surgeon I.</i>	3rd June	81-83	Do.
<i>Russell, Private P.</i> , European Infantry Veteran Company.	29th April	204-206	Do.
<i>Russell, Sergeant G.</i>	22nd July	58-60	Do.
<i>Salter, Corporal H.</i> , of Artillery	31st Jan.	101-103	Do.
<i>Saunders, Gunner I.</i>	14th Oct.	56-58	Do.
<i>Shee, Gunner I.</i>	5th Aug.	48-50	Do.
<i>Smith, Private</i> , of Infantry	7th Jan.	125-127	Do.
<i>Snugg, Pensioned Apothecary I. G.</i>	2nd Dec.	96-98	Do.
<i>Stempson, Assistant Apothecary W.</i> , with arrears for two years from 6th November 1851.	25th Nov.	65-67	Do.
<i>Swindell, Gunner R.</i> , Artillery Veteran Company.	6th May	65-67	Do.
<i>Tallent, Private S.</i> , 2nd European Infantry Veteran Company.	18th Mar.	245-249	Do.
<i>Walsh, Pensioned Gunner W.</i>	31st Jan.	101-103	Do.
<i>Walsh, Private I.</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry.	4th Nov.	88-90	Do.
<i>Warburton, Private T.</i> , European Artillery Veteran Company.	25th "	65-67	Do.
<i>Ward, Corporal</i> , of Artillery	24th June	131-133	Do.
<i>Whelan, Bombardier W.</i> , Artillery Veteran Company.	3rd "	81-83	Do.
<i>Weston, Gunner A.</i>	16th Sept.	81-83	Do.
<i>White, Sergeant W.</i>	15th Aug.	119-121	Do.
<i>Winterbottom, Sergeant I.</i> , of Artillery	20th May	73-75	Do.
<i>Young, Private I.</i>	5th Aug.	48-50	Do.
CLOTHING.			
<i>Agency.</i> Submitting whether the system of supplying clothing to the army by an — could not be beneficially re-established, and stating the Board's reasons for considering that the readoption of that system would prove extremely advantageous to the Off Reckoning Fund, as well as beneficial to the State. Concurred in the above opinion and the measure recommended to the Court of Directors.	16th Sept.	67, 68	Secy., Clothing Board.
Permission solicited to submit his views on the above subject and to be favored with the report and appendix submitted by the Clothing Board. It is unnecessary to furnish Mr. Carstain with the papers applied for by him, but he is at liberty to submit any representation he may wish to make on the subject of the clothing contract.	21st Oct.	80, 81	Contractor for Army Clothing.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—cont.	1851.		
<i>Agency.</i> Observations on the foregoing subject ...	16th Dec.	41, 42	Mr. P. Carstain, Contractor for Army Clothing, President's Memo.
On the above subject. To Court of Directors.	16th "	43-48	Mr. Elliott's Memo. Mr. Thomas' Memo. Secy., Clothing Board.
<i>Army</i> for 1850. Bill from the contractor for cash expended in their preparation. Sanctioned.	1st April	188, 189	Secy., Clothing Board.
Bills for clothing, equipments, &c., supplied by the contractor and for cash expended by him. The adjustment of the bills authorized.	24th June	178, 179	Do.
—clothing accounts. Off Reckonings, &c., for 1849.			
The amount of clothing accounts authorized being passed to the credit of the contractor, out of which Rs. 14,812-1-8 forms a charge against the State, leaving the net sum Rs. 2,85,293-13-10 chargeable to the Off Reckoning Fund. To Supreme Government.	31st Jan.	204-207	Do. Mily. Andr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Boots</i> , 24 pairs, made up in the stores of 7th Light Cavalry being required in addition to the number supplied for the years 1850 and 1851, bill. Sanctioned.	2nd Sept.	95, 96	Secy., Clothing Board.
The above pairs conveyed from the headquarters 7th Light Cavalry to Detachments at Jubblepore and Seonce. Contingent bill for the same. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	73, 74	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
—supplied to mounted corps, increase in their price. Correspondence with the Clothing Board on the subject and authority solicited for the same being charged in his accounts.	16th Dec.	23	Comy.-Genl.
Report thereon. The admission of the increase of 2 annas per pair, declined.	16th "	24-26	Secy., Clothing Board. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Bounty.</i> Inquiring whether native artificers and toties attached to a corps are considered entitled to it, on being ordered on foreign service in common with the established strength of the regiment. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th Jan.	121, 122	Secy., Clothing Board.
Hitherto toties of the fixed establishment have been considered entitled to it, and recommends that native artificers should receive the same in common with others of the fixed establishment of corps. Native artificers and toties declared entitled thereto when proceeding on foreign service. To Court of Directors.	11th Feb.	104, 105	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Cloaks</i> for the Body Guard. Bill for making them. Sanctioned.	24th Jan.	36, 37	Town Major.
—, unserviceable, of men of the Rifle Company, 49th Native Infantry, to be retained in their possession instead of returning in store. Authorized.	11th Feb.	26, 27	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—cont.	1851.		
<i>Cloaks</i> of certain men of the Rifle Company, 16th Native Infantry, destroyed by fire, to be replaced free of charge. Authorized to be issued.	24th June	75, 76	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
—, cloth, as many as may be required from time to time to be supplied at prime cost for the Horse Brigade of Artillery on the personal responsibility of the Officer Commanding that corps. Authorized.	19th Aug.	5, 6	Do.
— to be issued to the Rifle Company of 26th Native Infantry. Authorized.	16th Sept.	41, 42	Do.
— and trousers, woollen, to be issued for the 43rd Native Infantry proceeding on foreign service at Khyook Phyoo. Ordered.	18th Mar.	257, 258	Do.
For the 43rd Native Infantry, also bounty clothing for the D Company, 5th Battalion Artillery, under orders for the Straits. Authorized.	2nd Dec.	43, 44	Do.
For four buglers of 34th Light Infantry recently enlisted and proceeding on foreign service. Ordered.	24th Jan.	48, 49	Do.
<i>Cloaks and Trousers</i> , woollen, to be issued to 26th Native Infantry, and F Company, Sappers and Miners, proceeding on foreign service; the clothing to be forwarded to Moulmein and Aden respectively. To Clothing Board.	29th July	88-90	Do.
— of 26th Native Infantry to be despatched to Vizagapatam by the first vessel proceeding to the Northern Ports. Sanctioned.	19th Aug.	7, 8	Do.
Despatched accordingly per "Melanee" and charge for freight will be included in the contractor's bill against the State. Recorded.	26th "	85, 86	Secy., Clothing Board.
For a detail B Company, Sappers and Miners, and forwarded to Aden with the clothing of F Company of that corps. To Clothing Board.	26th "	6, 7	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Compensation</i> in lieu of — for 1851 to be granted to Staff Sergeants of 41st Native Infantry. Sanctioned.	8th April	63, 64	Do.
To Native Officers and Staff Sergeants of 27th Native Infantry. Sanctioned.	15th "	2, 3	Do.
To Store Sergeants attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George and to the Sergeant-Major of 52nd Native Infantry. Sanctioned.	6th May	70-73	Do.
For 1850 due to certain half-pay buglers of 2nd and 4th Battalions Artillery who have been discharged subsequently to 31st December last. The charge to be passed at the same rate as is allowed by Regulation to buglers. Authorized.	8th April	94-96	Secy., Clothing Board. Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Damaged Woollens received per the "Ellenborough."</i> Instructions solicited regarding their disposal.	21st Oct.	127	Secy., Clothing Board.
— Their value is chargeable to the ship and will be deducted from the freight bill and the cloth should be returned to the Agents of the vessel. The damaged cloth directed to be delivered to the Agents.	21st "	128, 129	Secy., Marine Board.
<i>Deserter.</i> W. Gibbons, Bengal Artillery. Clothing supplied to him, bill. Sanctioned. The amount to be debited to the Bengal Government.	11th July	154, 155	Memo. Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—cont.	1851.		
<i>Great Coats</i> , old, 394, and five pairs of trousers to be sold and the proceeds carried to the credit of the State. Authorized.	4th Nov.	140, 141	Secy., Cloth- ing Board.
—, old, of the men of Rifle Company, 26th Native Infantry, to be retained by them. Authorized.	2nd Dec.	50, 51	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Helmets</i> supplied to the Horse Brigade of Artillery Expenses incurred in fitting them, bill. Sanctioned.	18th Nov.	90, 91	Secy., Cloth- ing Board.
<i>Indents</i> for woollens, buttons, caps, &c., required in 1853. To Court of Directors.	11th „	76, 77	Do.
<i>Jackets</i> belonging to the 28th Native Infantry to be conveyed from Wallajahbad to Vellore at the public expense. Authorized.	15th July	21, 22	Memo. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Lace</i> for coats of Staff Sergeants and Drum and Fife Majors of Native Infantry used in Bengal. Inquiring as to the description of—	1st April	224	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Correspondence from Bengal Clothing Board on the above subject with musters of lace. To Clothing Board.	17th June	66, 67	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Clothing Money</i> due to Pensioned Gunner W. Standevans. Bill for arrears of — from the year 1842 to 1850 inclusive. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	120, 121	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
— Regulations. Forwards for observations copy of the proposed code of — applicable to the three Presidencies, and requests that certain articles of clothing may be transmitted to the Bengal Clothing Board as required by the Court of Directors. To Commander-in-Chief, Clothing Board and Military Auditor-General for their observations and the Clothing Board to furnish the articles of clothing referred to.	29th April	121, 122	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
— Slop for the pupils of Ordnance Artificer Company for 1851. Advance of Rs. 500 to be authorized to the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory for its provisions. Sanctioned.	17th Jan.	166, 167	Mily. Board.
Bill for providing it for 1850. Sanctioned.	24th „	30, 31	Do.
<i>Stores</i> received from England. Letter from Bengal Clothing Board suggesting that the invoice cost of, should be debited to the officer in charge of such stores at this Presidency. To Clothing Board for observations.	17th „	213, 214	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
*Observations with reference to Minutes of Consultation, 12th November 1850, directing all future supplies of, to be placed to the debit of the Off Reckoning Fund on their arrival in this country. To Government of India.	18th Feb.	46-48	Secy., Cloth- ing Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
On the above subject. To Clothing Board ...	29th April	274, 275	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Stores received from England.</i> If the method suggested above be adopted, the difficulties anticipated by the Board will be obviated and the debit as prescribed rendered feasible.	24th June	37	Secy., Cloth- ing Board.
Certain arrangements suggested on the foregoing subject. Certain orders passed for future guidance.	24th „	38, 39	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—cont.	1851.		
<i>Stores received from England.</i> Statements of sums debited and credited to "profit and loss" in the accounts of the clothing stores during the 3rd and 4th quarters of 1850 and 1st and 2nd quarters of 1851. Recorded.	1st April 29th July 2nd Dec.	45-48 169, 170 105, 106	Secy., Cloth- ing Board. Do. Do.
CLOTHING BOARD. Quarterly Proceedings from 1st October to 31st December 1850, together with letter book and index. To Court of Directors.	11th Feb.	177, 178	Do.
CLOTHING INDENTS— <i>Vide</i> "CLOTHING."			
CLOTHING REGULATIONS. Copy of the proposed code applicable to the three Presidencies. To Commander-in-Chief, Clothing Board and Military Auditor-General for observations.	29th April	121, 122	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Observations on the above	9th Sept.	37	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
	9th "	38	M. ly. Audr.- Genl.
	9th "	39-41	Secy., Cloth- ing Board. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
CLOTHING STORES— <i>Vide</i> "CLOTHING."			
COCHIN. <i>Buildings.</i> The place where the reserve ammunition is kept in the barracks is totally unfit for the purpose; the building in use as a solitary cell is very close and badly ventilated; the present store room to be converted into a solitary cell, and a small Magazine to be constructed in the vicinity of the barracks. Military Board for report.	18th Feb.	86, 87	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Recommends the early execution of the repairs and additions. Military Board for their immediate attention, and observed that there had been great delay on their part in reporting on this subject.	5th Aug.	72, 73	Do.
Reporting on the condition of the above buildings. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Sept.	57, 58	Mily. Board.
Letter from officer commanding the station against the adoption of the Military Board's proposition that alterations be made to the magazine in lieu of a new one being built. To Military Board.	4th Nov.	114, 115	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Since reporting on the subject of the magazine they have learnt from the Civil Engineer that the plan will not answer. A standard plan has been sent in lieu of the above and on the receipt of its estimate together with one for a solitary cell, they will be submitted to Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Dec.	23, 24	Mily. Board.
Repairing, estimate. Sanctioned	28th Oct.	20, 21	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CODLIVER OIL.	1851.		
<i>Fish Liver Oil.</i> Extracts from reports of medical officers on its beneficial effects with the opinion of the Medical Board. To Court of Directors.	7th Jan.	168, 169	Secy., Medl. Board.
— of country manufacture prepared under the Medical Board's directions. A quantity recommended to be purchased for the use of hospitals at the Presidency. Before sanctioning the purchase, certain information called for.	1st April	182, 183	Do.
Reports on the above oil and recommends the purchase of a further supply of six dozen quarts. The purchase of 7½ dozen at Rs. 2 each quart, authorized, the arrangement sanctioned experimentally, and its results to be fully reported on in due course, Medical Board to forward a small supply of the oil to Calcutta and Bombay for trial there also.	13th May	120, 121	Do.
An additional dozen quarts of the above oil to be purchased, the cost for the whole supply not exceeding the amount sanctioned above. Sanctioned.	13th June	58, 59	Do.
COIMBATORE.			
<i>Barracks, Military.</i> Reconstructing—. Statements of expenses incurred in—. Sanctioned. To Military Board.	4th Nov.	154, 155	Collr. of Coimbatore.
COLEBROOK, ASSISTANT SURGEON J.			
Correspondence relative to the conduct of, towards the late private Curpunum, 26th Native Infantry, who had been sent to Madras for the benefit of his health. Certain observations made on the conduct of the Assistant Surgeon and the officer commanding that station.	28th Oct.	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
COLONELS.			
<i>Casualties</i> of the following officers and the promotions, &c., made in consequence, reported :—			
<i>Bowdler, Colonel (Major-General) H., of Infantry.</i>	5th Aug.	22	To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
<i>Clapham, Colonel (Major-General) W., of Infantry.</i>	21st Oct.	6	Do.
<i>Forbes, Colonel (Lieutenant-General) N., of Infantry.</i>	7th „	16	Do.
<i>Gibson, Colonel (Major-General), of Infantry ...</i>	11th July	109	Do.
<i>Morison, K. C. B., Colonel (Major-General) Sir W., of Artillery.</i>	14th „	245	Do.
<i>Vide—also “Lieutenant-Colonels.”</i>			
COLONIES.			
<i>Passage Money</i> to dismissed officers who may be desirous of proceeding to New South Wales, or any of the other colonies instead of to Europe. Bengal G.O. announcing the grant in future of certain rates of —. Published.	1st „	195, 196	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
COLORS, REGIMENTAL.			
<i>Supplied to 4th N.I.</i>	19th Aug.	30, 31	Mily. Board.
<i>Of 12th N.I., repaired.</i>	19th „	46, 47	Acting Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Of 52nd N.I., repaired.</i>	23rd Sept.	19, 20	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COLORS, REGIMENTAL—cont. Contract expired. Tender of Kurreem Saib for their provision for three years, recommended for acceptance. Accepted, and the Military Board authorized to pass for payment bills of the contractor for making and repairing them, within the contract rates.	1851. 23rd Sept.	75, 76	Mily. Board.
COMMAND ALLOWANCE. Appeal against a retrenchment for compensation for loss of company command allowance drawn, the charge being for a period anterior to the publication of G O., 19th April 1850, No. 72—<i>Vide</i> "Thompson."	4th Mar.	144, 145	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. <i>Aides-de-Camp—</i> <i>Lowry, Lieutenant O., Her Majesty's 96th Foot, to be —, G.O.</i> <i>Roberts, Lieutenant H. C., 41st Native Infantry, to be —.</i> <i>Military Secretary—</i> <i>Berkeley, Lieutenant G. L. R., Her Majesty's 36th Foot, to be —, G.O.</i> <i>Talbot, Brevet-Major G., Her Majesty's 43rd Light Infantry, to be —.</i>	18th Nov. 7th Oct.	108 4	President's Minute. Do.
COMMANDS. Future reports of changes of — not requiring the confirmation of superior authority dispensed with. <i>Fort St. George.</i> Of the troops in the garrison. Submits whether arrangements cannot be made to render it a permanent one, the frequent changes of commanding officers under the present system being prejudicial to the discipline of the troops. Commander-in-Chief for his sentiments. Commander-in-Chief's observations on the above. Certain observations recorded. Authority granted for the Lieutenant-Colonel who may be selected by the Governor for the command, being borne as supernumerary upon the returns of any regiment in the garrison, as already authorized for the Brigade at Moulmein. The same arrangement directed to be adopted for the brigades at Vizianagram and Mhow, and any other station similarly circumstanced at the discretion of the Commander-in-Chief. Forwards copy of a despatch from this Government to the Court reporting the arrangements authorized to allow of senior Lieutenant-Colonels being permanently appointed to the command of the garrison of — and other stations, with the above letters recommending the measure.	29th April 17th Jan. 31st " 21th Oct.	216, 217 205, 206 106, 107 165, 166	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Town Major. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy. Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMANDS—cont.			
<i>Jaulnah.</i> Lieutenant-Colonel I. E. Williams, 83rd Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier of the 2nd class and to command. G.O.	1851. 3rd June	74, 75	President's Minute.
Made over by Brigadier H. Sergeant to Lieutenant-Colonel C. St. J. Grant, 40th Native Infantry. To Military Auditor-General.	1st July	26, 27	Memo. Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Malabar and Canara</i> made over by Brigadier H. R. Milner to Lieutenant-Colonel E. E. Bruce, 39th Native Infantry. To Military Auditor-General.	29th April	133, 134	Do.
<i>Masulipatam Garrison</i> assumed by Brigadier I. K. Luard, c.b. To Military Auditor-General.	29th „	218, 219	Do.
<i>Nagpore Subsidiary Force</i> made over by Brigadier D. McLeod to Lieutenant-Colonel Hall, 38th Native Infantry. To Military Auditor-General.	15th „	110, 111	Do.
<i>Saugor Division.</i> Court's letter to Bengal respecting the appointment of a Madras officer to the command of the—. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th July	203, 204	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Vellore</i> made over by Major G. A. Baillie, 52nd Native Infantry, to Captain H. W. Tulloch of that corps. To Military Auditor-General.	1st April	125, 126	Memo. Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
By Captain Tulloch to Major A. N. McCally 28th Native Infantry. To Military Auditor-General.	8th „	69, 70	Do.
Resumed by Brigadier M. McNeill. To Military Auditor-General.	29th „	216, 217	Do.
COMMISSARIAT DEFICIENCIES.			
Statement of sums withheld from freight. Bills of the Steamer "Bontinck," Barques "Sarah" and "Monarch" and Steamer "Auckland" on account of—chargeable against their commanders. Rs. 219-0-3 to be passed for payment to the Commissary-General and Rs. 14-4-2 chargeable against the commander of the "Auckland" to be carried to profit and loss. Authorized and ordered accordingly.	24th Jan.	109, 110	Secretary, Mar. Board.
Rs. 12-12-1 to be passed for payment to the Agents or Commander of the "Ostrich" and Rs. 8-13-9 to the Commissary-General. Authorized.	5th Aug.	108, 109	Do.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
<i>Allowances</i> , full, of a Deputy Assistant Commissary-General authorized to Captain R. L. J. Ogilvie, Acting Deputy Assistant, so long as he remains in charge of the military bazaar at Masulipatam.	15th April	79-81	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Appointments and Promotions in the—</i> . G.O., 5th May 1835, prescribing rules for—to be modified and Major Macleane, Assistant Commissary-General, to be permitted to retain his staff situation after his promotion to a Regimental majority.	23rd Sept.	93	Do.
On the above. No alteration can be made in the rules prescribed in the G.O. on all future occasions of recommendations being submitted for promotions in the department, statements showing that the officers concerned have fulfilled the stipulations of the above order to be furnished.	23rd „	94, 95	President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—cont.			
<i>Bangalore.</i> The head writer of this department at — ordered to be discharged for being concerned in the surreptitious abstraction of Public Records from the Mysore Commissioner's office. Recorded.	1851. 7th Oct.	138, 139	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Commission of Inquiry</i> in Bengal into the system pursued in the Bengal Commissariat Department to be furnished with information, &c., by Departments. Ordered accordingly.	1st April	216-218	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
A detailed account of the working system of the Madras Commissariat Department, solicited with full information regarding the keeping of accounts and other particulars connected with the Department. Commissary-General to communicate direct with the Commission on the subject of its letter. Their enquiries will extend to the cattle and camel breeding and elephant establishment, and to every other matter under charge of that Department. To Departments concerned.	15th Aug.	17-19	Bengal Commissariat Commission. To Bengal Commissariat Commission.
It is his intention to transmit by Major Maclean, Assistant Commissary-General, who is proceeding to Calcutta on private affairs, certain documents to the Commission and recommends that he may be permitted to return by the steamer from Calcutta without loss of allowances. Declined.	8th April	120, 121	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Examination</i> of officers appointed to the—. G.O. G.G., 16th September 1851, laying down certain rules for the — to be published at the Presidency. The G.O.G.G. declared applicable to the Commissariat Department of the Madras Presidency, and preparatory to its publication, the Commissary-General to submit his views as soon as convenient, relative to the formation of the Examining Committees.	29th July	182, 183	Comy.-Genl.
Submits his views as called for above. The G.O.G.G. published and rules promulgated for the formation of Committees of examination, &c.	2nd Dec.	39, 40	President's Minutes.
<i>Executive Establishments</i> maintained at every station throughout this Presidency. Commissary-General to forward to the Audit Office returns of the — to facilitate the checking of the expenses of establishments in the Department. Commissary-General to furnish the returns.	Diary to end of year.	27-29	Comy.-Genl. G.O. No. 245.
Submits the returns above called for. To Military Auditor-General.	1st April	49, 50	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
<i>Gram Contract</i> at Secunderabad for the current year sold by public auction. To Court of Directors.	21st Oct.	58, 59	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Inspection of Commissariat Stations.</i> It is intended to direct Major McCally, Deputy Commissary-General, to relieve Colonel Watkins on this duty. Inquiring where Colonel Watkins is at present, and what stations remain to be visited.	8th April	101, 102	Do.
Affording the above information. Orders respecting the inspection of the Commissariat Stations mentioned, to be deferred till after the receipt of Colonel Watkin's report, when the subject will be considered.	15th July	63, 64	Do.
	22nd "	13, 14	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—cont.			
<i>Masulipatam.</i> Arrack and other Establishments at —. Reporting when they were fixed on their present scale and what their expense was before the last reduction. Commander-in-Chief for his sentiments on the suggestion of the Military Auditor-General that a reduction be made in the permanent establishment of six water coolies and three puckallies at Masulipatam — <i>Vide</i> "Masulipatam."	1851. 1st April	49, 50	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Penang.</i> Conductor W. Owers, Ordnance Department, directed to take charge of the Commissariat Department at — without prejudice to his duties in the Arsenal. Confirmed.	15th Aug.	130, 131	Memo. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Secunderabad.</i> Rupees 19-7-7 disbursed to Shaik Sooltan, 2nd Tindal, 15th Native Infantry, being the proceeds of a cart belonging to him which was sold as unclaimed property. Sanctioned.	15th "	150, 151	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Staff Salary.</i> Draft G.O. fixing the date up to which officers of the department vacating an appointment on promotion are entitled to — in conformity with the Bengal Rule on the subject. Published.	5th "	132, 133	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Supplies.</i> Very inferior description of —. Solicits to be placed in possession of the distinct grounds on which the Military Board have based their report to the Commissariat Commission in Calcutta relative to the—. Military Board to afford the information.	14th Oct.	14, 15	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Warrant and Non-Commissioned grades.</i> The attention of the Government of India to be called to the arrangements proposed for them.	29th April	263-265	Comy.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The above subject will be taken into consideration when the Commissariat Commission now sitting at Calcutta shall have rendered its report. To Commissary-General.	5th Aug.	146, 147	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Weights and Measures.</i> Passing orders for the receipt and issue of gram and all other articles of supply in every district by — established by Government, the Commissariat Accounts to be made accordingly. Commissary-General to explain whether or not the conicopoly at Jaulnah was required to keep accounts and also whether or not the surplus of gram found at the end of the season has been regularly accounted for.	11th Feb.	189, 190	Comy.-Genl.
Reports on the several points referred to above. To Military Board and Financial Department with a view to steps being taken to carry out the Commissary-General's suggestion.	13th May	140, 141	Do.
COMMISSARIAT REGULATIONS.			
Printed in 1839. Commissary-General to forward a copy to Government.	22nd July	44-46	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Forwards a copy. To Military Auditor-General. To be returned to the Government Office at his convenience.	29th "	180, 181	Comy.-Genl.

COMMISSARY-GENERAL.

Assistants—

Campbell, Captain I. C., 38th Native Infantry and Senior Deputy Assistant, to be —. G.O.

Elphinstone, Captain C. I., 12th Native Infantry and Senior Deputy Assistant, to be —.

Maclean, Brevet-Major C. M., 43rd Native Infantry and Deputy Assistant, to be —.

Deputy—

McCally, Major A., 44th Native Infantry and Senior Assistant, to be —.

Deputy Assistants—

Oooke, Captain C., 2nd European Light Infantry and Senior Sub-Assistant to be —.

Goad, Brevet-Captain I. W., Artillery and Sub-Assistant to act as —.

————— to be —

Ogilvie, Captain R. L. I., 33rd Native Infantry and Sub-Assistant, to be —.

Stoddard, Lieutenant I. F., 23rd Light Infantry and Senior Sub-Assistant, to act as —.

Sub-Assistants—

Mackellar, Lieutenant I. N. P. D., 8th Native Infantry to be —.

Moore, Lieutenant R. A., 29th Native Infantry to be —.

COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE.

Bellary. Lieutenant I. H., Elwyn of Artillery appointed to act as Deputy—. Confirmed.

Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Captain H. H. Bell, of Artillery, to be —. G.O.

Saugor Arsenal. Conductor W. Ranson to be Deputy Assistant and to be posted to —. G.O.

Tenasserim Provinces. 2nd Lieutenant I. S., Baird, Artillery, appointed to act as Deputy—. Confirmed.

Trichinopoly. 2nd Lieutenant G. B. Prior, Artillery, to act as—. Confirmed.

COMMISSIONS.

Alexander, Brevet-Colonel R., Madras Infantry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of the Bengal Presidency. To Court of Directors.

Baupniah, Subadar, 42nd Native Infantry. Fresh Commission to be issued gratis to—. Issued.

Brown, Captain W. R., 1st Madras Fusiliers. His promotion is erroneously described in the commission issued to him. To be corrected. G.O.

Bullock, Brevet-Colonel S., Madras Cavalry.—Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Court of Directors.

Butterworth, C. B., Brevet-Colonel W. I., Madras Infantry.—Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Accountant-General.

Conran, Brevet-Colonel G., Madras Artillery. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Court of Directors.

Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
1851.		
11th July	85, 86	President's Minute.
7th Oct.	95	Do.
3rd June	4, 5	Do.
11th July	85, 86	Do.
11th "	85, 86	Do.
7th Oct.	95	Do.
3rd June	4, 5	Do.
7th Oct.	95	Do.
11th July	85, 86	Do.
3rd June	76, 77	Do.
24th Jan.	85, 86	Memo. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
1st July	80, 81	President's Minute.
18th Mar.	235, 236	Do.
25th Nov.	23, 24	Memo. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
11th "	3, 4	Do.
29th July	3, 4	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
11th "	148, 149	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
13th June	159, 160	Do.
29th July	3, 4	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
29th "	3, 4	Do.
8th April	13, 14	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSIONS—cont.			
<i>Conran, Colonel G.</i> Fee to be recovered with a Queen's Brevet Commission for delivery to that officer. To Court of Directors.	1851. 15th Aug.	146, 147	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Coventry, Major</i> , 19th Native Infantry. Fee on Queen's Brevet Commissions for the late — cannot be recovered. To Court of Directors.	5th „	138, 139	Do.
<i>Derville, Brevet-Colonel A.</i> , of Infantry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal To Accountant-General.	2nd Sept.	3, 4	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Hutchinson, Brevet-Colonel G.</i> , of Infantry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Court of Directors.	2nd „	3, 4	Do.
<i>Laurie, Brevet-Colonel I.</i> , Madras Infantry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Court of Directors.	29th July	3, 4	Do.
— <i>Colonel I.</i> —Company's Commission for delivery to —. To Court of Directors.	16th Sept.	75, 76	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Luard, G. B.</i> , Brevet-Colonel I. R., Madras Infantry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Accountant-General.	29th July	3, 4	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>McNeill, Brevet-Colonel M.</i> , Madras Cavalry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Accountant-General.	29th „	3, 4	Do.
<i>Mahomed Lail, Jemadar</i> , 42nd Native Infantry. Fresh Commission to be issued gratis to —. Issued.	11th „	148, 149	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Moore, Captain I.</i> of Artillery (Retired). A moiety of fee due is irrecoverable. Recorded.	23rd Sept.	91, 92	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Officers</i> below the rank of Colonel who are in England. With reference to Courts' orders regarding the disposal of claims against Queen's and Company's officers who may have quitted India, inquiring how stamps are to be claimed on commissions of —. Claims against such officers who are absent but temporarily, to be reserved until their return.	26th Aug.	92, 93	Do.
<i>Sparrow, Major R. W.</i> , retired. A reference to be made to Court regarding the non-delivery to — of the Queen's Commission intended for him. To Court of Directors.	14th Oct.	76, 77	Do.
<i>Stokes, Brevet-Colonel I. D.</i> , Madras Infantry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Accountant-General.	29th July	3, 4	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Taylor, Colonel W.</i> , of Infantry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Accountant-General.	8th April	13, 14	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Watkins, Colonel W.</i> , of Infantry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Accountant-General.	1st July	1, 2	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Williams, Colonel W.</i> , of Infantry. Fee to be recovered and placed to the credit of Bengal. To Accountant-General.	29th „	3, 4	Do.
COMPENSATION FOR.			
<i>Allowances.</i> List of claims admitted by his department during December 1850. Recorded.	17th Jan.	197, 198	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
Do. January 1851	18th Feb.	186, 187	Do.
Do. February do.	18th Mar.	332, 333	Do.
Do. March do.	15th April	123, 124	Do.
Do. April do.	13th May	128, 129	Do.
Do. May do.	13th June	226, 227	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMPENSATION FOR—cont.			
<i>Allowances.</i> List of claims admitted by his department during June 1851. Recorded.	1851. 11th July	210, 211	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
Do. July 1851	15th Aug.	138, 139	Do.
Do. August do.	16th Sept.	71, 72	Do.
Do. September do.	21st Oct.	134, 135	Do.
Do. October do.	18th Nov.	94, 95	Do.
Do. November do.	16th Dec.	88, 89	Do.
Baggage— <i>Vide</i> "Baggage."			
Clothing— <i>Vide</i> "Clothing."			
<i>Company Command Allowance.</i> Captain Thompson, 50th Native Infantry, appeals against a retrenchment for having drawn the charge being for a period anterior to the publication of G.O., 19th April 1850, No. 72. Specially sanctioned.	4th Mar.	144, 145	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
To be sanctioned to Captain H. W. Tulloch and Lieutenant A. H. Gordon, 52nd Native Infantry, while employed on duty at Arcot, as members of the Special Committee for reinvestigating claims of heirs of Public Followers to Pension.—Sanctioned as a special case.	15th April	45-47	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.- Genl.
<i>Fire—Vide</i> "Fire." <i>Huts</i> removed from the ground allotted for the Horse Battery at Mhow claimed on behalf of their proprietors. Sanctioned.	27th May	64-66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army and Mily. Andr.- General's report.
<i>Land</i> taken on account of Neilgherry Barracks. Relative to compensation being allowed to the Burghers for —. The local Military authorities to be impressed upon that the comfort and welfare of the neighbouring Burgher Villages will greatly depend upon the officers on the spot and the discipline maintained. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	18th Nov.	50, 51	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Liquor</i> not drawn by them while on board the "Duke of Bedford" from England to Madras. Claims of two soldiers of Her Majesty's 84th for —. Inadmissible, but will be brought to Court's notice; the above application should have been stated in the letter, omitting the whole of the enclosures. This course to be followed on all occasions.	18th Mar.	191, 192	Dy. Adj.- Genl. of H. My.'s Forces.
<i>Passage Money—Vide</i> "Passage Money." <i>Rations—Vide</i> "Rations."			
<i>Staff Allowances.</i> Pensioned Sergeant W. Chapman, late School Master Sergeant, 1st Battalion Artillery, claims while absent on duty at Kamptee. Sanctioned.—Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O. promulgating the rule laid down in Minutes of Consultation, 14th March 1842, viz., that the payment of the salaries of Regimental Schoolmasters shall be entirely dependant upon presence and actual performance of duty.	27th May	27-29	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.- General's report.
Submitting the draft G.O. Published ...	17th June	48, 49	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
CONDAPILLY. <i>Barracks</i> repairing and whitewashing. Estimate of —, sanctioned, in future, similar estimates to be countersigned by the officers concerned.	29th April	74, 75	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CONSIDINE, MAJOR D. H., 21st NATIVE INFANTRY. To be called upon to pay the amount of arrears due to the mess of his Corps. To Court of Directors.	1851. 20th May	76, 77	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
CONTRACTS. <i>Buildings.</i> Works executed on contract at the Presidency and outstations during the year ending 30th April 1850. Statement and report thereon. To Court of Directors. Observed that there had been great delay in submitting the present report. Statement of — and the sums expended between 1st May 1850 and 30th April 1851. To Court of Directors. The works executed have been but few and their respective cost of trifling amount. <i>Colors Regimental.</i> Contract for the supply of — expired, and the tender of Kurreem Saib for their provision for three years recommended for acceptance. Sanctioned. Military Board authorized to pass for payment bills of the contractor for making and repairing them within the contract rates. <i>Suits.</i> Bill for balance of advance remaining unsettled by Ooney, contractor for the supply of laterite stones at Cannanore and for duty paid on stamps in a suit instituted against that individual for breach of contract, the amount to be placed to the credit of Captain Kempt, late executive officer at that station. To Accountant-General for observations. Captain Kempt may be allowed a conditional credit for the amount of the bill until the termination of such suit. Authorized.	13th „ 9th Sept. 23rd „ 6th May 27th „	112, 113 77, 78 75, 76 100, 101 97, 98	Mily. Board. Do. Do. Do. Acct.-Genl.
COOKE, CAPTAIN C., 2ND EUROPEAN LIGHT INFANTRY AND ACTING DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARY-GENERAL. To be placed temporarily at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal. G.O.	1st July	92, 98	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
COONOR. <i>Medical Subordinate.</i> The appointment of a Medical Officer and a 2nd Dresser discontinued, but an Assistant Apothecary to be attached to that station, with an allowance of Rs. 30 a month, as formerly.	13th May	8, 9	President's Minute.
COTS. <i>Invalids</i> proceeding to England on the "Vernon." A sufficient number of cots ordered to be put on board the "Vernon" for use of such of them as are too ill to lie in hammocks. Ordered. <i>Iron—</i> It is observed that the Military Board have not yet furnished their report on — called for on 7th December 1847. Received from England in 1848 and issued to certain corps for trial. Reporting thereon and recommending the introduction of such cots for use of barracks and hospitals in preference to the wooden ones hitherto used.	11th Feb. 11th July 9th Sept.	159, 160 15, 16 58, 59	Secy., Marine Board. Dy. Adj.-Genl. of H. Mv.'s Forces. Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COTS— <i>cont.</i> Before directing the preparation of indents for —, Military Board to afford information as to the comparative expense of iron and wooden cots and to state whether tape bottoms have been tried and with what result.	1851.		
<i>Iron</i> —. Affording the information above called for and stating that the Medical Board are of opinion that tape bottoms are superior to those of canvas. To Commander-in-Chief for further observations previous to indents being submitted to the Court of Directors.	4th Nov.	121, 122	Mily. Board.
Commander-in-Chief's sentiments on the foregoing subject. Military Board to submit the required indent for transmission to the Court of Directors.	16th Dec.	10, 11	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
COTTER, CAPTAIN G.S., COMMANDING No. 1 HORSE FIELD BATTERY. Appeals against a retrenchment, being extra expense incurred in that battery by the transfer of Captain Gumm's Horse to the ranks. The extra expense sanctioned.	31st Jan.	68, 69	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
COURTS-MARTIAL. <i>Detachment</i> , 39th Native Infantry. Extracts from General Court's Martial recently held at Cannanore. These trials terminate the Proceedings for investigating the conduct of the — in the late affair with the Moplahs at Kolatoor. Recorded.	9th Dec.	84, 85	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Legality</i> of the punishment awarded. Private Mootoosawmy, 33rd Native Infantry, by a —. Opinion of the Foujdaree Udalt to be obtained as to the—.	15th July	67	Judge, Adv'te.-Genl. of the Army.
The prisoner should be released as no criminal offence was laid against him and the facts proved upon the trial do not render him liable to punishment under the 137th Article of War. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th „	68, 69	Register Foujdaree Udalt.
of the sentence of a district — held at Secunderabad on the trial of Venkiah, Camp Follower. — Proceedings to be forwarded for the opinion of the Advocate-General as to the —. Sudr Udalt for opinion.	29th April	137, 138	Judge, Adv'te.-Genl. of the Army.
The objections taken by the Judge Advocate-General are valid, such sentence being illegal. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd June	163, 164	Register Sudr Udalt.
Authority of the Supreme Government to be obtained for the remission of its unexpired portion, on account of its illegality.	11th July	62, 63	Judge, Adv'te.-Genl. of the Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The remission sanctioned and the Madras Commander-in-Chief has power to pardon the offender. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Oct.	37, 38	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Native Officers, Soldiers and Followers</i> . Return of punishments awarded to — for the half-year ending 31st December 1850, with copy of a letter to the Judge Advocate-General, Bengal Army. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	348, 349	Judge, Adv'te.-Genl. of the Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COURTS-MARTIAL—cont.			
<i>Native Officers, Soldiers and Followers.</i> Return for half-year ending 30th June 1851.	1851. 19th Aug.	57, 58	Judge, Advte.-Genl. of the Army.
<i>Proceedings of</i> — upon the trials of the undermentioned officers.			
<i>Brackenbury, Lieutenant W. C.,</i> 13th Native Infantry. To Court of Directors.	11th Feb.	55, 56	Do.
<i>Grant, Lieutenant J. H. J.,</i> 50th Native Infantry.	31st Jan.	73, 74	Do.
<i>Wodehouse, Ensign H.,</i> 15th Native Infantry.	7th „	40, 41	Do.
COURTS OF INQUEST.			
Upon the body of Lieutenant Johnstone, 3rd Light Cavalry, found by the Court lying dead at his quarters. Proceedings returned for record in the Judge Advocate-General's office.	24th June	121, 122	Do.
COURTS OF INQUIRY.			
<i>Fort St. George—</i>			
To investigate a complaint made by the Assistant Superintending Engineer against a Sergeant of his department, to be assembled. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Mar.	354, 355	Chief Engr.
States the proper mode of dealing with such a complaint. Chief Engineer to instruct the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, to dispose of the complaint.	1st April	18, 19	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Jaulnah.</i> Nomination of Lieutenant I.F. Stoddard, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, as a member of the Standing Court of Inquiry at — to be sanctioned. Sanctioned.	29th July	133, 134	Do.
COURTS OF REQUEST.			
<i>Bellary.</i> —Proceedings to be referred to the Sudr Udalut for opinion as to the legality of the same Sudr Udalut and inquiring whether any objection exists to such references being made in future by the Judge Advocate-General to their Register direct.	2nd Sept.	116, 117	Judge, Advte.-Genl. of the Army.
The above Proceedings are illegal, the Plaintiff being incompetent to prosecute the claim; and there is no objection to references being made to the Court direct by the Judge Advocate-General. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Oct.	113, 114	Register to the Court of Sudr Udalut.
COVE, WILLIAM, LATE A PRIVATE 2ND EUROPEAN LIGHT INFANTRY.			
Proceedings of Medical Invaliding Committee on the case of — who was discharged, being unfit for further service from defective vision, and not having served the prescribed period to entitle him to pension. To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	78, 79	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Medical Certificate on the present state of the eyesight of —. To Court of Directors.	7th Oct.	151, 152	Do.
CRIGAN, LIEUTENANT C. A. R., 17TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
The amount due to the mess of his corps to be recovered from — by the Court of Directors. To Court of Directors.	5th Aug.	51, 52	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CRUMP, LIEUTENANT C. W., OF ARTILLERY, OFFICIATING EXECUTIVE OFFICER AT SAUGOR.	1851.		
Removed from that Station under Military Board's instructions, his services were applied for temporarily to meet an existing emergency and he was at the time in excess of the number allowed to be withdrawn from the Artillery, for Staff or detached employ. Certain observations passed, Lieutenant Crump's services replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal.	1st July	88, 89	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
To be directed to adjust personally the accounts of Civil and Military works of which he was in charge until the return of Major Faber, Superintending Engineer from Mhow.	9th Sept.	53	Mily. Board.
Correspondence between the Officer Commanding and Superintending Engineer of the Saugor Division relative to the relief of — from the charge of the Public Works Department with the recommendation of the Officer Commanding that Lieutenant Crump may be allowed to retain his appointment until Major Faber can relieve him in person. Permitted. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th „	54, 55	Memo. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
CUDDAPAH.			
<i>Buildings, repairing, Bill. Sanctioned</i>	27th May	91, 92	Acting Secretary, Mily. Board.
<i>Place-of-Arms. Flooring with stone, estimate, sanctioned.</i>	15th July	88, 39	Mily. Board.
CURRIE, Esq., C., PHYSICIAN GENERAL.			
Brings to notice the long, meritorious and faithful services of — on the occasion of his retirement. G.O.	24th Jan.	66-68	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Genl. Order No. 10.
CURRIE, M.D., ASSISTANT SURGEON, C. D.			
In reference to the Orders of Government relieving him from the charge of the Botanical Department of the Medical School, recommends that he may be allowed to continue the course of instruction in Botany until the close of the present session. Recorded.	29th April	81, 82	Secretary, Medical Board.
CUST, CAPTAIN W. P., 7TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Medical Board's report upon the state of his health with a statement of his services. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	107, 108	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
CUTTACK.			
<i>Nyaghur Zemindry.</i> Letter from Officer Commanding with one from Captain Findlay, 30th Native Infantry, Commanding Field Detachment at Nyaghur reporting the inconvenience he had been put to in consequence of the inactivity of the Rajah, and on the state of the district as far as his information extends. To Judicial Department.	4th „	16, 17	Do.
Another Company, 30th Native Infantry detached to reinforce Captain Findlay at Sirdapore. To Judicial Department.	4th „	20, 21	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CUTTACK—cont. <i>Nyaghur Zemindary.</i> Copy of a resolution on a letter from the Agent to the Governor in Ganjam reporting the continuance of disturbances in the— To Commander-in-Chief.	1851. 4th Mar.	24, 25	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Post Guns attached to the Station.</i> As no means exist for moving the two-six Pounders since the cattle that were formerly supplied by the Bengal Government were withdrawn, the numerical strength of Kharkanah No. 12 to be increased by the number of bullocks required for moving the above guns. The increase sanctioned. In reference to the above, the establishment of Kharkanah No. 12 at Vizianagram, augmented.	24th Jan. 18th Feb.	91, 92 158	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. G.O. No. 32.
D			
DECCAN PRIZE MONEY—Vide "PRIZE MONEY."			
DEDEUR, JOHN, FORMERLY OF HER MAJESTY'S 8TH LIGHT DRAGOONS. <i>St. Patrick's Fund.</i> The equivalent of £5-19-6, the amount of donation awarded from the St. Patrick's Fund of Her Majesty's 8th Light Dragoons to — has been disbursed to him, and the form of receipt required on the occasion is retransmitted duly signed by John Dedeur. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	334, 335	Acct.-Genl.
DEEDS OF SALE. Of houses within Cantonment bazaars. Abstract of reports on the practice obtaining under this Presidency with regard to their registry in order to render such—valid. The Madras Commander-in-Chief to be requested to cause the Judge Advocate-General to furnish a draft of rules for registering the sale of houses within Military Cantonments. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th April 21st Oct.	20-22 78, 79	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submitting the Draft of Rules	Diary to end of year.	32-34	Judge Advte.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India
DEHAVILLAND'S (LIEUTENANT-COLONEL T. F.). <i>House,</i> on the Mount Road, occupied as the Government Dispensary. Mr. W. U. Arbuthnot executed a surrender of — forwards the lease under which the premises were held, points out a discrepancy in the name of the Proprietor and the consequences that may result therefrom. It would not be advisable to accept the documents as now prepared. A fresh Power-of-Attorney should be obtained from Colonel DeHavilland and a fresh surrender executed by Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. Payment of the purchase money to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., sanctioned, on their engagement to refund the amount, should the required surrender not be duly furnished.	31st Jan.	224, 225	Company's Solicitor.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DEHAVILLAND'S (LIEUTENANT-COLONEL T. F.)— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>House</i> , on the Mount Road, occupied as the Government Dispensary Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s Bill for Rs. 10,775-8-2, being the purchase money of the building, passed for payment, the title-deeds to be transferred to their office for record. The only deed at present in the possession of Government is a lease or Government grant in the name of Major Dellavilland which is forwarded for record.	25th Feb.	159, 160	Mily. Board.
The Bill to be passed for payment to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., authorized.	18th Mar.	183, 184	Company's Solicitor.
Surrender of the house and premises duly executed by Mr. W. R. Arbuthnot as the Attorney and in the name of the Colonel. To Military Board.	31st July	185, 186	Do.
DESERTERS.			
<i>Bengal Artillery</i> . W. Gibbons of the —. Passage from Madras to Calcutta to be provided for him. To Marine Board.	13th June	10, 11	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Provided on the Steamer "Percursor" ...	13th "	140-142	Secy., Marine Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Clothing supplied to him, Bill. Sanctioned the amount to be debited to the Bengal Government.	11th July	154, 155	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Bombay Establishment</i> .—Correspondence relative to the apprehension on the "Ann Mitchell" from Bombay of an European supposed to be a Deserter from Her Majesty's 64th Foot of the—and recommending his being sent back to that Presidency on the "Hugh Lindsay."	23rd Sept.	21	Chief Magis- trate and Supdt. of Police.
The above individual escaped from the Justices' Jail. Recorded.	23rd "	22, 23	Do.
DESPATCHES FROM THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.			
<i>Resolutions</i> of Government on the following numbers of—			
74, 75 and 78 of 1850	7th Jan.	223, 224	Extracts.
70, 77 and 80	17th "	223, 224	Do.
	17th "	226	Do.
79, 82 and 81	24th "	160	Do.
	4th Feb.	78	Do.
	11th "	210	Do.
1 to 3, 7 and 8 of 1851	11th "	211	Do.
	4th Mar.	194	Do.
	18th "	361-363	Do.
4 to 6 and 9 to 11	1st April	222, 223	Do.
	15th "	146, 147	Do.
	29th "	297	Do.
12 to 14	6th May	115, 116	Do.
	20th "	177	Do.
17 Para 42, 15 and 16	17th June	70	Do.
	24th "	96, 97	Do.
17 to 20, 22 to 24, 21 and 25 to 27	1st July	205-211	Do.
	11th "	246	Do.
	15th "	88, 89	Do.
	29th "	235	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DESPATCHES FROM THE COURT OF DIRECTORS— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Resolutions</i> of Government on the following numbers of—			
28 to 33 of 1851	5th Aug.	154, 155	Extracts.
	15th "	168-171	Do.
34 to 42	9th Sept.	118-121	Do.
	9th "	124, 125	Do.
	16th "	93	Do.
	23rd "	127	Do.
	29th "	55	Do.
43 to 45 and 46 para. 29, 46, to 49	7th Oct.	199-202	Do.
	21st "	164	Do.
	28th "	93-95	Do.
50 to 52, 54, 53 and 55	4th Nov.	193	Do.
	4th "	194	Do.
	11th "	121	Do.
	18th "	117	Do.
56, 57, 59 and 60	2nd Dec.	133	Do.
	9th "	173-175	Do.
58, 62, 65 to 68 and 61	16th "	125-129-83	Do.
	23rd "	134	Do.
5 in the Financial Department	8th April	127	Do.
15 of 1850 in the Marine Department	7th Jan.	225	Do.
3 of 1851 Do. do.	8th April	126	Do.
7 and 8 Do. do.	13th June	250, 251	Do.
Secretary's letter, dated 7th December 1850.	7th Jan.	227	Do.
Do. do. 3rd January 1851	11th Feb.	212	Do.
Do. do. 24th May	1st July	212	Do.
Do. do. 22nd September	4th Nov.	194	Do.
DESPATCHES TO THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.			
Court's letter directing that letters and documents not of an urgent nature, be never sent <i>via</i> Marseilles. Recorded.	7th Jan.	198, 199	Extract, Public Department.
DINDIGUL.			
<i>Buildings</i> in the upper and lower forts repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	4th Nov.	123, 124	Mily. Board.
DISCHARGE CERTIFICATES FOR.			
<i>Allan, I. Gunner</i> , 3rd Battalion Artillery.—Attested.	1st April	200, 201	Town Major.
<i>Brown, I. Gunner</i> , 2nd Battalion Artillery	7th Jan.	190, 191	Do.
<i>Corn, Private</i> , Musician of the Garrison Band	29th July	188, 189	Do.
<i>Cullinan, P. Gunner</i> , 1st Battalion Artillery	7th Jan.	33, 34	Do.
<i>Elton, I. Private</i> , 1st Madras Fusiliers	18th Mar.	344, 345	Do.
<i>Hargraves, E.</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry	18th "	344, 345	Do.
<i>Keane, D. Gunner</i> , Horse Artillery	24th Jan.	137, 138	Do.
<i>Keogh, H. Gunner</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry	18th Mar.	344, 345	Do.
<i>McClellan, I. Artillery Recruit</i>	25th Feb.	83, 84	Do.
<i>Mais, G.</i> , 1st Corporal Sappers and Miners	29th April	272, 273	Do.
<i>Mathias, E.</i> , Private 1st Madras Fusiliers	18th Mar.	344, 345	Do.
<i>Meehan, J. Private</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry	18th "	344, 345	Do.
<i>Paget, D. Gunner</i> , Artillery	11th Feb.	191, 192	Do.
<i>Richardson, T. Artillery Recruit</i>	25th "	83, 84	Do.
<i>Roche, Private</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry	29th July	186, 187	Do.
<i>Smith, T. Gunner</i> , 3rd Battalion Artillery	25th Feb.	83, 84	Do.
—, <i>H. Private</i> , 1st Fusiliers	29th April	272, 273	Do.
<i>Stibbings, Private</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry	29th July	186, 187	Do.
<i>Taylor, T.</i> , Sergeant Artillery	11th Feb.	191, 192	Do.
<i>Turner, I. W. Gunner</i> , Horse Artillery	5th Aug.	140, 141	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DISCHARGE FROM THE SERVICE.			
<i>Elliott, P. U.</i> , Pupil Carnatic Ordnance Department for bad character.	1851. 19th Aug.	42, 43	Mily. Board.
<i>Gainor, I.</i> , Pupil Carnatic Ordnance Department on account of physical unfitness.	29th July	20, 21	Do.
<i>Paradasee</i> , Chuckler Ordnance Department, Fort St. George for giving false evidence.	18th Feb.	124, 125	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Ramanoojunn Moodelly</i> , Head Writer of the Commissariat Office, Bangalore, for surreptitious abstraction of Records from the Commissioner's Office.	27th Oct.	138, 139	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Timmapah</i> , Head Writer, Amrut Mahal Department, for being concerned in the surreptitious abstraction of Records above alluded to.	21st "	158, 159	Commr. of Mysore.
<i>Vencatasawmy</i> , Hammerman at the Arsenal, Fort St. George, for giving false evidence.	31st Jan.	187, 188	Mily. Board.
<i>A bellows boy</i> , attached to Camp Equipage Depot, his services being no longer required.	15th May	118, 119	Do.
<i>Free—</i>			
<i>Taylor</i> , Sergeant T., Horse Artillery	24th Jan.	1-3	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Inquiring whether the above individual is entitled to free passage to Europe. Answered in the affirmative.	1st April	219-221	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>On payment—</i>			
<i>Boate</i> , Gunner W., 2nd Battalion Artillery ...	20th Oct.	40, 41	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Collins</i> , Sergeant R., Horse Artillery	14th "	31, 32	Do.
<i>Elton</i> , Private I., 1st Fusiliers	25th Feb.	1, 2	Do.
<i>Howes</i> , Gunner R. O., 3rd Battalion Artillery ...	25th Nov.	74, 75	Do.
His discharge cancelled	16th Dec.	64, 65	Do.
<i>Lewis</i> , Private J., 1st Fusiliers	16th Sept.	49, 50	Do.
<i>Lynch</i> , Private J., 2nd European Light Infantry.	9th Dec.	11, 12	Do.
<i>Smith</i> , Private H., 1st Fusiliers	29th April	38, 39	Do.
<i>Rule</i> . Hereafter no Medical Subordinate will be entitled to claim his discharge under 10 years service otherwise than on payment of stipend received by him up to a certain period.	31st Jan.	187, 188	Mily. Board.
DISEASED WOMEN — Vide "WOMEN OF BAD CHARACTER."			
DISMISSAL FROM THE SERVICE.			
Of Captain H. Wakeman, 42nd Madras Native Infantry. Court's letter to Bengal announcing it. G.O.	1st April	72, 73	Asstt. Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
DOBBIE, BREVET-CAPTAIN G.S., 44TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Directed to proceed Dawk to take command of the station and the detachment of his corps on out post duty at Madura. Confirmed.	3rd June	106, 107	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
DONATIONS—Vide "GRATUITIES."			
DOOLIES—Vide "CAMP EQUIPAGE."			
DOWDELL, PRIVATE I, 1ST MADRAS FUSILIERS.			
Rupees 30 recovered from him, being part of the amount of the effects of his late brother which was paid to the Private. To Court of Directors.	7th Jan.	177, 178	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DRESS. Of Artillery and Engineer Officers—Twenty sets of 22 plates, each of Lithographed Drawings. Some slight alterations to be made in that of Infantry Officers and in the house furniture and dress of Staff Officers. To Court of Directors.	1851. 24th Jan.	71, 72	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
DRESS REGULATIONS. Requesting sanction for promulgating a revised Code for the Madras Army and for the purchase of 180 copies. Authorized, six copies to be forwarded to the Court of Directors.	16th Sept.	39, 40	Do.
As it rests with the Governor to regulate the dress of the Officers on his Staff, which the above Code includes, they should be excluded from the General Regulations, and the book corrected accordingly.	29th „	50	Extract.
G.O.C.C. issued on the receipt of the above orders. The dress of the Officers of the staff of the Garrison of Fort St. George was taken under orders from the Court of Directors from a Draft Regulation received from Bengal in 1838. Recorded.	21st Oct.	13, 14	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
DRUMMERS AND FIFERS, &c. <i>Half pay Trumpeters and Drummers.</i> —Inquiring whether they may be allowed to the European Horse Artillery and Infantry as is the case in Bengal. To Court of Directors for consideration and orders.	13th June	75-77	Do.
<i>Pay and Hospital Stoppages.</i> —Claims of Drummers of Her Majesty's 84th Foot to the pay of 1s. 1d. instead of 1s. a day under the Royal Warrant, dated 29th May 1850, and to a reduction of the present rate of hospital stoppages.	3rd „	32-34	Dy. Adj't.- Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
Inquiring whether the warrant above alluded to may be published with a view to its provisions being carried into effect, and as to what amount should be stopped on account of hospital stoppages from drummers whose pay is effected by the new warrant.	3rd „	35	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The warrant cannot properly be acted upon until officially sent to India by the Court of Directors. The drummers, &c., whose pay will be effected thereby, should, until the formal promulgation of the warrant, continue to receive the former rates as heretofore, and a communication will be made to the Court on the subject. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	11th July	66, 67	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
No reply has yet been received to the reference made to the Court on the above subject. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	2nd Dec.	84, 85	Do.
Correspondence from the Paymaster of Her Majesty's 84th Foot on the above subject. Orders solicited before issuing the necessary instructions to the Pay Department. Referred to the Government of India.	9th „	141-143	Mily. Andri- Genl. To Offg. Secy. Govt. of India.
<i>Subsistence to their wives.</i> —Draft G.O. extending to this Presidency the Bengal rule admitting the wives of drummers, buglers, &c., the offspring of European fathers or East Indian parents, to	1st July	157-159	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DRUMMERS AND FIFERS, &c.—cont.	1851.		
the rates of subsistence allowed to the wives of European soldiers, a reference to be made to the Government of India as to the precise meaning of the designation "East Indians."			
<i>Subsistence to their wives.</i> —It is intended that the same benefits enjoyed by the wives and legitimate children of East Indian Drummers, &c., under the Bengal Presidency shall be extended to the same classes in the Madras Army. Military Auditor-General to prepare a revised draft G.O.	26th Aug.	128, 129	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Forwards the revised draft G.O. Published.	29th Sept.	14, 15	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
DRURY, CAPTAIN H., 45TH NATIVE INFANTRY, LATE IN COMMAND OF THE TRAVANCORE RESIDENT'S ESCORT.			
The orders of Government relative to—to be communicated, that officer having applied for an extension of leave to enable him to join his corps. To Political Department.	15th April	51, 52	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Permitted, as a special case, to continue in command of the escort, pending the orders of the Court of Directors. To Commander-in-Chief and Pay Department; the order to have retrospective effect from 1st January 1851.	29th "	141, 142	Extract, Pol. Dept.
DUMOW.			
<i>Buildings</i> occupied by the detachment at—to be brought on the returns of this army.	5th Aug. 9th Dec.	85, 86 106	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The detachment at—consists of two companies of 22nd Native Infantry, distant 98 miles from its Regimental head-quarters Nagode, but only 46 miles from Saugor. The buildings declined being received on the return of Military buildings.	9th "	107, 108	Do.
DUTY.			
Import, levied on a case of maps imported for Her Majesty's 84th Foot, refunded.—Maps stationery, &c., intended for the schools of Her Majesty's Regiments to be passed duty free. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Feb.	9, 10	Extract, Rev. Dept.
On wine and beer imported at Bombay for the use of the C. Troop Horse Artillery at Jaulnah—the Bombay Government to be applied for the remission of. The question involved in the above application is at present under reference to the Court of Directors, it will be therefore necessary to wait their decision before addressing the Government of Bombay on the subject.	18th Mar.	174, 175	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
On articles imported into India for the use of Regiment of Her Majesty's and the Company's service. Court's letter to Bengal on the subject of levying. G.O.	5th Aug.	142, 143	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Import, exempted from such barrack articles for European Troops as may be procured from England.	1st July	152-156	Mily. Andr.- Genl. Mily. Board. Adj.-Genl. of Army. President's Memorandum.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DUTY—cont.	1851.		
Correspondence relative to a refund on—on a case of buttons imported for the use of the men of 5th Light Cavalry. Applications for exemption of duty on the ground of the import being for the use of soldiers, should be made at the time of clearing the goods. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Sept.	11, 12	Extract, Rev. Dept.
DUTY WITH CORPS.			
<i>Balfour, Captain R.</i> , 28th, with the 52nd Native Infantry.	24th Jan.	73, 74	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Buchanan, Lieutenant I.</i> , 4th Light Cavalry, with another Cavalry Corps. Sanctioned.	9th Dec.	41, 42	Do
<i>Cooper, Lieutenant A.</i> , 46th, with the 45th Native Infantry.	24th Jan.	73, 74	Do.
<i>Magniac, Lieutenant F. L.</i> , 5th Light Cavalry, late Acting Quartermaster and Interpreter, 8th Light Cavalry, with the latter corps until 1st November 1851.	23rd Sept.	41, 42	Do.
<i>Mercer, Captain H.</i> , 37th Grenadiers, with 50th Native Infantry until his retirement from the service. Authorized.	23rd „	29, 30	Do.
<i>Place, Lieutenant A. F.</i> , 34th Light Infantry, with 50th Native Infantry.	1st July	102, 103	Do.
<i>Prescott, Lieutenant-Colonel W.</i> , 16th, with the 39th Native Infantry.	23rd Dec.	5, 6	Do.
<i>Pritchard, Lieutenant A.</i> , 28th, with the 43rd Native Infantry.	24th Jan.	73, 74	Do.
— with the 52nd instead of the 43rd Native Infantry.	31st „	37, 38	Do.
<i>Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. G.</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry, with the 33rd Native Infantry with a view to his taking command of the Brigade at Mhow.	23rd Dec.	3, 4	Do.
DYCE, BRIGADIER-GENERAL A. B.			
Error in Court's letter No. 76 of 1849 regarding date of termination of his tour on the staff. Will expire on 22nd February 1852.	29th July	107-109	Do.
E			
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.			
<i>Bangalore.</i> —Junior Presbyterian Chaplain requests that the Officer Commanding may be authorized to afford him every facility for discharging the service of his Church. Commander-in-Chief to instruct the Officers Commanding Mysore Division and Ceded Districts.	4th Mar.	22, 23	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
<i>Departures of Roman Catholic Priests</i> receiving allowances from Government from Military stations, should be reported to the Officers Commanding those stations. The wishes of the Commander-in-Chief that —, communicated to the Right Reverend Doctor Fennelly for the guidance of all such Roman Catholic Priests. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th „	68, 69	Do.
<i>Jaulnah.</i> —Requesting that it may be ascertained whether the Reverend I. Thevenett is competent to convey religious instruction in the English language to the Roman Catholic Troops at —.	28th Oct.	1	Do.
Is competent. To Ecclesiastical Department.	28th „	2, 3	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT—cont.			
<i>Jaulnah.</i> The allowance of Rs. 50 a month authorized to the above Priest. To Commander-in-Chief.	1851. 18th Nov.	62, 63	Extract, Eccel. Dept.
<i>Palaveram.</i> —The allowance granted to the Revd. Mr. MucAuliffe authorized to be disbursed to the Revd. I. Colgan so long as he may reside and minister to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic soldiers at —. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Mar.	850, 351	Do.
<i>Trichinopoly.</i> —Allowance of Rs. 100 a month authorized to be drawn by the Revd. Mr. Bumi so long as he may administer to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic troops there and the Commander-in-Chief to ascertain the number of soldiers of that persuasion at present at that station, and the number of Roman Catholic soldiers at Palamcottah does not admit of an allowance being granted to the Revd. Mr. Verdier stationed there. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th Feb.	96, 97	Do.
Return showing the number of Roman Catholic soldiers at —. To Ecclesiastical Department.	4th Mar.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The Revd. Mr. W. Strickland who was appointed in May 1849 to minister to the Roman Catholic soldiers at — left that station without applying for leave to do so. To Ecclesiastical Department.	18th Feb.	68, 69	Do.
Communicating to the Right Revd. Dr. Fennelly, for the guidance of Roman Catholic priests receiving allowances from Government at military stations, the wishes of the Commander-in-Chief that they should report their departure from those stations to the Officers Commanding them. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Mar.	68, 69	Extract, Eccel. Dept.
Roman Catholic Church at —. Rs. 859-10-10 sanctioned for improving and repairing the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st Oct.	150, 151	Do.
<i>Vizagapatam.</i> Rs. 2,000 for the erection of a place of worship for the Roman Catholic soldiers of the Veterinary establishment at —, authorized to be placed, by the Military Board, at the disposal of the Officer Commanding that station. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	7th "	53, 54	Do.
ELEPHANTS.			
One to be employed by Captain Jenkins, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Saugor Division, during the trip into the interior made with a view to the exploration of a road between Saugor and Sohagpore, &c., which will shorten the distance between certain stations in the Northern and Saugor divisions, sanctioned.	18th Nov.	22, 23	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
ELLIOTT, BRIGADIER COMMANDING, BANGALORE.			
To proceed to Cannanore by dawk at the public expense to inspect 94th Foot, sanctioned.	18th Mar.	291, 292	Dy. Adjt.- Genl., Her My.'s Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ELLIOT, LIEUTENANT C., OF ARTILLERY.	1851.		
His services to be placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in the Mysore Commission.	15th Aug.	20	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Are available. Placed. G.O.	15th ..	21-23	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
ENGINEER, CHIEF.			
Being about to leave the Presidency, the Adjutant of Engineers to sign all routine papers as is usually done. Permitted.	7th Jan.	46, 47	Lt.-Col. Lawe, Chief Engr.
	9th Sept.	15, 16	Chief Engr.
ENGINEERS.			
<i>Assistant Civil—</i>			
<i>Bean, Lieutenant</i> , appointed to the 4th Division.	25th Mar.	88, 89	Extract, Dept. of Pub. Works.
<i>Dennison, Lieutenant G.</i> } Appointed and employed under the orders of the Board of Revenue. To Public Works Department.	17th June	62, 63	Do.
<i>Goddard, Lieutenant J.</i> , of Sappers and Miners, appointed 2nd Assistant.	31st Jan.	228, 229	Extract, Rev. Dept.
— posted to the 1st Division	25th Mar.	86, 87	Do.
<i>Ludlow, Brevet-Captain S. O. E.</i> , appointed 1st Assistant.	25th Feb.	85, 86	Do.
— posted to the 6th Division	25th Mar.	88, 89	Extract, Dept. of Pub. Works.
<i>Scott, Lieutenant C.</i> , appointed an	13th June	248, 249	Do.
<i>Winscom, Lieutenant G. V.</i> , to be 2nd Assistant, 1st Division.	24th Jan.	147, 148	Do.
<i>Civil—</i>			
<i>Collyer, Brevet-Captain G. C.</i> , appointed to 4th Division.	7th "	78, 79	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Henderson, C. B.</i> , Brevet-Major R., appointed to 3rd Division.			
<i>Ouchterlony, Brevet-Captain J.</i> , to act 7th Division.	18th Feb.	202, 203	Do.
<i>Complaints—</i>			
Made by Captain Reilly, Assistant Superintending Engineer, against Sergeant James of the Department. A Court of Inquiry to be formed to investigate it. Commander-in-Chief for his opinion.	18th Mar.	354, 355	Chief Engr.
States the proper mode of dealing with the above case. Communicated to Chief Engineer. The Superintending Engineer, Presidency, to be instructed to dispose of it.	1st April	18, 19	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
— <i>Department, Saugor Division.</i> —The principle upon which it should be conducted to be definitely settled, and inquiring whether the Bengal or Madras system is to be established. Government of India informed that if the Bengal system be continued it will be necessary to appoint an Executive Officer for the Saugor district.	2nd Sept.	59-61	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENGINEERS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Complaints—cont.</i>			
<i>Establishment</i> in the Straits, abolished. To Departments concerned.	4th Nov.	180, 181	Govr., Prince of Wales Island, &c.
<i>Executive Officers. Allowances of—</i>			
Staff allowances to the Executive Officers at Mhow and Jubblepore to be the same as those drawn by Executive Officers of the second class under the Bengal Presidency.	1st April	210, 211	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	20th May	43, 44	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Explains the system obtaining in Bengal relative to the amount of remuneration to be passed to an officer appointed to officiate as an Executive Engineer and in charge of the Department of Public Works during the absence on a tour of inspection of the Superintending Engineer. To Proper Departments. Confirm the appointment of Lieutenant Cramp of Artillery to officiate as Executive Officer and to assume charge of the Department of Public Works at Saugor during the absence of the Superintending Engineer and authorize Rs. 112 per mensem to him while performing the duties.	15th April	87, 88	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Officers.</i> Three more required for employment in the 1st Division. Suggesting the employment of young officers on their arrival in India under Civil Engineers on Sappers' allowance. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th "	188, 189	Extract, Rev. Dept.
The present practice of posting them to do duty with Sappers and Miners to remain undisturbed.	20th May	57, 58	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
	24th June	123, 124	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Professional Papers</i> , 1st and 2nd volumes, to be purchased from the Engineer Library at Madras for transmission to the Government of the North-Western Provinces. Authorized.	13th "	197, 198	Mily. Board.
Seven more copies of the 1st volume, they have been requested to furnish to complete the sets in the several libraries of the Government Colleges in the above provinces. Their purchase authorized.	9th Dec.	127, 128	Do.
<i>Qualifications</i> for Civil employ. 2nd Lieutenants Goddard, Fisher and Scott of Engineers are qualified and available for employment in Civil districts, but the two latter have not yet passed in the local languages. To Revenue Department.	31st Jan.	11, 12	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Superintending—</i> , Nagpore Subsidiary Force.—A second Engineer-Sergeant to be allowed to the department of the —	24th June	10-12	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. To Military Board	23rd Dec.	127, 128	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Presidency Division. The Government Executive Branch of the Department of the — to be abolished with a view to the works in the Building Department being executed by contract. To Public Works Committee. Meanwhile orders on the subject deferred.	15th July	34, 35	Mily. Board.
Assistant, —. Captain A. I. Greenlaw, 46th Native Infantry, to act as—. G.O.	1st "	80, 81	President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENGINEERS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Superintending</i> —. Captain Reilly claims full batta on the grounds of the Superintending Engineer drawing such. Declined.	19th Aug.	21-23	Mily. Board.
—, Assistant —. Captain Reilly, to be appointed to assist Captain Francis in building the Neilgherry barracks. Appointed without prejudice to his resuming hereafter his appointment at the Presidency.	9th Sept.	70, 71	Do.
—, Saugor Division, Major Faber, requests to be placed on the same footing and pay as those of the Bengal and Bombay Presidencies. To Military Board and Military Auditor-General. He is fully entitled to the pecuniary remuneration above solicited.	29th April	196, 197	Chief Engr.
	24th June	13-16	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
His application declined to be entertained. To Departments concerned.	2nd Sept.	145, 146	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Directed to return forthwith to Saugor and not to leave that station in future without the express approval of the General Officer Commanding, pending orders respecting the constitution of the office of—.	1st July	88, 89	Adjnt.-Genl. of Army.
A modification of the above order suggested. Government see no reason to apprehend that the Officer Commanding will ever interfere with the necessary movements of the Superintending Engineer who will only have to explain them in order to obtain leave to proceed.	9th Sept.	60, 61	Mily. Board.
—, Officiating, in the Straits, Captain Man. Inquiring whether his appointment is to be considered a permanent one, or whether it is desired that an officer of a lower grade should be sent to supply the place of Major Faber who recently held that appointment.	20th May	172	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Declines to consider the above appointment as permanent, and the opinion of the Madras Government requested whether the employment of a junior Engineer Officer is desirable.	29th July	205-207	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Govr., Prince of Wales Island, &c.
The establishment abolished. To Departments concerned.	4th Nov.	180, 181	Govr., Prince of Wales' Islands, &c.
ENLISTMENT.			
<i>Artillery.</i> Of George William Wilford West and Henry Gibson, sons of old soldiers, as Gunners. Authorized.	31st Jan.	114, 115	Adjnt.-Genl. of Army.
Of certain lads as Gunners. Authorized. {	25th Mar.	128, 129	Do.
	25th Nov.	68, 69	Do.
Of the son of Barrack-Sergeant Green of Samulcottah as a Gunner. Sanctioned.	1st April	107, 108	Do.
Of the son of Sergeant-Major Gorman of Her Majesty's 94th Foot as a Gunner. Sanctioned.	29th „	210, 211	Do.
Of the son of the late Deputy Assistant Commissary I. Plunkett of the Nizam's Army as a Gunner. Sanctioned.	11th July	144, 145	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENLISTMENT—cont.			
<i>Artillery.</i> Of the son of the late Bombardier T. Muddle as a Gunner. Authorized.	1851. 7th Oct.	145, 146	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Of Patrick Barry as a Gunner, and transfer to the ranks of the Artillery and 1st Madras Fusiliers of certain Buglers, half-pay Buglers and Drummers who are all sons of old soldiers. Authorized.	17th Jan.	128, 129	Do.
Authority requested for the enlistment and transfer of the following individuals, there being supernumeraries in the Artillery and Infantry: T. W. Dawson as a Gunner, T. McFarlane as a Private, and Drummer I. Kant, 12th Native Infantry, as a Gunner. Authorized.	4th Mar.	3, 4	Do.
<i>Attestation of Recruits</i> or men who may desire to re-enlist into the Company's service. Inquiring whether it may be performed by his Assistant acting in his behalf. To Advocate-General.	20th May	173, 174	Resdt. at Hyderabad.
Answered in the negative. To Resident at Hyderabad and Commander-in-Chief.	3rd June	65, 66	Andr.-Genl.'s opinion.
By the Assistant to the Resident at Nagpore, illegal in consequence of his holding a Regimental Commission. Letter from Bengal to the Resident stating that—. Referred to the Government of India.	29th July	115-117	Adj't.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.- Genl.
There is no prohibition, and orders have been issued to this effect to the Resident. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Sept.	113, 114	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Inquiring whether the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief that the above decision applies to that functionary only when performing the duties of the office, during the absence of the Resident, is correct. The view expressed is perfectly correct.	7th Oct.	71, 72	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Fusiliers, 1st Madras.</i> —Of W. Glackan, son of the Sergeant-Major of the European Infantry Veteran Company, as a Private, there being supernumeraries on the strength of the corps. Authorized.	16th Sept.	43, 44	Do.
EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.			
Assistant Surgeon I. G. Gibbs attached to the Superintending Surgeon's District, Northern Division—Appeals against a retrenchment of—. Is entitled to equipments from Masulipatam to Secunderabad and from the latter station to Vizagapatam.	23rd „	83-86	Mily. Andr.- Genl. Adj't.-Genl. of Army. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
EQUIPMENTS.			
<i>Indents</i> for — required for troops, &c., proceeding on a march or on field service. — The Regulations connected therewith to be modified with a view to obviate the delay occasioned by the present method of sanctioning such indents in adjusting the accounts of his department. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	13th May	54, 55	Comy.-Genl.
Commander-in-Chief's opinion on the above ...	27th „	71	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Reports on the foregoing suggestions. To Commissary-General.	27th „	72, 73	Mily. Andr.- Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ESPLANADES.	1851.		
<i>Hutting Ground.</i> Government do not consider either of the sites proposed for hutting the Native Infantry Regiment now at Vepery free from objection; the Northern Esplanades of Black Town directed to be examined and reported on.	29th April	59-61	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute.
Forwards the report above called for. To Military Board and Town Major.	3rd June	117, 118	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Report of the Special Committee on the above Esplanades. The site being objectionable, the Military Board to submit their report upon the offer of Coniah Chetty.	26th Aug.	52, 53	Mily. Board.
ESTATES.			
<i>Buzarman</i> of 43rd Native Infantry. Orders requested as to whom a claimant on his estate should be referred to. Advocate-General for his opinion.	11th July	224, 225	Secy., Mily. Department.
Opinion on the above. The petition of the claimant forwarded to the Town Major for investigation by Panchayat.	29th "	32, 33	Advocate-Genl.
<i>Dogherty, Private J.</i> , Madras European Regiment. Regarding the disposal of his effects. To Court of Directors.	1st "	96, 97	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Dowdell, Private M.</i> , 1st Madras Fusiliers. The effects of his late brother recovered from him in full. To Court of Directors.	15th Aug.	142, 143	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Hall, Quartermaster Sergeant.</i> — Forwarding the information required by the Court respecting his estate as to the correctness of the entry in the returns for 1833, and promising to observe the rule laid down for inserting the names of parties who are allowed to change the names in which they enlisted. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	252, 253	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Heard, Pensioned Gunner.</i> His estate to be remitted to England. To Accountant-General.	11th July	131, 132	Do.
Principal Sudr Ameen at Chingleput called on to pay into the treasury of the Collector of that place the amount remaining in deposit in his Court on account of the estate of —. To Court of Directors.	5th Aug.	136, 137	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Meyers, Lieutenant J.</i> , 7th Native Infantry. — The third dividend of Deccan prize money due to the estate of — has been refunded by the Administrator-General and will be remitted to the India House for payment to Mr. J. Chalmers. To Court of Directors.	18th Nov.	106, 107	Prize Dept.
<i>Murphy, Pensioned Sergeant D.</i> Gratuity of £15 due to his estate to be disbursed. Sanctioned.	19th Aug.	59-61	Administr.-Genl.
<i>Outbnc, Lieutenant T. F.</i> , represents the difficulty experienced in recovering on behalf of Government the overpayment of Scinde prize money made to his estate.	24th June	116	Acct.-Genl.
— The amount belonging to his estate and in deposit in the general treasury to be applied in part liquidation of the above demand and the balance to be written off to "Profit and Loss." Authorized.	29th July	176, 177	Do.
<i>Roe, Dr. S. C.</i> The opinion of the Company's officers to be obtained as to whether the Manager of the Oriental Bank is justified in refusing to pay the assets to the Military Authorities appointed under the Articles of War to collect his effects.	7th Oct.	28	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ESTATES—cont.			
<i>Roe, Dr. S. C.</i> Opinion thereon. Commander-in-Chief to direct the President of the Committee to place himself in communication with the Company's Solicitor who will, if necessary, proceed against the Bank for the recovery of the funds.	1851. 7th Oct.	29, 30	Advocate-Genl.
<i>Stevenson, Pensioned Conductor G.</i> , submits the information called for by the Court regarding his estate. To Court of Directors.	11th July	131, 132	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Instructions</i> regarding the adjustment of — with form of deposit roll. To Accountant-General and Estate Department.	2nd Dec.	82, 83	Officiating Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Packets</i> containing articles belonging to the following estates forwarded —			
<i>Black, W. O., Ensign</i>	24th Jan.	129, 130	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Crompton, W. H., Lieutenant</i>	11th July	216, 217	Do.
<i>Dewar, W. L., Private</i>	24th Jan.	129, 130	Do.
<i>Elliot, I. M., Lieutenant</i>			
<i>Footo, W. M., Lieutenant</i>	11th July	216, 217	Do.
<i>Keighly, E., Lieutenant</i>	29th April	255, 256	Do.
<i>Oakes, R. C., Lieutenant</i>	11th July	216, 217	Do.
<i>Oakes, T. G., Captain</i>			
<i>Robertson, A., Ensign</i>	11th July	216, 217	Do.
<i>Scobell, V., Lieutenant</i>			
<i>Registers, supplemental, for 1849</i>	4th Mar.	87, 88	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Annual Alphabetical — for 1850 with a supplementary one of casualties with wills and account books.	24th June	134, 135	Do.
Supplemental — to rectify the omission of Pensioned Sergeant W. White's name in the Annual Alphabetical registers of 1850 and 1851.	7th Oct.	143, 144	Do.
<i>Statements, general and supplemental, of deposits on account of —</i>			
From 1st February to 30th April 1850	24th Jan.	129, 130	Acct.-Genl.
	25th Feb.	197, 198	Do.
	4th Mar.	164, 165	Do.
	18th „	336, 337	Do.
	3rd June	150, 151	Do.
From 1st May to 31st July „	29th April	255, 256	Do.
	27th May	101, 102	Do.
	1st July	177, 178	Do.
From 1st August to 31st October „	11th „	216, 217	Do.
From 1st November to 31st January 1851	4th Mar.	162, 163	Do.
	14th Oct.	78, 79	Do.
EUROPEAN REGIMENTS, MADRAS.			
<i>Commode Pans, China</i> , purchased for the sick of the 2nd European Light Infantry at Secunderabad. Bill sanctioned.	24th Dec.	76, 77	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Paucity of Officers.</i> In consequence of the paucity of Captains for regimental duty in the 2nd European Light Infantry, the Court of Directors to be requested to order all officers of that corps, whose absence in Europe may have exceeded the present term of furlough and whose health will permit of their joining, to return to their duty. To Court of Directors.	13th June	78, 79	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
EUROPEAN REGIMENTS, MADRAS—cont.			
<i>Promotion of Lance Corporal Scully, European Instructor in Carpentry employed at the Headquarters of Sappers and Miners, to Sergeant in the 2nd European Light Infantry and to be borne as supernumerary in that rank so long as he may be retained in his present situation with the sappers. Authorized.</i>	1851. 18th Mar.	243, 244	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Transfer of Private I. Roach from 1st Madras Fusiliers to 2nd European Light Infantry, there being supernumeraries in the latter corps. Authorized.</i>	31st Jan.	147, 148	Do.
EUROPEAN TROOPS.			
<i>Pay. Confidential letter from Officer Commanding Mysore Division respecting the resumption of the extra month's pay which was issued by this Government to the — under their order of 19th December 1845. Military Auditor-General for report.</i>	4th Mar.	118, 119	Dy. Adj.- General, Her My.'s Forces.
<i>Report thereon. Certain observations recorded; express disapprobation of the proceeding of the Paymaster at Bangalore in refusing to show a circular received from the Military Auditor-General to Major-General Aitchison when required by him to do so.</i>	25th „	53-55	Mily. Andr.- Genl. Commander- in-Chief's Minute.
<i>Communication from the Officer Commanding Mysore Division regarding a confidential circular addressed by the Military Auditor-General to Paymasters on the subject of pay to —. Recorded.</i>	8th April	75, 76	Dy. Adj.- General, Her My.'s Forces.
<i>Solicits instructions regarding the claims to pay in arrears for December 1850 prepared on behalf of soldiers transferred subsequent to January 1846 from and to corps still on the Madras establishment, their cases not appearing to have been provided for in the recent orders on the subject. States the principles upon which G.O., dated 6th December 1850, was based; if the men in question have been actually paid up in money before transfer, they are not to be required to refund, but if they have simply had their accounts carried forward without actual payment, the overcredit falls to be corrected.</i>	25th Mar.	51, 52	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
<i>Correspondence regarding the measures adopted by this Government for the future payment of its European troops. Military Auditor-General for his observation.</i>	8th April	111, 112	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>States that he has no observations to offer on the above correspondence.</i>	29th „	181-183	Mily. Andr.- Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Soldiers' Wives permitted to reside in barracks. Bengal G.O., No. 97 of 7th February 1851, directing that their number shall not hereafter exceed 12 per cent. in each of Her Majesty's and the Company's European Regiments. Published.</i>	25th Feb.	92, 93	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>— Inquiring whether the above G.O. is to be considered as restricting the number of—to whom the Government allowance will be passed to 12 per cent. or in excess of 12 per cent. to — of good character permitted to reside out of</i>	25th Mar.	15-17	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
EUROPEAN TROOPS—cont. barracks. Under any circumstances, certain men of 1st Madras Fusiliers to be permitted to get married and receive the Government allowance on account of their wives. The question referred to the Government of India; the permission to get married granted by Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers to certain men of that corps, confirmed, and authority granted for their receiving the allowance on account of their wives. <i>Soldiers' Wives.</i> Inquiring whether the above order is to be considered as affecting the rule under which allowances are now disbursed to — without any limitation. The question was referred to the Government of India and their decision will be communicated when received. Represents the injurious consequences that must result from the restriction placed upon by soldiers' marriages by the above G.O.G.G. more particularly as regards European widows who came out to this country with their husbands and offers certain propositions with a view to obviate the evil. The foregoing letter will be forwarded for Court's consideration. To Commander-in-Chief. Court's letter to Bengal No. 111, of 1st October 1851, with Bengal G.O., No. 628 of 28th November 1851, restricting the allowance of subsistence for — to the proportion of 12 married soldiers to 100 of those borne on the strength of corps. Published. To Commander-in-Chief.	1851. 3rd June 21st Oct. 9th Dec. 23rd „	148, 149 7-9 37, 38 117, 118	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Do. Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Extract, Pol. Dept. Commander-in-Chief's Minute. G.O. No. 36. Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
EXCHANGE OF SITUATIONS. Captain R. Moorcroft, 19th and R. Crewe, 45th Native Infantry. Suggests the advantage of an interchange of stations between Brigadiers W. H. Elliott of Her Majesty's 51st Commanding Bangalore and H. R. Milner of Her Majesty's 94th Foot Commanding the provinces of Malabar and Canara as a mode of obviating the objection to a regiment being inspected by one of its own Lieutenant-Colonels. The interchange of stations sanctioned to have effect from 1st October 1851. G.O.	25th Feb. 17th June	87-91 26-28	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Extract, Pol. Dept. Commander-in-Chief's Minute. G.O. No. 36. Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
EXCHANGE, RATES OF. Reporting on Commissary-General's letter regarding losses incurred by his department in the rates of conversion of certain sums of the Nagpore and Hyderabad currency for the adjustment of hire of equipments, &c., the sums lost to be written off to "Profit and Loss" with the exception of	25th Mar.	195, 196	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
EXCHANGE, RATES OF—<i>cont.</i> the office establishment, all charges to be converted at the new rate. The Commissary-General authorized to write off to "Profit and Loss" the losses sustained in the currency, the modes in which the Accountant-General proposes to obviate the inconveniences in the transactions of the Commissariat Department in regard to equipments proceeding from the Company's into the Hyderabad and Nagpore territories and <i>vice versa</i>, approved, and the necessary instructions authorized being issued, and the arrangement suggested by the Commissary-General that, with the exception of the office establishment, all charges be converted in the new rate of exchange, sanctioned.	1851.		
Transferring a correspondence respecting the rate at which the Military should be paid who are serving with the Hyderabad and Nagpore Subsidiary Forces. No instructions in any way affecting the pay of any portion of the army shall be issued by any department without the previous sanction of Government.	1st April	206, 207	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Court's Financial despatch fixing the rate of — for bills to be drawn in repayment of advances to be made by the Governments in India for Her Majesty's Naval Service and for the Public service in China for 1851-52 at 2 shillings the rupee. Recorded.	15th "	140, 141	Extract, Finl. Dept.
Claims of the lascars attached to the Medical Store Hyderabad Subsidiary Force to the difference of exchange between 111 and 121 Hyderabad for 100 Company's rupees from December 1849 to August 1850, the period during which they were paid at the reduced rate. Sanctioned.	1st July	172-174	Acct.-Genl.
Captain Grimes, Assistant Adjutant-General, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, appeals against the loss sustained by him in disbursement of his office allowance at the old rate. Inadmissible, but the Accountant-General to comply with that officer's request, to be permitted to draw the allowance by a bill on the Accountant-General.	29th April	44-46	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Acct.-Genl.
Captain Barrow, Commissary of Ordnance, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, requests to be paid the contract allowance for his office establishment at the new rate, viz., 121 Hyderabad for 100 Company's rupees, with a statement furnished by the Paymaster at Secunderabad showing the several contract allowances paid by him and at what rates, and submitting for decision whether those allowances have been discharged at the proper rates and whether the claim preferred by Captain Barrow is to be admitted or not.	24th June	111, 112	Acct.-Genl. Military Audr.-Genl.'s Report.
Inquiring whether the request of Captain Blogg, Assistant Quartermaster-General, Kamptee, to obtain monthly a bill on the Accountant-General's office for the amount of his office allowance is to be complied with and whether certain other departments in Kamptee may participate in the above arrangement. Government of India to ascertain whether office contract and contingent allowances, to which the European officers	24th "	113-115	Acct.-Genl. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
EXCHANGE, RATES OF—<i>cont.</i>	1851.		
serving with the Hyderabad and Nagpore Subsidiary Forces are entitled, are to be paid at the higher rate established in G.O., 20th July 1841.			
The above request to be complied with ...	16th Sept.	51	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Relative to the pay of the establishment of the Superintending Engineer, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, being disbursed at the rate of 111 Hyderabad for 100 Company's rupees.	1st July	33-36	Mily. Board. Acct.-Genl. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
Neither the European officers of the Subsidiary Force are entitled to the additional 10 per cent. in exchange conceded by G.O., No. 162 of 1841, on their contract allowances, nor is the establishment of the Superintending Engineer included in the operation of that order. To Commander-in-Chief, Accountant-General, Military Adjutant-General and Military Board. Military Auditor-General in communication with the Accountant-General to prepare draft of a G.O. giving effect to the above instructions, and under this decision it appears that office allowance must be paid in the regular course and not by bills on the Accountant-General.	16th Sept.	52, 53	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. restricting the grant of the new rate of — between the Hyderabad and Nagpore, compared with the Company's rupee in the case of European Commissioned Officers to the pay and regimental allowances of their rank; it rests with Government to decide whether or not staff and command allowances should be paid at the new rate. It is considered that staff and command allowances form part of the regulated pay and allowances of officers and that these allowances should therefore be paid at the same rate as the rest of their pay, and the draft G.O. published with a clause to that effect.	21st Oct.	130, 131	Mily. Andr- Genl.
EXPENDITURE.			
Extract Court's Financial despatch to Bengal, No. 39 of 1850, on the absolute necessity of enforcing every possible economy in —. To all departments concerned.	24th Jan.	143, 144	Extract, Finl. Dept.
EYE INFIRMARY.			
Annual return of patients treated during 1850 with the report of the oculist and statement of expenses for the year. The satisfactory report of Surgeon Thompson's exertions noticed with pleasure, the system of setting apart a fixed hour for the treatment of out-patients, approved and measures to be adopted for giving publicity to the same.	18th Mar.	206, 207	Secretary, Medical Board.
Notification regarding the infirmary for publication and communication to the Chief Magistrate. Inserted in the Gazette. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th "	328; 329	Do.
Surgeon I. Shaw to act as Superintendent of the — and to be Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye during Surgeon Thompson's absence. G.O.	13th May	61, 62	President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
F			
1851.			
FABER, MAJOR C. E., LATE SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER IN THE STRAITS.			
<i>House-rent and Travelling Allowances.</i> Two bills on account of Major Faber referred for the report of the Military Auditor-General in regard to that officer charging for — while on receipt of the full allowances attached to his appointment.	24th June	87-90	Mily. Board.
<i>Passage Money.</i> Regarding a retrenchment against him on account of the difference of — between a sailing vessel and the P. & O. Company's steamer when returning to Madras; explains why that officer returned to his Presidency by a steamer and trusts that the retrenchment will be withdrawn. The charge already sanctioned.	7th Jan.	218-220	Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c. To Governor, Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
<i>Pay, &c.</i> Request to be placed on the same footing and pay as Superintending Engineers under the Bengal and Bombay Presidencies. To Military Board and Military Auditor-General.	29th April	196, 197	Chief Engr.
Is fully entitled to the same pecuniary remuneration that is allowed to officers in his situation in the sister presidencies. Recommend that, if granted, it may be given in arrears from the date of his assuming charge of the Superintending Engineer's office.	24th June	13-16	Mily. Board. Mily. Andr-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Declines to comply with the above application. To departments concerned.	2nd Sept.	145, 146	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Do.
<i>Staff Allowances</i> while in progress from the Straits to join his appointment as Superintending Engineer of the Saugor Division. Concurs with the Madras Government in considering him not entitled to. To Chief Engineer, Military Board and Military Auditor-General.	18th Feb.	59, 60	
Memorial addressed by him to the Governor-General appealing against the decision of this Government requires to be addressed to the Court of Directors to whom that decision, confirmed by the Government of India, has been reported; and the memorial returned.	6th May	113, 114	Chief Engr.
Government of India see no reason to interfere with the decision of the Madras Government on the subject of the prayer of the above memorial. To Chief Engineer and Military Board.	29th July	36, 37	Secretary, Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
FALCONER, SUPERINTENDING SURGEON D., OF THE SAUGOR DIVISION.			
Appeals against a retrenchment of the difference between Captain and Major's field batta drawn by him. Removed as the Saugor force is considered as beyond the frontier of the Madras Presidency.	3rd June	146, 147	Mily. Andr-Genl.
FAMILY ALLOWANCES— <i>Vide</i> "WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN."			

			Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FAMILY CERTIFICATES.			1851.		
Granted by the Royal Gun Lascars—Vide "China."			31st Jan.	222, 223	Supdt., Family Payments.
Casualties. Of men who have died on foreign service. Contingent bills for payments made on them. Sanctioned.			1st April	202, 203	Do.
			3rd June	155, 156	Do.
			1st July	181, 182	Supdt. of Pensions.
			4th Nov.	150, 151	List, Supdt., Family Pensions.
Of a private who died on foreign service. Contingent bill for payment made on it, sanctioned. Similar bills to be in future submitted with a list without a letter unless requiring particular explanation.			26th Aug.	100, 101	Do.
Dun, Lieutenant P. H., 33rd Native Infantry, to be paid at Agra.			1st July	8, 9	Supdt. of Pensions. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
Will be paid from the Agra Collectorate. Superintendent of Family Payments.			26th Aug.	26, 27	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Turner, Captain C., 1st Native Veterinary Battalion, late in charge of pensioners, &c., at Chittoor and now in England, has not paid one month's family money on two certificates of 11th Native Infantry, and the Court of Directors to be requested to recover the amount (Rs. 18) from that officer. Certain information called for.			29th July	190, 191	Supdt. of Pensions.
Authority solicited to adjust the above, pending the recovery of the amount from —. Authorized.			29th "	192, 193	Do.
3rd Light Infantry to be paid under the Bengal Presidency.			17th Jan.	3, 4	Supdt., Family Pay- ments, 117. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
			1st April	58, 59	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Supdt., Family Pensions.
			14th Oct.	1, 2	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
26th Native Infantry	Do.	...	18th Mar.	64, 65	Do. 887.
49th Native Infantry	Do.	...	18th "	346, 347	Do. 975.
			8th April	43, 44	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
			29th "	125, 126	Do.
51st Native Infantry	Do.	...	7th Jan.	118, 119	Do.
FELLS' (MR.) HOUSE AT CALICUT—Vide "CALICUT."					

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FIELD ALLOWANCES. <i>Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.</i> Claimed by the corps for the period it was held in readiness to embark for service at the Cape if required. Referred to the Government of India.	1851. 1st July	114-116	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The claim sanctioned	15th Aug.	109, 110	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring as to the head to which the allowances should be debited in the accounts of this Presidency. Against the Honourable Company under the usual head unless instructions to the contrary should be received from the Court to whom the subject will be referred.	9th Sept.	92, 93	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Native Infantry Regiment.</i> It would be inadvisable to deprive the detachments at Palcondah, Kemedi and Nursipatam of their — and equipments. Government do not consider it expedient to discontinue them.	7th Jan.	98, 99	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
FIRE. <i>16th Native Infantry.</i> In the lines of — at Cannanore. Claim to compensation for losses sustained by men of that corps by fire. Certain points connected with the claims referred for the decision of the Government of India.	9th Dec.	70-76	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>46th Native Infantry.</i> Claim to compensation for losses sustained by certain men of — by fire in the lines of that corps at Seonee is admissible, with copies of Bengal G.O. regulating the grant of indemnification for such losses, and directs the adoption of precautionary measures for guarding against them in the lines of Native Corps. The claim sanctioned, the charge for regimental necessities being confined to those authorized by the Madras Army standing orders and to their actual value at the time of their loss, and the red jackets being made up by the Clothing Board. Military Auditor-General. Commander-in-Chief to cause such orders to be issued on the subject of the 2nd paragraph as he may consider necessary.	18th Mar.	142, 143	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
FLEMING, ASSISTANT SURGEON I. B. Replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief. Commander-in-Chief. G.O. Government notice with approbation the highly-creditable manner in which he is reported to have conducted the duties of the Hyderabad Residency Medical School while under his charge.	7th Jan. 17th "	208, 209 69, 70	Extract, Pol. Dept. Do.
FLINT ARMS— <i>Vide "ARMS."</i>			
FORAGE. <i>Bills for</i> — supplied to Mounted Corps of the Madras Army during the year 1849-50. Sanctioned.	18th Mar.	200, 201	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.

FORAGE—cont.

	Military Cons.	No.	Depts.
<i>Her Majesty's 15th Hussars.</i> Retrenchment against the Officer Commanding the Squadron for the cost of extra straw issued in consequence of the continued heavy rain to his squadron when on escort duty with the Commander-in-Chief in October 1850 to be removed. Removed.	1851. 1st July	112, 113	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Loss by fire.</i> Rs. 5,008-13-7, being the value of straw destroyed at St. Thomas' Mount, to be written off to "Profit and Loss." Authorized.	29th April	266, 267	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Loss by Lightning.</i> Rs. 96-5-1, the value of a stack of Kurby destroyed, disbursed to Officer Commanding 3rd Light Cavalry to enable him to lay in a fresh supply. Sanctioned.	29th Sept.	40, 41	Mily. Board.
<i>Pasturage.</i> Submit information with regard to the amount to be charged against the 7th Light Cavalry for the use of the two beds of grass in the vicinity of Saugor. Recorded.	7th Jan.	25, 26	Do.
Report from the Officer in charge of the Commissariat Department at Saugor showing the value to the Commissariat of the Amet pasturage in the vicinity of that place. The Commissariat Officer at Saugor to be empowered to renew the lease of the Amet bheer with the Deputy Commissioner upon the same terms as at present, viz., Rs. 400 per annum, which is very moderate. The suggestion approved.	31st "	70-72	Comy.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Officer Commanding Saugor Division has informed them that Rs. 250 per annum will be a light tax on pasture lands to pay for those of Khanpore and Pugara designed for the use of the 7th Light Cavalry.	24th June	21-23	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
None of the Military authorities at Saugor have been authorized to disburse the amount due (Rs. 250 per annum) for the above land of Khanpore and Pugara. To Military Board. Accountant-General to cause the required payment to be made.	9th Dec.	34-36	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. To Do.
<i>Register of bills</i> passed for — purchased for the horses of certain Mounted Corps. Recorded.	3rd June	49, 50	Mily. Board.
<i>Regulations</i> for foraging Mounted Corps. Copies of a Madras G.O., No. 193 of 1847, establishing — and of the reports upon the results of the system thereby introduced.	9th Sept.	122	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Reports</i> from Officers Commanding Mounted Corps on the comparative advantages of the present and the former system of foraging. To Court of Directors; it is observed that the reports are in every respect in favour of the present system.	11th Feb.	10-13	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
FORD, ASSISTANT SURGEON C. G. E. Appointed by the Bengal Government to the civil station of Nursingpoor. Recorded.	7th Jan.	210, 211	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
FORSTER, CAPTAIN G., 49TH NATIVE INFANTRY, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COMMITTEE FOR INVESTIGATING CLAIMS TO PENSION. As the 49th is now in course of embarkation and his services are required with the corps, his attendance at the Supreme Court to be dispensed with if practicable. To Company's Solicitor.	17th "	102, 103	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORSTER, CAPTAIN G., 49TH NATIVE INFANTRY, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COMMITTEE FOR INVESTIGATING CLAIMS TO PENSION— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
The trial of Govindoo is likely to come on within a week, and as he will not be required to embark within that time there can be no difficulty to his attending as a witness during the trial. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Jan.	119, 120	Company's Solicitor.
Completion of the duty upon which he has been engaged, reported. Noticed with approbation the satisfactory manner in which he has discharged the important duty.	18th Feb.	126, 127	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
FORT ST. GEORGE.			
<i>Adjutant-General's Office.</i> Building a semi-terraced verandah in the —. Estimate sanctioned.	9th Sept.	79, 80	Mily. Board.
Repairing. Estimate sanctioned ...	2nd Dec.	12, 13	Do.
<i>Arsenal.</i> A new well authorized being sunk in the —. Approved.	5th Aug.	93, 94	Do.
<i>Barracks, European.</i> Repairing — and putting punkahs to the Main Guard, bills. Sanctioned.	24th Jan.	104, 105	Secy., Mily. Board.
Water-spouts. Repairing —. Estimate sanctioned.	24th June	26	Mily. Board.
Repairing the iron and wood works and roof of the —. Estimate.	29th July	156	Do.
— and Parcherry with their respective out-offices.—Repairing and colorwashing—, estimates. The three estimates sanctioned, but observed that, as the whole are from the same department and regarding the same buildings, it would have been more concise to have entered them together in one despatch.	29th „	157, 158	Do.
— Estimate for flagging with granite the square —. Inquiring when the present flooring was laid down and at what expense.	15th Sept.	59, 60	Do.
Was laid at different periods between 1804 and 1816 at an expense of Rs. 4,072 and repaired in 1838 at an expense of Rs. 105. The estimate sanctioned, but possibly some portion of the old flooring will be available for other purposes.	18th Nov.	74, 75	Do.
Bamboo blinds to the new verandah of the —. Sanction solicited for an outlay of Rupees 268-4-0 for the same. Sanctioned.	16th Dec.	74, 75	Do.
St. George's Bastion. Repairing —. Estimate sanctioned.	29th Sept.	42, 43	Do.
<i>Bills for Works in the Garrison.</i> Permission requested to make a slight addition to the heading of all —.	31st Jan.	46	Do.
Suggests certain forms for heading them. To Military Board. The several headings specified to be acted on in future in respect to works executed within the garrison and its dependencies.	31st „	47, 48	Town Major.
<i>Buildings.—Repairing —, &c. Bills sanctioned.</i> {	7th Jan.	29, 30	Secy., Mily. Board.
	2nd Dec.	74, 75	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
	18th June	220, 221	Do.
	25th Feb.	62-65	Mily. Board.
Estimates, 4, for providing a covering to a pantry in rear of the mess house of the European Barracks, for constructing a covered passage			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORT ST. GEORGE—cont.	1851.		
way in one of the officers' quarters, for making certain trifling repairs to the European Barracks, and for repairing and painting with a coat of tar, the whole of the cast iron railings. Sanctioned.			
<i>Buildings.</i> — Repairing, &c. Estimates passed. Recorded.	15th April	67, 68	Mily. Board.
In the Arsenal over the Main Guard and the old Military Fund Office. Repairing and white-washing, &c. Estimates sanctioned.	29th "	242, 243	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
Estimates 3, passed for repairing the roof of the armoury of the Arsenal, for repairing the doors, &c., of the Military Auditor-General's office, and the walls, floors, &c., of the lower apartments of the mess house attached to Her Majesty's 51st Foot. Recorded.	15th Aug.	48, 49	Do.
Estimates 4, for the execution of certain works. Sanctioned.	26th "	56	Do.
<i>Clothing Board Office.</i> Repairing the building under the Adjutant-General's office occupied by the —. Estimate sanctioned.	25th Nov.	29, 30	Do.
<i>Command of the Troops in the Garrison.</i> Submits whether arrangements cannot be made to render it a permanent one, the frequent changes of Commanding Officers under the present system being prejudicial to the discipline of the troops. Commander-in-Chief for his sentiments.	17th Jan.	205, 206	Town Major.
Commander-in-Chief's sentiments on the above subject. Certain observations recorded; the Lieutenant-Colonel who may be selected by the Governor for the command authorized to be borne supernumerary upon the returns of any regiment in the garrison as already authorized for the Brigade at Moulmein; the same arrangement directed to be adopted for the Brigades at Vizianagram and Mhow and any other station similarly circumstanced at the discretion of the Commander-in-Chief.	31st "	106, 107	Adj. Genl. of Army.
<i>Fort Adjutant's quarters.</i> Repairing —. Estimate sanctioned.	14th Oct.	6	Do.
<i>Fortifications of the Fort and Black Town.</i> Report of the Annual Committee of Survey on them. Recorded.	1st April	158, 159	Mily. Board.
Quarterly estimates for repairs to the —. { Sanctioned.	3rd June 9th Sept. 2nd Dec. 17th June	128, 129 74 10, 11 29, 30	Do. Do. Do. Do.
<i>Furnace,</i> defective, in the Arsenal. Reporting on it and recommending for sanction a proposed expenditure for erecting a new one. Sanctioned.			
<i>Gent's (General) House.</i> Inquiry to be made whether on the completion of the purchase of — it will be available for the Department of Public Works.	18th Feb.	5	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Deferring the consideration of a letter from the Board of Revenue Public Works Department relative to enlarging the building occupied by that department, pending information from the Military Department regarding the abovementioned house.	18th "	6, 7	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORT ST. GEORGE—cont.	1851.		
Town Major to report whether the house will be available, on the completion of its purchase, for the Department of Public Works.			
<i>Genl's (General) House.</i> Its purchase long ago sanctioned by Government and referred to the Home authorities for completion still remains unsettled; when the house becomes the property of Government, it may be appropriated as a residence for an officer of the garrison instead of being allotted for the use of the Department of Public Works as proposed by the Revenue Board, Revenue Department. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	81, 82	Town Major.
<i>Magazine, St. Thomé,</i> in repairing its roof. Estimate sanctioned.	4th Nov.	125	Mily. Board.
<i>Medical Board Office.</i> Repairing —. Estimate sanctioned.	9th Sept.	75, 76	Do.
<i>Mess House.</i> Paving the floors of the billiard room and pantry of the — with square bricks. Estimate sanctioned.	18th Nov.	38, 39	Do.
<i>Military Board Office.</i> Altering and improving —. Estimate sanctioned.	23rd Dec.	58, 59	Do.
<i>Officer's quarters</i> designated the old Post Office. Repairing —. Estimate sanctioned.	13th June	202, 203	Do.
<i>Parcherry Barracks.</i> Repairing, &c., and making experiments with magnesia cement in several places. Bills sanctioned.	31st Jan.	191, 192	Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Plan</i> of the interior of —, also an annual report of the public and private buildings at the Presidency occupied by Government. To Court of Directors.	21st Oct.	117, 118	Mily. Board.
<i>Quarters of the Superintendent, Garrison Band.</i> Submit an original application showing that the sanction of the Governor had been obtained before the repairs to the quarters were authorized to be executed.	31st Jan.	46	Do.
Bill for the above repairs sanctioned	31st „	47, 48	Town Major.
<i>Boat</i> in front of the main gate of the Arsenal. Repairing —. Estimate passed. Approved.	9th Dec.	122	Mily. Board.
<i>Stables in Bandycoot Alley.</i> Repairing, colorwashing, &c. Estimate passed. Sanctioned.	3rd June	127	Do.
<i>Superintending Engineer's Office, Presidency Division.</i> Estimate for two panelled glazed door shutters and eight glazed window shutters for the —. Sanctioned.	29th July	152, 153	Do.
<i>Town Major's Quarters.</i> Repairing and improving —. Estimates sanctioned.	25th Mar.	45, 46	Do.
<i>Troops.</i> Proposes arrangements for garrisoning the fort in the event of it being necessary to despatch Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry to the Cape.	13th May	103	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
FOX, PENSIONED GUNNER H.			
Abstracts for arrears of his pension, and solicits to be exempted from muster, or a bonus to be allowed as an equivalent for his pension to be forfeited prospectively. Unless Mr. Fox conforms to the regulations of the service his pension cannot be paid; his application to compound his pension cannot be complied with. Payment of the arrears specially sanctioned to be drawn in the usual course after the required muster.	26th Aug.	142-144	Pensioned Gunner Fox.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FRANCIS, CAPTAIN P. M., OF ENGINEERS.	1851.		
<i>Batta, full</i> , claimed by — and his Assistant Captain Reilly. Negatived.	9th Dec.	113-115	Mily. Board.
<i>Neilgherries</i> . Appointed to superintend the construction of the barracks on the —.	24th June	70-72	President's Minute. Comdr.-in-Chief's Min.
To be relieved from his present duty in order to proceed to the site of the new barracks on the —. To Department of Public Works.	11th July	99, 100	Mily. Board.
Captain Best directed to relieve him from his duties at the Perambaudy Ghaut and to instruct him to proceed forthwith to the Hills to construct the European barracks at Jackatallah.	15th "	3, 4	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Security</i> . Should be required to furnish the usual —.	11th "	183, 184	Mily. Board.
<i>Staff Allowance</i> of Rs. 300 a month, or a sum not less than what he drew while superintending the Perambaudy Ghaut, to be granted to —. The same allowances as were drawn by him for superintending the ghaut, viz., staff salary and tent allowance Rs. 390 a month, with his regimental pay and ordinary allowances granted to him while superintending the building of the barracks, to take effect from the date of his arrival at Coonoor.	29th Sept.	86, 37	Do.
The allowance to be included in the cost of the Neilgherry Barracks.	21st Oct.	114	Do.
FREIGHT.			
<i>Bills for—Vile "Passage Money."</i>			
<i>Meteorological Observations, Singapore</i> . To England to be provided for two cases containing copies of —. To Marine Board.	9th Sept.	9, 10	Company's Astronomer.
Provided for one of the cases. Recorded ...	16th "	65, 66	Secy., Mar. Board.
Provided for the other case on the "Plantagenet." Recorded.	7th Oct.	165, 166	Do.
For 3 cases more containing copies of the —.	11th Nov.	110	Company's Astronomer.
The freight applied for above is required ...	11th "	111	Do.
<i>Military Stores to Negapatam and Cannanore</i> . Engaged on emergency on the "James Hall" for — in excess of the prescribed limit. Sanctioned.	11th "	20, 21	Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Rules</i> . Orders passed for the provision in future of passages for officers and others, as well as freight in all cases authorized by the regulations of the service without reference to Government.	1st April	...	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
In future, bills for passages and freight authorized by regulations and provided on the requisition of the proper department to be paid after being passed by the Marine Board and checked by the Audit office without submission to Government.	1st "	38, 39	Secy., Mar. Board.
FRY, MRS. M. A., WIDOW OF CORPORAL I. FRY, ARTILLERY.			
Requests to be furnished with a certificate of the date of her husband's demise in England to enable her to establish her claim to pension. To Court of Directors.	15th Aug.	166, 167	Mrs. Fry.

	Military Consq.	Nos.	Depts.
FULLER, SURGEON I. C. Who obtained permission to return to Europe on the medical certificate 25th November 1851. Documents relative to the state of health of —. To Court of Directors.	1851. 16th Dec.	58, 59	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
FURNITURE, OFFICE. Indents for — from the following departments, sanctioned:—			
<i>Adjutant-General's Office</i> {	18th Mar.	263, 264	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Clothing Board Office</i> {	1st April	109, 110	Do.
<i>Commissariat Office, Bangalore</i> {	17th Jan.	35, 36	Secy., Cloth- ing Board.
<i>————, Penang</i> {	2nd Sept.	112, 113	Comy.-Genl.
<i>————, Saugor</i> {	4th Nov.	61, 62	Do.
<i>Family Payment and Pension Office</i> {	29th April	108, 109	Do.
<i>Medical Board Office</i> {	4th Mar.	178, 179	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>———— College</i> {	24th June	174, 175	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>———— School</i> {	22nd July	42, 43	Do.
<i>Military Auditor-General's Office</i> {	27th May	6, 7	Do.
<i>———— Board Office</i> {	16th Dec.	86, 87	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
<i>Paymaster, Ceded Districts.</i> Charge for furniture and petty stores supplied by the Commissariat Department on indent passed by the Military Board, objected by the Military Auditor-General. The orders referred to by the Military Board apply exclusively to office furniture bills for which when supported by indents sanctioned by that Board are invariably passed by the Pay Department. But as the bill under consideration is for binding books, implements and petty articles, which do not come within the scope of those orders, and as the charge for the same exceeds Rs. 100, the sanction of Government appears necessary under regulation. The bill sanctioned. Military Auditor-General's report communicated to the Military Board.	1st April	34, 35	
	29th Jan.	161, 162	Mily. Board.
	21st Oct.	46, 47	
	24th June	82	Do.
	24th "	83, 84	Mily. Audr.- Genl.'s Report.
<i>Paymaster's Office, Vizagapatam</i> {	1st April	9, 10	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Police Office, Mhow</i> {	29th "	79, 80	Mily. Board.
<i>————, Saugor</i> {	15th "	131, 132	Comy.-Genl.
Rules. The property of Government in office furniture to be authorized to be exhibited in the accounts of departments as "Stock" on a correct valuation. The measure proposed above, sanctioned, and the Military Board to submit the necessary rules for giving it effect.	3rd June	40-42	Mily. Board. Acct.-Genl.
Inquiring whether G.O., 23rd April 1850, relative to office furniture applies to the Civil, or to the Government Dispensaries, and Medical Stores at the Presidency and those at out-stations. The Government Medical Dispensaries referred to are those pointed out by the Medical Board, which are separate and apart from those under the Civil Department of the Government.	13th "	111, 112	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FURNITURE, OFFICE— <i>cont.</i> <i>Soldiers' Lending Library, Moulmein</i>	1851, 20th May	13, 14	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
G			
GANJAM. <i>Agent to the Governor of Madras in —. Lieutenant</i>	11th July	231, 232	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>R. M. Macdonald, 29th Native Infantry, ap- pointed Assistant to the —. G.O.</i>			
<i>Topography. Captain Saxton of the Ganjam Survey to be authorized to afford information upon the — of his district to assist in the preparation of the Presidency map and road book.</i>	13th May	97-99	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
GARNAULT, COLONEL I. <i>Reporting on his appeal submitted to the Court of Directors, against retrenchment of good-conduct pay drawn by him on account of certain privates of 47th Native Infantry. To Court of Directors.</i>	19th Aug.	50, 51	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
GARRISON BAND— <i>Vide "BANDS."</i>			
GARSTIN, BREVET-MAJOR R., 2ND LIGHT CAVALRY. <i>Replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for Regimental duty. G.O.</i>	31st Jan.	230, 231	Extract, Judl. Dept.
GELDINGS— <i>Vide "HORSES."</i>			
GENERAL OFFICERS ON THE STAFF— <i>Vide "STAFF."</i>			
GENERAL ORDERS. <i>Abridgement, 1st and 2nd volumes, published by Pharoah & Co. to be purchased, to meet demand. Sanctioned.</i>	22nd July	67, 68	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Alterations or Modifications in — without previous sanction of Government cannot be authorized; but when any such is found necessary in any order, a supplementary draft of such will always meet with ready consideration.</i>	29th "	148, 149	Mily. Board.
<i>Bengal and Bombay — and Government Gazettes required by the Board. Application made to Bengal and Bombay for a copy of each.</i>	1st "	40-43	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
—, and Gazette. The particular necessity for the application to be more fully explained.	26th Aug.	111	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Board.
Explanation afforded	26th "	112-114	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
A copy of each ordered to be sent. To Military Board.	21st Oct.	76, 77	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Commander-in-Chief's —. Two copies to be fur- nished for the use of his office. Commander-in- Chief to cause the copies to be furnished in future.</i>	9th Sept.	101, 102	Civil Audr.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GENERAL REGULATIONS.	1851.		
<i>Francis, Captain, Executive Officer, Nilgiris, to be furnished with a copy of —. If supplied at the public expense to other officers of Engineers in charge of Public Works, a copy may be furnished to Captain Francis also, otherwise Government see no reason to make an exception in his case.</i>	18th Nov.	17, 18	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>"Native Languages." Paragraph 15, page 349, to be amended, by the addition of the word "Telooogo." Sanctioned.</i>	11th July	138, 139	Do.
<i>Section XXIV to be modified to correspond with G.O.G.G., 7th July 1851. Sanctioned.</i>	2nd Sept.	27, 28	Do.
<i>Purchase of six copies to meet demand. Sanctioned.</i>	22nd July	67, 68	Do.
<i>Six copies requested to be furnished. Purchased and forwarded.</i>	11th Nov.	99-101	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Do.
GENN, PENSIONED PRIVATE G., LATE OF 2ND EUROPEAN LIGHT INFANTRY.			
<i>Pension. Explanation with reference to Court's despatch desiring to know how he was considered to be entitled to the pension of 1s. 3d. a day. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	25th Feb.	77, 78	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
<i>Reports from the Medical officers who declared him "totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood." To Court of Directors.</i>	1st July	90, 91	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
GENT'S (GENERAL) HOUSE— <i>Vide "FORM ST. GEORGE."</i>			
GIBBS, ASSISTANT SURGEON I. G., ATTACHED TO THE SUPERINTENDING SURGEON'S DEPARTMENT, NORTHERN DIVISION.			
<i>Appeals against a retrenchment of equipment allowance. Is only entitled to, from Masulipatam to Secunderabad and from thence to Vizagapatam.</i>	23rd Sept.	83-86	Mily. Andr.- Genl. Adj.-Genl. of Army. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
GILCHRIST'S (SURGEON W.).			
<i>Practical treatise on the treatment of the diseases of the elephant, camel and horned cattle.</i>	24th June	3	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
GILLILAN, CAPTAIN T., 5TH NATIVE INFAN- TRY, ACTING 2ND ASSISTANT, MILITARY AUDITOR-GENERAL.			
<i>Placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal from 1st September 1851.</i>	26th Aug.	8, 9	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
GLASIER'S DIAMOND.			
<i>Unserviceable —, forwarded for exchange. To Court of Directors.</i>	24th June	156, 157	Mily. Board.
"GLORIANA," SHIP.			
<i>Pig Lead short delivered. Marine Board requested to deduct its value from the freight bill of the agents.</i>	20th May	130, 131	Do.
GOLCONDAH.			
<i>Buildings, Military, temporary. Constructing and repairing —. Bill, sanctioned to be debited as a civil charge in the accounts of the Collector of Vizagapatam.</i>	8th April	79, 80	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
60 JAMES, MRS. I., WIDOW OF THE LATE MANAGER, MILITARY BOARD OFFICE. Prays for the grant of a pecuniary allowance for her late husband's family, in consideration of his long and faithful services. Negatived.	1851. 1st July	37-39	Mily. Board, Mily. Andr.- Genl.
61 GOOD-CONDUCT PAY. <i>Checkley, Gunner S.</i> , of Horse Artillery, claims arrears of—from 29th August 1849. Sanctioned. <i>James, Drum-Major</i> . Letters from Officer Com- manding 6th Native Infantry reporting the fraudulent conduct of—; the amount of good-con- duct pay overdrawn for the drummer to be re- funded by monthly instalments of Re. 1, and remarks on the interference of the Military Auditor-General in the case. Military Auditor- General for observations. Reports thereon. Certain observations re- corded; in this case the Pay department must follow the sentence of the Court- martial, and recover the amount accordingly. <i>Yerkanah, Private</i> , late of 11th Native Infantry. Abstract for arrears due to the deceased. Sanctioned.	26th Aug. 18th Mar. 1st April 18th Feb.	42, 43 109, 110 194, 195 80, 81	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Do. Mily. Andr.- Genl. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
GOOD-CONDUCT REWARDS. <i>Medals and Gratuities</i> granted in addition to their ordinary pension as—to the following individuals. Bengal G.Os. <i>Finnerty, Pensioned Private M.</i> , late 1st Madras Fusiliers. <i>Flinn, Pensioned Private W.</i> , late 1st Madras Fusiliers. <i>Johnstone, Pensioned Sergeant W.</i> , late Quartermaster Sergeant, 8th Native Infantry. <i>Murphy, Pensioned Sergeant D.</i> , late 1st Battalion Artillery. <i>Neil, Quartermaster Sergeant M.</i> , 46th Native Infantry. <i>O'Driscoll, Sergeant-Major W.</i> , 22nd Naeive Infantry. His claim is inadmissible. <i>Slaney, Quartermaster Sergeant D.</i> , of Nair Brigade. <i>Smith, Pensioned Sergeant I.</i> , late 1st Madras Fusiliers	18th " 18th Mar. 29th July 18th Feb. 18th Mar. 29th July	212, 213 254-256 40, 41 212, 213 254-256 40, 41	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Adj.-Genl. of Army. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Adj.-Genl. of Army. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
GOPALAPILLAY. <i>Buildings</i> , Military, temporary. Constructing and repairing—. Bill sanctioned to be debited as a civil charge in the accounts of the Collector of Vizagapatam.	8th April	79, 80	Mily. Board.
GORMAN, MRS., WIDOW OF A SERGEANT OF SAPPERS AND MINERS. — and her two children, embarked for England on the "Trafalgar". To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	152, 153	Town Major.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GOVERNMENT AGENT AT CHEPAUK.			
<i>Major G. Balfour</i> of Artillery, permitted to conduct the duties of — during Assistant Surgeon Balfour's absence. Recorded.	1851. 21st Oct.	152, 153	Extract Pol. De
GRAM.			
<i>Contract</i> for the supply of — at Secunderabad for the current year, sold by public auction. To Court of Directors.	8th April	101, 102	Comy.-Gen
<i>Weights and Measures.</i> Its receipt and issue both by, — in the case of the 6th Light Cavalry at Sholapore, anglicised, as also the adoption of this course in all similar cases.	31st Jan.	25-27	Adjt.-Genl of Army. Comy.-Genl
Report from the Deputy Commissary-General upon the alleged short issues of gram at Jaulnah. Passing orders for the receipt and issue of gram and all other articles of supply in every district by—established by Government and the Commissariat account to be made accordingly. Commissary-General and Military Board to report upon certain suggestions. Commissary-General to explain whether or not the conicopoly at Jaulnah was required to keep accounts, and also whether or not the surplus of gram found at the end of the season has been regularly accounted for.	11th Feb.	189, 190	Comy.-Genl.
Affording the explanation and offering a suggestion for ascertaining what should be the standard weight of a marcal of gram of nutritive quality. To Military Board and Financial Department with a view to steps being taken to carry out the Commissary-General's suggestion.	13th May	140, 141	Do.
Communicating the above to the Board of Revenue. To Commissary-General and Military Board.	21th June	190, 191	Extract, Finl. Dept.
GRANTS OF LAND.			
<i>Bellary.</i> Grants sealed and returned ...	11th Feb.	155, 156	Mily. Board.
<i>Cannanore.</i> Do. do. ...	4th Mar.	180, 181	Do.
<i>Gooty.</i> Do. do. ...	4th "	126, 127	Do.
<i>Moulmein.</i> Do. do. ...	1st April	172, 173	Do.
Applications for—, sanctioned ...	24th Jan.	100, 101	Do.
	7th Oct.	159, 160	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.
<i>Mount.</i> Grants sealed and returned ...	16th Dec.	72, 73	Do.
Applications for —, sanctioned ...	7th Jan.	23, 24	Mily. Board
	31st "	165, 166	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.
Grants sealed and returned ...	29th July	26, 27	Mily. Board.
Applications for—and as some of them are in renewal of former ones calling the attention of Government to G.O., 19th July 1844, No. 107, which declares that the terms on which grants of land have been obtained shall be respected, &c. Issued, and Military Board's attention called upon to the concluding part of the above letter in the preparation of such of the grants as are in renewal of former ones.	2nd Dec.	6, 7	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.
<i>Poonamallee.</i> Grant sealed and returned ...	13th June	6, 7	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GRANTS OF LAND—cont.			
Applications for —, sanctioned	1851. 5th Aug.	7, 8	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Grant sealed and returned	15th "	52, 58	Mily. Board.
<i>Saugor.</i> Application for —, sanctioned	11th Nov.	41, 42	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
— [Division Military Cantonments. Inquir- ing how applications for them should be disposed of.	15th April	55-57	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Copies of G.O. by the Governor-General containing the rules obtaining in Bengal relative to applications for them. To Com- mander-in-Chief.	27th May	115, 116	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Transfer of</i> —inquiring whether it is necessary that applications for—should be referred for the orders of Government, or whether they might not be disposed of in communication with the Military Board. Such cases to be disposed of by the Military Board in communication with the Quartermaster-General.	11th July	35, 36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
GRATUITIES.			
<i>Donation</i> of Rs. 100 conferred upon Corporal Clarke of Artillery as a mark of approbation and as a remuneration for his labour in inventing an instrument for laying mortars.	20th May	9, 10	Adj. Genl. of Army.
<i>Gun Carriage Manufactory.</i> Of six months' pay each to be granted to certain individuals, late of the —.	29th April	298	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Board.
	3rd June	36-39	Mily. Andr. Genl.'s Report. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The above applications will be referred for Court's orders. To Departments concerned.	14th Oct.	95-98	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
To be granted to Mootoo Curpen, late a second- class blacksmith in the —, who served 41 years and 71 days satisfactorily and is now pronounced unfit for further service. Government of India for favourable con- sideration.	18th Nov.	31-33	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>St. Patrick's Fund</i> of Her Majesty's 8th Light Dragoons. The equivalent of £5-19-6, the amount of donation awarded from the fund to John Dedear, late of that regiment, disbursed to him, and the form of receipt required on the occasion transmitted, duly signed by John Dedear. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	334, 335	Acct.-Genl.
GREAT COATS—Vide "CLOTHING."			
GREEN, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL T. L., 50TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
<i>Command of the Tenasserim Provinces.</i> Appointed to do duty temporarily with the 49th Native In- fantry in view to his being retained in the —. Recorded.	1st April	16, 17	Adj. Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GREEN, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL T. L., 50TH NATIVE INFANTRY—<i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Command of the Tenasserim Provinces.</i> Allowances Brigade.—Appeals against a retrenchment of — during the period the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces was employed in visiting the out-posts of Tavoy and Mergin. Confirmed.	15th Aug.	57, 58	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
—, Aden. To be a Brigadier of 2nd class and to—take effect on or after 1st January 1852. G.O.	25th Nov.	62-64	Presdt.'s Minute To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
GREENLAW, CAPTAIN A. I., 46TH NATIVE IN- FANTRY.			
To act as Assistant Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division. G.O.	1st July	80, 81	Presdt.'s Minute
To receive the full allowance of Assistant Superintending Engineer, Presidency, during Captain Reilly's employment under Captain Francis on the Nilgiris. Sanctioned to have effect from the date of Captain Reilly's entering on his duties under Captain Francis.	21st Oct.	112-114	Mily. Board.
GUARD-ROOMS.			
<i>Arm Racks.</i> Frequent injuries being caused to muskets of men on guard for the want of —, all guard-rooms not already furnished to be now fitted up. Military Board to ascertain in what other rooms, besides that in Bangalore, arm racks are required, and to submit estimates for all for the consideration of Government.	1st April	133-135	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
<i>Arm Racks</i> in the several —, throughout the Mysore division, putting up. Estimate, sanc- tioned.	25th Nov.	33, 34	Mily. Board.
GUARDS.			
<i>Tanjore.</i> Respecting the taluk guards in—. To Revenue Department.	24th Jan.	54, 55	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Letter and resolution on the subject of with- drawing the regular sepoy guards from certain out-stations in the district, and sub- stituting peons in their stead. To Com- mander-in-Chief.	4th Nov.	105	Extract, Rev. Dept.
GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.			
<i>Stationery and Horse Allowance.</i> Claim of Sub- Conductor Stevenson of the manufactory to — while detached to the Western Coast in selecting and marking timber for the department. Sanc- tioned as a special case.	17th June	31-33	Mily. Board. Mily. Andr.- General's Report.
A similar claim of Conductor Curran attached to the manufactory while employed at Trichinopoly and Annamullay. Declared inadmissible.	5th Aug.	76-78	Mily. Board.
<i>Timber for Ordnance purposes.</i> —The Commander-in- Chief is desirous of being favored with a perusal of the report to be made by the Superintendent of the manufactory before offering any observa- tions on the subject of the Military Board's letter relative to the want of a sufficient supply of suitable —.	7th Jan.	92	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY—cont.			
<i>Timber for Ordnance purposes.</i> Forward the observations of the Superintendent called for in Minutes of Consultation, 4th October last, with reference to their report on the working of the present system of providing timber and the rules for the management of that department. To Commander-in-Chief.	1851. 7th Jan.	93, 94	Mily. Board.
Commander-in-Chief's opinion regarding its selection and supply. Certain observations, recorded. A supply equal to four years' consumption should be established as the stock to be kept up; the Superintendent of the Manufactory to report by 1st January 1853, or earlier if necessary, how far he has been able to carry the above into effect. Certain other propositions of the Military Board, disapproved.—The Military Board to submit a list of the several descriptions of wood to be used in the manufactory. The Court of Directors have already noticed with disapprobation the tone of some of the former letters of the Superintendent, that officer and the Military Board reminded that any recurrence of similar proceedings on either side will be noticed with severe displeasure.	18th Mar.	8-12	Adj't-Genl. of Army. Presdt.'s Min. Mr. Elliott's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Submitting the list of woods called for and which are to be considered authorized for such work, further information requested regarding the use of saul, as also the opinion of the Superintendent of Gun Carriage Manufactory on each of the woods specified.	25th Sept.	64, 65	Mily. Board.
Further report, with the opinion of the Superintendent, submitted. The use of the several descriptions of wood authorized, Court of Directors, and the use of saul sanctioned under certain restrictions, no further supply of this wood to be taken without the previous sanction of Government and a reference to be made to the Bombay Government to ascertain whether baubool is used and what character it bears there.	2nd Dec.	62-64	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Working establishment.</i> Tabular statement of a further change (involving a reduction of Rs. 4 a month) in the —. Authorized.	7th Oct.	81, 82	Mily. Board.
<i>Writer.</i> Extra one employed.—Bill, sanctioned ...	7th Jan.	27, 28	Secretary, Mily. Board.
GUN LASCARS, ROYAL—Vide "CHINA."			
GUNPOWDER.			
Reporting the result of the manufacture at the mills for the year 1850-51. The principle upon which the calculation of the cost of powder in the report has been framed, is not clearly understood. If intended to show the total actual cost to Government, inclusive of all charges on account of the manufactory, then it would seem necessary to charge the powder of each year with the total expenses for the year, which does not appear to have been done, and the matter to be explained.	7th Oct.	34, 35	Mily. Board

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GUNPOWDER—cont.			
A reference to be made to the Court to ascertain the value of two barrels of — supplied by Her Majesty's ship "Cambrian" to the Principal Commissary of Ordnance in June 1850, to enable the Military Board to adjust it in their books. To Court of Directors.	1851. 11th Nov.	70, 71	Secretary, Mar. Board.
<i>Percussion Muskets.</i> Bengal G.O. fixing the charge of gunpowder for — at 4½ drams. Published	18th "	109, 110	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
GUNPOWDER MANUFACTORY.			
<i>Buildings.</i> Constructing platforms over the drying terraces exclusive of cost of sheet copper. Estimate, sanctioned.	1st July	135, 136	Mily. Board.
<i>Explosion of Gunpowder at the Mills</i> in March 1850. Minutes of evidence taken by the Special Committee convened to inquire into the circumstances attending the —. To Court of Directors.	21st Oct.	33, 34	Do.
<i>Lavie, Captain T.,</i> Superintendent of the —, returned to the Presidency from Calcutta and resumed charge of his duties. To Military Auditor-General and Accountant-General.	31st Jan.	3, 4	Do.
<i>Pension, superior rate,</i> to be granted to Vencatasen, late a chunam cooly who sustained injury by an explosion at the powder mills. Declined.	1st April	151, 152	Do.
Proceedings of Committee assembled to ascertain the heirs of the deceased men who were killed by the explosion of the powder mills at Madras. The heirs to be pensioned from the date of casualty. Confirmed, the pension to these heirs, whose identity has only now been ascertained, was authorized in Minutes of Consultation, 26th November 1850.	24th June	99, 100	Do.
<i>Pensioners.</i> Inquiring whether individuals pensioned from the manufactory should be considered Civil or Military pensioners.	16th Sept.	77	Supdt. of Pensions.
Should be considered Military pensioners. — Superintendent of Pensions, Military Board, to communicate with the Superintendent respecting the register that should be furnished for Venkatasen, chunam cooly.	16th "	78, 79	Mily. Board.
<i>Warrant Officer.</i> Inquiring whether Mr. Wright is to be returned as a Conductor at the manufactory. A reference to be made to the Military Board regarding Mr. Wright.	18th Mar.	171, 172	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
His services to be continued at the manufactory for two years longer. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th April	169, 170	Mily. Board.
No objection, and during that period the establishment of the manufactory to have one Sub-Conductor less, and that of the Arsenal of Fort St. George one Conductor less and one Sub-Conductor more. Authorized.	13th May	25, 26	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
GUNS AND GUN CARRIAGES—Vide "ORDNANCE."			
GUNTOOR.			
<i>Barracks and Store-room</i> of detachment, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.—Repairing —. Bills amounting to Rs. 318-1-9, being Rs. 20-14-10 in excess of the estimated cost of the work originally passed by the Board. The excess, sanctioned.	13th "	44, 45	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GUNTOOR—cont.			
<i>Hospital, Garrison and Out-offices, &c.—Repairing</i>	1851. 20th May.	31, 32	Mily. Board.
— Estimate, passed. Recorded.			
Bill for the above work, sanctioned	22nd July	40, 41	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Magazine, Reserve.—Improving —. Estimate, sanctioned.</i>	26th Aug.	58, 59	Mily. Board.
H			
HALPIN, CAPTAIN G., 25TH NATIVE INFANTRY, AND ACTING STATION STAFF OFFICER, ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.			
Appointed Acting Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, and the Judges of the Supreme Court requested to issue a Commission of the Peace on behalf of that officer. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd June	19, 20	Extract, Judl. Dept.
To attend at the Supreme Court on the 6th June 1851, at noon, for the purpose of being qualified as a Justice of the Peace. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd „	69, 70	Do.
HALSTED, CAPTAIN W. A., 11TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Inquiring if his assets are in the possession of Government. The application cannot be complied with, it not being within the province of Government to afford information to creditors regarding the property of officers.	7th Jan.	115-117	Messrs. Griffiths & Co. Advt.-Genl.'s opinion.
HALSTED, LIEUTENANT C. F. F., 11TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Doing duty with a detachment of recruits on the "Kent." Bengal G.O. announcing that the return of — is to be reckoned from the date of his arrival at Calcutta, from whence he will be entitled to a free passage to Madras. Recorded.	7th Oct.	188, 189	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
HALY, CAPTAIN G. T., 41ST NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Commander-in-Chief to select an officer from any of the regiments in the Northern Division who may have passed the required examination in the Native languages and be otherwise qualified for the temporary charge of the sibbandies, when his services will be placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal, and Captain Hare will be allowed to return to his appointment in the Nizam's army.	18th Mar.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Placed temporarily at the Commander-in-Chief disposal for regimental duty.	25th „	9, 10	Do.
HARE, CAPTAIN W. L., 41ST NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Under the Regulations, he should have been permitted to rejoin his appointment in preference to Captain Haly.	18th „	3, 4	Do.
Allowed to return to his appointment in the Nizam's service.	25th „	11, 12	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Resdt. at Hyderabad.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HART, LIEUTENANT R. G., 23RD LIGHT INFANTRY.	1851.		
Placed at the disposal of the British Resident at Nagpore for employment on the Ryepore Mail Road during Captain Steven's absence. Confirmed.	18th Mar.	279, 280	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
HEAD-MONEY.			
<i>Medical Aid</i> afforded to the Hyderabad Survey Department. Due to Surgeon Riddell for — bill. Civil Auditor authorized to pass the bill.	18th Mar.	358, 359	Resident, Hyderabad.
Afforded to the Company's recruits arrived per "Plantagenet." Due to Assistant Surgeon Balfour for —, objected to by the Audit Department. Bill, sanctioned.	9th Sept.	85, 86	Secy., Mar. Board.
— charge of the Natives attached to the Commander-in-Chief's camp during the recent tour of inspection. Assistant Surgeon Anderson's (Her Majesty's 51st Foot) claim to head-money for the —. Sanctioned, and the rule laid down in para. 41, page 225 of the Bengal Pay Code, to be introduced into this Presidency.	29th April	64-66	Depy. Adj.-Genl., Hy.'s My.'s Forces.
HELMETS—Vide "CLOTHING."			
HESSEY, LIEUTENANT W. H., 21ST NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Security of Captain C. G. Bolton, late of that corps, appeals against a retrenchment of pay and allowances drawn by the latter officer from 3rd to 5th July 1850. Removed specially.	29th April	91, 92	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
HILLYARD, CAPTAIN H. T., 2ND ASSISTANT, MILITARY AUDITOR-GENERAL.			
Arrived from the Cape and to be permitted to resume his duties on 1st September 1851. Sanctioned. Captain Gillilan's services placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal from that date.	26th Aug.	8, 9	Do. Genl.
HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.			
<i>Frye, Captain I. P., 22nd Native Infantry.</i> Letter K. to be prefixed to his name in the Army List To Commander-in-Chief.	13th June	122, 123	Extract Pol. Dept.
<i>Gilchrist, Surgeon W.</i> Letters M.D. to be appended to his name in all official documents. Authorized.	9th Sept.	45, 46	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
HOONSOOR.			
<i>Breeding Establishment and Cattle Depot.</i> Letter from officer in charge of the public Cattle depot relative to the establishment, &c., required on account of the experimental transfer of bullocks two years old from the Amrut Mahal to the Training depot at Hoonsoor. The adoption of the measures suggested, sanctioned.	15th April	84, 85	Comy.-Genl.
To consider what reductions can be made in the Breeding establishment and if any part of those reductions can be transferred to the Training depot—Vide "Cattle."	15th "	86	To Mysore Comr.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HOONSOOR—cont. <i>Cattle</i> supplied for the service of the Artillery Karkhanas from the depot.—Relative to their alleged deterioration— <i>Vide</i> "Cattle."	1851. 11th Feb.	204-209	Comr. in Mysore Comdr.-in-Chief's Minute. Presdt.'s Minute. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Comr. of Mysore.
<i>Medical Subordinate.</i> Second Apothecary Jones attached to the public Cattle depot appeals against a retrenchment of extra allowance drawn after promotions, also his claim to that allowance during his absence on leave. Its disbursement subsequent to his promotion, authorized; but his claim to that allowance during absence, negatived.	15th April	76-78	Comy.-Genl. Military Audr.-Genl.
HORNE, BREVET-CAPTAIN AND ADJUTANT G., 15TH HUSSARS. Copy of a memorial from — soliciting that his staff pay may be placed on the same scale as that of the Adjutants of Native Cavalry Corps, forwarded under Court's instructions.	16th Dec.	126	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
HORSE ALLOWANCE. For proceeding to, and returning from, the Western Coast on duty, sanctioned to be disbursed to Sub-Conductor Stevenson of the Gun Carriage Manufactory regulated according to distance.	17th June	31-33	Mily. Board.
HORSE BATTERIES—<i>Vide</i> "ARTILLERY."			
HORSES. <i>Australian and Cape</i> —. Requests copies of any documents containing useful information relative to — for the perusal of the Commission now sitting at Calcutta on Government studs. Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General to furnish the required information as soon as practicable. Submitting the information above called for.	24th June	192, 193	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Comy.-Genl.
	22nd July	94-97	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Cape.</i> Reports on the horses recently imported from the — and allotted to corps in March 1850. To Commissary-General.	29th April	23-25	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Colonial Secy., Cape of Good Hope.
Publication will be given to the above favourable reports sent to him. Recorded.	2nd Dec.	91, 92	Colonial Secy., Cape of Good Hope. Comy.-Genl.
<i>Colts and Horses</i> at the Remount Depot. Statement showing the total cost of all descriptions of — for the season 1850-51. To Court of Directors.	15th July	59, 60	
<i>Experimental Breeding Establishment</i> at Ossoor. As the breeding of horses in Mysore has of late years been greatly improved, all the mares and young stock of the — to be disposed of by the sale of some and transfer of others to the Remount depot. Commissioner in Mysore for his opinion.	11th Nov.	80-82	Comy.-Genl. To Mysore Comr.

	Cons. Military	Nos.	Depts.
HORSES—cont.	1851.		
<i>Geldings.</i> Report upon the relative condition of two troops of 15th Hussars, one of Geldings, the other of entire horses, recently employed on escort duty with the Commander-in-Chief, from Bangalore to Secunderabad and back. To Court of Directors; Governments of India and Bombay, Commissioner of Mysore, and Commissary-General. Commander-in-Chief to issue orders for the whole of the horses of another regiment of Cavalry and half of those of the 15th Hussars being castrated, and to forward to Government information as to the result of the introduction of geldings into the Horse Artillery and Hosed Batteries. Commissary-General to communicate to Major Hill instructions for gelding all young horses purchased by him for the remounts of the different Cavalry Corps. Government offer their acknowledgments to the Commander-in-Chief for the pains taken to carry out the above important experiment.	18th Mar.	16-20	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Presdt.'s Minute. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India, the same To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Mysore Comr.
Requests to be furnished with the above report. Furnished.	15th Aug.	161-163	Presdt. of the Commn. on Govt. Studs, Calcutta. To Presdt. of the Commn. on Govt. Studs, Calcutta.
Authorize the castration of the whole of the horses of the 5th Light Cavalry.	25th Mar.	120, 121	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Geldings and Mares.</i> The proposal to mount the whole of the Madras Cavalry on —, approved, the system to be introduced gradually; and the detail of the plan, for carrying on the proposal, requested to be furnished. To Commander-in-Chief for his report.	27th May	117, 118	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Reporting thereon	17th June	3-5	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Horse Battery, No. 2.</i> Expense incurred on account of a horse allotted to — on the distribution of the last annual remounts in excess of the establishment to be disbursed. Sanctioned.	11th Nov.	29, 30	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Persian.</i> Major-General Bethune intimated that he is unable to enter upon the supply of 100 Remounts to the Madras Commissariat on account of ill-health. To Court of Directors and Departments concerned.	6th May	58, 59	Comy.-Genl.,
The above failure, will not be attended with any inconvenience. Recorded.	20th „	45, 46	Do.
Agreement forwarded to him for the supply of —, returned unsigned on account of ill-health. Recorded.	20th „	167, 168	Major-Genl. H. Bethune.
<i>Remount of the season 1850-51.</i> Report thereon. To Commissary-General.	31st Jan.	108, 109	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Supplementary Report. To Commissary-General.	1st April	95, 96	Do.
Further Supplementary Report. To Commissary-General.	13th May 29th July	80, 81 7, 8	Do. Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HORSES—cont.			
<i>Remount of the season 1850-51.</i> Abstract of reports from Officers Commanding Mounted Corps on the — and the experiment sanctioned by Minutes of Consultation, 15th October 1850, to be extended to the Remounts of 1851-52. To Commissary-General. The continuance of the arrangement authorized on 15th October 1850, sanctioned for the Remounts of 1851-52 and 1852-53, the result being duly reported upon by the Commissary-General and by Officers Commanding Corps supplied with horses.	1851. 16th Dec.	56, 57	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Further supplementary report thereon. Recorded.	2nd Sept.	32, 33	Do.
Department. Rs. 30,000 to be placed at the disposal of Major Hill, Assistant Commissary-General in charge of the Remount Depot at Ossoor, to be taken upon his receipts, from the treasury at Mangalore in such sums as he may require, for disbursements connected with the— Authorized.	21st Oct.	60, 61	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Remount Agency, Joint.</i> —Correspondence relative to the serious inconvenience experienced from his inability to procure in the Bombay market the required number of Remounts, and which in some measure is supposed to have arisen from its abolition.	29th July	44	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Observations on the above	29th „	45-47	Comy. Genl. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
— in the Nizam's country.—Relative to the alleged facilities for purchasing —.	23rd Dec.	70	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
— There will be no advantage in taking any steps to encourage the breed of horses in the Deccan, expressly for the Mounted Corps of this Presidency. To Government of India.	23rd „	71-73	Comy.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Selection of — for charges by the following officers, authorized—</i>			
Cumberlege, Major B. W., 7th Light Cavalry.	25th May	13, 14	Adj.-Genl.
Down, Major E., 8th Light Cavalry	1st April	121-124	Do. of Army.
Fenton, Cornet F. A., 7th Light Cavalry ...	25th May	13, 14	Do.
Hecker, Major C. H. T., 15th Hussars ... }	1st April	1, 2	Do.
Lumsdaine, Lieutenant I. L. S. ... }			
Maclean, Lieutenant and Adjutant I. N., 7th Light Cavalry. }	25th May	13, 14	Do.
Radcliffe, Lieutenant G.T. 7th Light Cavalry }			
Russell, Cornet W. G. B., 8th Light Cavalry ...	1st April	121-124	Do.
Shirreff, Lieutenant, Colonel A. E., Artillery {	1st „	1, 2	Do.
	29th „	220, 221	Do.
Todd, Lieutenant, A. G., 1st Light Cavalry ...	31st Jan.	9, 10	Do.
Walker, Brevet-Captain W. L., 4th Light Cavalry.	27th May	60, 61	Do.
<i>Supernumerary</i> —attached to the 1st Horse Field Battery. The expense of a — to be disbursed from 7th February 1851 until absorbed by a casualty. Authorized.	23rd Sept.	39, 40	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HOSPITALS.			
<i>General</i> —. Acting permanent Assistant to the Surgeon of the —. <i>Vide</i> "Blacklock."	1851. 20th May	7, 8	President's Minute.
The Surgeon of the — required in future to notify to the Presidency Paymaster, all cases of officers dieted at that hospital.	21st Oct.	141	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Horse and Foot Artillery</i> at the Mount and Kamptee. Suggestions for their amalgamation.	25th Mar.	21, 22	Comy.-Genl.
No objection as regards the hospital at Kamptee, but certain information required from Commander-in-Chief previous to deciding about the arrangements at the Mount.	20th May	108, 109	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
HOUSE-RENT.			
<i>Armourer's Shop, Trichinopoly.</i> Claim of a merchant for Rs. 5 a month for a house used as an— by Her Majesty's 84th Foot. Military Board for consideration.	1st April	149, 150	Do.
The arrears of rent authorized from the date of occupation by the corps.	24th June	101, 102	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings, hired, for Military purposes.</i> Renewed authority requested for passing bills for the half-year ending 31st October 1851. Authorized.	} 13th " 9th Dec.	207, 208	Do.
<i>Police Choultry, Seetabuldee.</i> Rs. 1-13-11 per menssem for the house occupied as—to be disbursed from 1st June 1850. Sanctioned.		129, 130	Do.
<i>Poonamallee.</i> Captain Crookshank of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry to be exempted from the stoppage of house-rent on quarters being provided, from 20th September 1850 to 1st January 1851, the day on which public quarters will have ceased to be provided for officers at—. Authorized.	29th April	228, 229	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Vizianagram.</i> Deducted from the pay of the Quartermaster Sergeant, 11th Native Infantry, to be refunded to him, he being obliged to provide himself with a private dwelling. Military Auditor-General.	31st Jan.	39-41	Do.
Report on the above. Sanctioned, from 1st January 1851.	7th "	160, 161	Dy. Qr. Mr.-General. of Army.
	5th Aug.	124-127	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
HUGHES, MAJOR I. V., 39TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
To act for Major Faunce, Deputy Paymaster, Malabar and Canara, during his absence. Commander-in-Chief to state whether there is any objection to his appointment.	11th Feb.	94, 95	Acct.-Genl.
No objection. Appointed. G.O. ...	18th "	1, 2	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
HUNTER, ASSISTANT SURGEON A.			
<i>Arts' Journal</i> by —. Distribution of certain copies of the first five parts of —. Recorded.	8th April	105, 106	Extract, Pub. Dept.
<i>Almond, Conductor T. C.,</i> of Sappers and Miners, and <i>Barton, Gunner T.,</i> 3rd Battalion Artillery. To be placed at the disposal of — for boring operations till the end of June 1852, if their services can be spared.	16th Dec.	113	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Can be spared. Placed at his disposal, and the continuance of the Acting Sub-Conductor with the Sappers sanctioned, until Conductor Almond rejoins that corps.	16th "	114, 115	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HURRYHUR.			
<i>Arm Racks</i> to be constructed in the store-room of the regiment stationed there. To Military Board. Estimate for the above work. Sanctioned ...	1851. 3rd June	119	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Buildings.</i> Certain old and dilapidated ones to be demolished and the materials disposed of. Military Board authorized to dispose of them as recommended, and write the same off the returns of public buildings.	29th July	144, 145	Mily. Board.
Colorwashing the whole — and also fixing panes of glass to the hospital and guard-room in the cantonment. Bills, sanctioned.	11th „	168, 169	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Drains</i> near the sepoy lines in the cantonment. — Constructing —, estimate. Certain observations recorded and explanations and plans required before considering the matter.	2nd Sept.	88, 89	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
Affording the explanations. The above estimate, sanctioned.	29th July	126, 127	Mily. Board.
	28th Oct.	18, 19	Do.
HUSSINGABAD.			
<i>Boosa Shed.</i> Constructing —, estimate ...	3rd June	130	Do.
Explanation regarding the — with an estimate for constructing Commissariat gram and grain godowns in substitution of the present building which is unworthy of repair, and their construction, if sanctioned, will be entrusted to Lieutenant Crump. Estimate sanctioned, but the execution of the work must lie over pending the reply from Bengal regarding the duties of the Superintending Engineer in the Saugor division.	23rd Dec.	16-18	Do.
<i>Buildings.</i> — Repairing —. Bills, sanctioned ...	25th Mar.	33, 34	Do.
Constructing a shed for arms and accoutrements of the detachment of Cavalry and for completing the annual repairs of 1849-50 to —. Bills, sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	16	Do.
<i>Commissariat Bullock Shed.</i> —Repairing —. Bills, sanctioned.	22nd July	78	Do.
HUTTING AND HUTTING MONEY.			
<i>Dresser</i> , 2nd, M. Iyasawmy, 11th Native Infantry. Putting money due to —. Abstract, sanctioned.	29th Sept.	3, 4	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Kulladghee.</i> Huts, 26, in the lines of 14th Madras Native Infantry at —; the property of the Bombay Government destroyed by an inundation, and others in their stead erected by the men; the huts destroyed to be struck off the list of those for which the men are responsible.	4th Nov.	8-10	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Lascars</i> , Gun two, of C. Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery. Putting money due to —. Bill, sanctioned.	14th Oct.	4, 5	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Mhow.</i> Compensation claimed on behalf of the proprietors of huts which were removed from the ground allotted for the Horse Battery at —. Sanctioned.	27th May	64-66	Do.
<i>44th Native Infantry.</i> The amount of compensation for loss of huts that will have to be disbursed to the men of — in the event of the change in the site of their lines at Palamcottah being authorized, is about Rs. 2,000.	9th Dec.	96	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HUTTING AND HUTTING MONEY—cont.			
<i>Vepery Regiment.</i> Report of the Committee assembled to ascertain if arrangements cannot be made for hutting the corps in some other eligible situation. Commander-in-Chief for observations. Commander-in-Chief's opinion on the above ...	1851. 18th Mar.	193, 194	Mily. Board.
The proposed sites are ineligible for the object intended and the northern esplanades of Black Town, recommended. Government do not consider either of the sites proposed free from objection. The Northern Esplanades directed to be examined and reported on.	29th April	59	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Forwards the report above called for. To Military Board and Town Major.	29th "	60, 61	President's Minute.
Report of the Special Committee on the above esplanades. The site being objectionable, the Military Board to submit their report upon the offer of Conniah Chetty.	3rd June	117, 118	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
	26th Aug.	52, 53	Mily. Board.
HUTTON, CAPTAIN W. F., 34th LIGHT INFANTRY.			
Appeals against a retrenchment of pay and full regimental allowances drawn by him from the date of his arrival at Calcutta from furlough to Europe, to the date of his arrival at Regimental Head-quarters at Moulmein. Referred to the Court of Directors.	16th Dec.	84, 85	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
HYDERABAD.			
<i>Command of the Subsidiary Force.</i> The names of the following officers submitted to the Supreme Government for appointment to the —.			
Bell, Colonel I., 22nd Native Infantry ...	9th "	60, 61	President's Minute. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Williams, Brigadier I. E., 21st Native Infantry.	25th Nov.	48, 49	Do.
Residency Medical School — <i>Vide</i> "Medical School."	17th Jan.	69, 70	Extract, Pol. Dept.
I			
IBRAHIM, MOONSHEE, FORMERLY OF 2ND LUNBAZ CORPS AT CANDAHAR.			
Inquiring in what manner his claim to Rupees 1,051-4-0 advanced by him to the men of 52nd Madras Native Infantry under the authority of Lieutenant Wilson of that corps, was disposed of. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th "	71, 72	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Letter from Captain R. S. Wilson, 52nd Native Infantry, stating his readiness to adjust the above claim. The amount to be paid into the Pay office at Vellore. The Accountant-General to forward to Government the Paymaster's receipt for the sum and cause it to be remitted to Bengal.	18th Mar.	250, 251	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
The claim adjusted	29th April	103-105	Acct.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
IMPEY, BREVET-CAPTAIN E. H., 31st LIGHT INFANTRY.	1851.		
Not having surrendered himself, and in anticipation of his removal from the service, recommends promotions in his room. G.O.	22nd July	7, 8	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
IMPRISONMENT.			
<i>Bazaarmen, &c.</i> Commander-in-Chief to issue orders to the effect that, excepting in the regular proceedings of Superintendents of Police, no bazaarman or other shall be placed in confinement, or subjected to any punishment for a breach of Bazaar rules, without distinct record being made of it in the regimental or station order book.	11th Feb.	14-21	Adj.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute. Mr. Elliot's Minutes. Comdr.-in-Chief's Minute.
<i>Clothing and Subsistence.</i> Orders solicited as to the rates or manner in which Native officers and soldiers and public followers, while under confinement, are to be clothed and subsisted. Pending the promulgation of orders on the subject by the Governor-General, Native troops, while in confinement, to be allowed the same rates of pay, &c., as heretofore.	7th Jan.	100, 101	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Correspondence connected with a reference made by Officer Commanding 45th Native Infantry inquiring from what funds was to be provided the balance which would be due in the case of confinement of a 4th class private musician whose pay is Rs. 7 a month and whose subsistence during imprisonment would for a month of 31 days amount to 12 annas more than his pay, at the same time having nothing to provide for washerman, barber and fatigue clothing. Referred to the Government of India, and pending their instructions, the orders issued by the Commander-in-Chief on the subject, approved.	3rd June	21-23	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Rules on the subject are under consideration and pending their promulgation, such measures to be adopted as may be deemed desirable. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General. Pending further orders, the arrangement reported in Adjutant-General's letter, 19th May 1851, to be continued.	11th July	64, 65	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring of the rates fixed for them, for his guidance, in reference to the Royal Gun lascars in China. Not yet fixed by the Government of India, but as soon as done so, will be communicated to him.	16th Aug.	24-26	Major-Genl. W. Jervois Commanding in China. To Do.
Bengal G.O., No. 581 of 1851, directing how Native commissioned or non-commissioned officers and soldiers or public followers in Company's Military service, are to be fed and clothed when under confinement. Published.	25th Nov.	54, 55	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Transmits copy of the above G.O.	16th Dec.	49	To Officer Commanding H. My.'s Forces in China.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
IMPRISONMENT—cont.			
<i>Privates of 42nd Native Infantry, two, placed in irons with hard labour for four months, for an assault in the Northern division, after having paid a fine and then liberated for the space of fourteen days. To Judicial Department.</i>	1851. 18th Mar.	148, 149	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>The fine levied from them was refunded when they were sentenced upon a revision of the proceedings to four months' imprisonment with hard labour. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	20th May	5, 6	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Rations on account of three gunners, B. Troop, Horse Artillery, who were in confinement at Kamptee prior to 9th September 1849, the date of the receipt of G.O., 21st August 1849, at that station. Charge for their supply to be authorized. Sanctioned, on the understanding that the balance of all forfeited pay, accumulated under previous orders and remaining with the corps at the time of receipt of the G.O. has been duly placed to the credit of Government.</i>	17th Jan.	53, 54	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
INDENTS.			
<i>Arsenal of Fort St. George. For certain articles for bookbinders. Sanctioned.</i>	9th Sept.	68, 69	Mily. Board.
<i>Carriage—Vide "Carriage."</i>			
<i>Clothing—Vide "Clothing."</i>			
<i>Equipments—Vide "Equipments."</i>			
<i>Furniture—Vide "Furniture, Office."</i>			
<i>Medical—Vide "Medical Stores."</i>			
<i>Medical College. For certain article ...</i>	1st July	148, 149	Secy., Medl. Board.
	11th "	202, 203	Do.
	14th Oct.	3	Extract.
<i>Medical Depot, Secunderabad. For triangles and scales and weights.</i>	18th Mar.	322, 323	Secy., Medl. Board.
	17th Jan.	193, 194	Do.
	11th "	47, 48	
	18th "	90, 91	
<i>Medical School. For certain articles ...</i>	15th April	119, 120	
	6th May	104, 105	
	20th "	144, 145	Do.
	24th June	170, 171	
<i>For binding, &c, certain books of the school library.</i>	25th Feb.	179, 180	Do.
<i>Military—Vide "Military Stores."</i>			
<i>Board Office. For map stands, portfolios for plans and cash chest iron, small.</i>	3rd June	51, 52	Mily. Board.
<i>"Ostrich" Barque. For articles supplied for erecting bullock stalls on board.</i>	26th Aug.	72, 73	Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Porter—Vide "Porter."</i>			
<i>Stationery—Vide "Stationery."</i>			
<i>Tents—Vide "Camp Equipage."</i>			
INDEX.			
<i>To letters to and from the Court of Directors for 1850.</i>	1st April	66	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
INDIA MEDALS—Vide "MEDALS."			
INDIAN ALLOWANCES.			
<i>Keating, Captain I., 3rd Light Infantry, to be allowed to draw his allowances up to the date of departure of the "Devonshire." Authorized.</i>	11th Feb.	75, 76	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INDIAN ALLOWANCES—cont.			
<i>Rules.</i> Revised draft of G.O. embodying the addition suggested by the Adjutant-General relative to the commencement and cessation of — to European officers and solidiers. Published.	1851. 17th Jan.	195, 196	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
The privilege granted to officers returning to their duty <i>via</i> Bombay, to be extended to officers returning <i>via</i> Calcutta, whose regiments, &c., are located in the Sangor division (excepting at Mhow) or at ports on the eastern coast nearer to Calcutta than to Fort St. George. To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	176, 177	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Draft G.O. extending the privilege above alluded to. Published.	18th Nov.	40, 41	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
INQUESTS—Vide "COURTS OF INQUEST."			
INSANES.			
<i>Allowance</i> of Rs. 3 a month to — whose period of service gives them no claim to pensionary aid. Draft G.O. extending to this presidency the Bengal rule which sanctions an —. Published.	18th "	42, 43	Do.
<i>Gilmore, Sergeant I.</i> , Queen's pensioner in the Lunatic Asylum, to be sent to England. To Marine Board.	17th Jan.	104, 105	Secy., Medl. Board.
The above patient directed to be sent by the ship "Vernon."	4th Feb.	55-57	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
— Agreement executed by the Commander of the "Vernon" containing the conditions for the conveyance of the above patient.	18th "	167	Secy., Mar. Board.
Statement of his case	18th "	168	Secy., Medl. Board.
Reports his embarkation for England ...	18th "	171	Town Major.
<i>Hall, Private I.</i> , 15th Hussars } Patients in the Lunatic Asylum require to be sent to England. Marine Board to provide them with passage.	4th Nov.	59, 60	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Mitchell, Private T.</i> , Her Majesty's 25th Foot. } <i>Morrissey, Gunner T.</i> , 3rd Battalion Artillery. }			
Provided on the "Sultana." Recorded ...	25th "	76, 77	Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Ryan, Private J.</i> , of Her Majesty's 25th and Sergeant I. Hunter of Her Majesty's 84th Foot to be sent to England without delay. Marine Board to provide the required passage.	17th June	46, 47	Secy., Medl. Board.
Provided on the "Malabar"	5th Aug.	113	Secy., Mar. Board.
Statements of their cases	5th "	114	Secy., Medl. Board.
Their embarkation for England, reported. To Court of Directors.	5th "	117	Town Major.
Statement showing the amount due to them. To Court of Directors.	15th "	67, 68	Staff Officer, Poonamalee.
Statement of advances of passage money paid to the Agents of the "Malabar" on account of them. To Court of Directors.	15th "	136, 137	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Statement of sums due to insane Privates and other Military persons who have quitted India. To Court of Directors.	7th Oct.	171, 172	Acet.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INSANES—<i>cont.</i> <i>Tomes, Lieutenant R.</i> , 41st Native Infantry, laboring under mental derangement. A dooly and six bearers supplied for his conveyance from Kamptee to the Presidency, sanctioned.	1851. 25th Mar.	161, 162	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF HER MAJESTY'S HOSPITALS, DEPUTY. <i>Army List</i> to be supplied for the use of his department. Permitted to furnish himself in future with a copy, and the Military Auditor-General to pass the bill for payment on presentation by that officer.	24th Jan.	96, 97	Dy. Adj.-General of Her My.'s Forces.
INSTRUMENTS. Certain surveying instruments to be added to the allotments for the Executive Engineer's departments; authority requested to indent on the Court for them, and all mathematical and surveying instruments, the property of Government in use with departments, to be brought on the general books as stock.	2nd Sept.	62	Mily. Board.
Observations on the above suggestion. Military Board authorized to indent on the Court for the required instruments, to submit draft of a G.O. for the adoption of the arrangement recommended by the Quartermaster-General and Accountant-General, and to ascertain that the instruments charged against Captain Ouchterlony are in that officer's possession and that those formerly in use with Captain Halpin are in the possession of Lieutenant Saxton, Assistant Surveyor-General, Ganjam district, who will respectively be held responsible for their safe custody.	2nd "	63-65	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Acct.-Genl.
Three Trumpets and Bugles made at Trichinopoly procured for trial. — Commander-in-Chief to furnish Government with a report on them.	9th Dec.	21, 22	Mily. Board.
INVALID ESTABLISHMENT. <i>Expense.</i> Increase of — on account of invalid establishment. Bringing to notice the gradual —. The established strength of the two Native Invalid Battalions with their Supernumerary Privates, and the corresponding portion of Non-Commissioned is not more than sufficient for the heavy duties required of them; and the Supernumerary Non-Commissioned will be reduced as early as circumstances will permit. To Military Auditor-General. With reference to the remarks of the Military Auditor-General on the prospective financial operation of Minutes of Consultation, dated 21st January and 17th October 1851, declaring the authority of the Commander-in-Chief sufficient for the transfer to the Veteran Companies of pensioners pronounced fit for such transfer by Medical Committee, it is observed that those orders refer only to European and not to Native pensioners.	Diary to end of year. "	24 25, 26	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
INVALIDS, &c. <i>"Adelaide," Ship.</i> Engaged for the conveyance of invalids from Cannanore to England. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Feb.	96, 97	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS, &c.— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
" <i>Adelaide</i> ," Ship. Arms, &c., for the use of Queen's Invalids embarked on the —. List and receipt for —. To Court of Directors.	25th Mar.	176, 177	Mily. Board.
<i>Cannanore</i> . Return of invalids, effectives, women and children of Her Majesty's 94th Foot proceeding to England from —. The Bombay Government to be requested to provide the necessary passage for the party direct from that port.	17th Jan.	159-161	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Requesting the Bombay Government to provide passage to England for the above individuals, and also for an officer to be detached in charge of the party.	24th "	93-95	Do.
The above invalids to be sent round for embarkation at Madras by the " <i>Hugh Lindsay</i> ," as arrangements could be more satisfactorily concluded at this place. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th Feb.	45, 46	Secy., Mar. Board.
Commander-in-Chief highly approves of the above suggestion. To Marine Board.	11th "	147, 148	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
" <i>Culloden</i> ," Ship. Inquiring whether certain Company's pensioners, &c., under orders for embarkation to Europe, may be sent on the — which vessel has no Surgeon on board.	13th June	71	Secy., Mar. Board.
No objection	13th "	72	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The above pensioners, &c., with two exceptions, may be embarked on her. Marine Board to engage passage for them on that vessel.	13th "	73, 74	Secy., Medl. Board.
— Arrangements entered into for their passage, with copy of the tender of that vessel. To Court of Directors.	17th "	42, 43	Secy., Mar. Board.
Medical comforts, personal appointments, clothing, &c. Documents connected with their shipment.	17th "	50	Comy.-Genl.
Charter Party and Obligation Lists	17th "	51	Town Major.
Duplicate discharge and pension certificates, with a sealed packet containing the small account books. To Court of Directors.	17th "	52, 53	Do.
<i>Bona fide</i> savings of the above invalids.—Duplicate certificate granted to the Town Major on account of —. To Court of Directors.	17th "	54, 55	Do.
Passage money paid to her Agents on account of certain Company's invalids. Statement of an advance of —. To Court of Directors.	24th "	180, 181	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Deposit</i> . Rupees 22-5-0 to be deposited in the general treasury for transmission to the Court, on account of certain individuals returned to England. Authorized. Court of Directors requested to cause payment to be made to the parties concerned.	15th Aug.	63, 64	Town Major.
<i>Engagement</i> of ships for the transports of troops and invalids from India to England. Certain omissions in the forms, forwarded by the Court to be observed in the —, to be supplied. Government of India for consideration.	29th April	244-246	Secy., Mar. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
" <i>Malabar</i> ," Ship. Mr. Ross, Surgeon of the —, is qualified for the medical charge of the insane patients of Her Majesty's Service and invalids of the Company's service proposed to be embarked for England on that vessel.	5th Aug.	112	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS, &c.—cont.	1851.		
"Malabar," Ship. Passage to England provided on the — for the above men.	5th Aug.	113	Secy., Mar. Board.
Statements of the cases of the two insane patients.	5th "	114	Secy., Medl. Board.
Discharge and pension certificates for the two invalids.	5th "	115	Town Major.
Charterparty and Obligation Lists of the invalids.	5th "	116	Do.
The two insane men embarked for England ...	5th "	117	Do.
Medical comforts, &c., shipped for the invalids. Papers connected therewith. To Court of Directors.	5th "	118, 119	Comy.-Genl.
Passage money paid to the Agents of the — on account of the above individuals — Statements of advances of —. To Court of Directors.	15th "	136, 137	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Passage to England required for 18th Company's invalids, &c., and two children.	11th Feb.	88, 89	Town Major.
Passage Money to officers appointed to the charge of — proceeding to England. Bengal G.O. fixing the amount of —. Published.	9th Dec.	165, 166	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Pay due to certain invalids proceeding to Europe. Duplicate receipt granted by Paymaster, Trichinopoly, to Paymaster, Her Majesty's 84th Foot, for Rs. 3-12-9, being the amount of arrears of —. To Court of Directors.	18th May	132, 133	Acct.-Genl.
Return, Numerical, of invalids, &c., of Her Majesty's Service now at Poonamalee and Fort St. George, for whom passage to England is required. To Marine Board.	24th Jan.	12, 13	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Reports the death of three of the above invalids. To Marine Board.	18th Feb.	116, 117	Do.
— of effectives, invalids, women and children of Her Majesty's Service, for whom passage to England is required. To Marine Board.	31st Jan.	167, 168	Do.
Reports the death of one of the above invalids. To Marine Board.	11th Feb.	145, 146	Do.
"Sullana," Ship. Survey report of the — for the conveyance of 35th Company's invalids to England.	Diary to end of year.	42	Do.
Tender of the —. Accepted	Do.	43, 44	Secy., Mar. Board.
Tenders of the "Vernon," "Trafalgar," "Ann" and "Devonshire" for the conveyance to England of Her Majesty's invalids of the season. Recommends the acceptance of the two first vessels and the insane man may be sent by the "Vernon."	4th Feb.	55	Do.
Of the "Ann," "Duke of Bedford," "Devonshire" "Trafalgar" for the conveyance of invalids to England. Tender of the "Trafalgar" accepted, on her proving eligible after survey.	18th "	40, 41	Do.
"Trafalgar," Ship.—Tender of the —	25th "	70	Do.
Plan and inspection, &c., report of the — and the conditional acceptance of her tender may be confirmed. Confirmed.	25th "	71, 72	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Provisions laid in for the above invalids as well as for the crew of that vessel. Survey report thereon; the men to be embarked on the morning of the 25th February and the	25th "	108, 109	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS, &c.— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
vessel to sail the same the g. Author- authorized accordingly. Marine the authorized to execute the Charterparty of the neces- sary documents.			
"Trafalgar," Ship. Charterparty was Comman- der-in-Chief.	25th Feb.	110, 111	Secy., Mar. Board.
Surgeon, Mr. R. Johnston, is allery, ed for the medical charge of the invalids. To Court of Directors.	25th "	181, 182	Secy., Medl. Board.
Pay. Statement of an advance of 90 days' pay, after deducting 6d. per man per day on account of sea provisions made to Queen's invalids, &c.	4th Mar.	146	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
"Trafalgar," Ship. Medical comforts, personal appointments, clothing, &c. Documents con- nected with their shipment.	4th "	147	Comy.-Genl.
Receipt of the Commander for personal ap- pointments shipped for the use of an addi- tional man of the Company's service.	4th "	148	Do.
Charterparty and Obligation Lists ...	4th "	149	Town Major.
Duplicate discharge and pension certificates of Company's invalids, &c., together with invaliding reports and a small sealed packet containing the account books of the dis- charged, &c., men.	4th "	150	Do.
Charterparty and Obligation Lists ...	4th "	151	Do.
The widow of the late Sergeant W. Gorman and her children embarked for England on the —. To Court of Directors.	4th "	152, 153	Do.
Passage money paid to her agents, on account of Queen's and Company's invalids, &c. Statements of advances of —. To Court of Directors.	4th "	160, 161	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
Bond fide savings of Company's invalids. Duplicate certificate granted to the Town Major on account of —. To Court of Directors.	4th "	184, 185	Sub- Treasurer.
Bond fide savings of Queen's invalids. Dupli- cate certificate granted to the Brigade-Major of Her Majesty's Forces on account of —. To Court of Directors.	4th "	186, 187	Do.
Sailing of — after the embarkation of the in- valids. Explaining why the Marine Board applied to limit the Commander-in-Chief or the Town Major, regarding the time in which to make known any objection as they might have to offer to the —. Recorded.	18th "	31, 32	Secy., Mar. Board.
Arms, &c., for the use of Queen's invalids. List of and receipt for —. To Court of Directors.	18th "	301, 302	Mily. Board.
"Vernon," Ship. Plan and inspection report of the — by which it appears that ample accom- modation can be afforded for 120 invalids. Tenders of the "Vernon" and "Trafalgar" accepted, and the insane man directed to be sent by the "Vernon."	24th Feb.	56, 57	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Cots.—A sufficient number to be put on board for the use of such invalids proceeding in that vessel, as are too ill to lie in hammocks. Ordered.	11th "	159, 160	Secy., Mar. Board.
Provisions laid in for the use of the invalids of, Her Majesty's service as well as for the crew of that vessel. Survey report thereon. The men to be embarked on the morning	11th "	165, 166	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS, &c.—cont.	1851.		
of the 15th February and the ship to sail on the same evening. Permission solicited to conclude the Charterparty agreement, and the Commissioner and the other necessary documents. Authorized and permitted accordingly.			
<i>Surgeon.</i> Doctor I. G. Gregg, is qualified in the medical charge of the invalids. To Court of Directors.	11th Feb.	175, 176	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Charterparty.</i> To Commander-in-Chief ...	18th "	107, 108	Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Medical</i> comforts, personal appointments, clothing, &c. Documents connected with their shipment.	18th "	169	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Pay.</i> Statement of an advance of 90 days' — after deducting 6d. per man per day, on account of provisions, made to Queen's invalids, &c.	18th "	170	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
" <i>Vernon,</i> " <i>Ship.</i> Charterparty and Obligation Lists. To Court of Directors.	18th "	172, 173	Town Major.
Passage money paid to her agents on account of Queen's invalids and an insane patient embarked for England. Statement of an advance of —. To Court of Directors.	25th "	191, 192	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Bona fide</i> savings of Queen's invalids. Duplicate certificate granted to the Brigade-Major of Her Majesty's Forces on account of —. To Court of Directors.	25th "	209, 210	Sub-Treasurer.
Arms and accoutrements for the use of men of Her Majesty's Service. List of and receipt for —. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	129, 130	Mily. Board.
IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, PORTO NOVO.			
Such useless stores of cast iron as Government might be willing to spare, to be made available, in mixture with the Company's pig iron, for the better manufacture of castings. Military Board to comply with the requisition, if it can be done without inconvenience to the public service.	1st July	202, 203	Mr. B. Norfor in charge of the Porto Novo Iron Works.
J			
JACKSON, Mrs. S., WIDOW OF A STORE SERGEANT.			
Praying to be readmitted to Lord Olive's Fund, with arrears of pension for two years, from the date of her reappearance at Jaunah in 1846.— Certain observations recorded, and information called for.	15th "	85-87	Mrs. Jackson.
JAMES, BRIGADIER I. P., COMMANDING HYDERABAD SUBSIDIARY FORCE.			
His services to be replaced at the disposal of Government for appointment to the General staff of the army, for the Command of the Northern Division.	25th Nov.	48, 49	President's Min. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
JAULNAH.			
<i>Arsenal Godowns.</i> Whitewashing, shifting tiles, &c. Bill, sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	81, 82	Acting. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Barracks, &c.,</i> of C. Troop, Horse Artillery, Color-washing. Bill, sanctioned.	25th Mar.	47, 48	Asst. Secy., Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
JAULNAH—cont.	1851.		
<i>Buildings.</i> Shifting the tiles of the whole of the — and colorwashing the hospital of 15th Light Cavalry, repairing certain public buildings in the cantonment. Bills, sanctioned.	1st April	175	Acting Secy., Mily. Board.
— of 5th Light Cavalry, colorwashing. Bill, sanctioned.	13th June	214, 215	Do.
— of C. Troop, Horse Artillery. Repairing —. Bill, sanctioned.	18th Nov.	83, 84	Do.
<i>Command.</i> Lieutenant-Colonel I. E. Williams, 33rd Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier of the Second Class and to —. G.O.	3rd June	74, 75	President's Min.
Made over by Brigadier H. Sargent to Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. I. Grant, 40th Native Infantry. To Military Auditor-General.	1st July	26, 27	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Brigadier I. K. Luard to be appointed to —. G.O.	9th Dec.	49	President's Min.
Staff allowances of a permanent Brigadier to be passed to Lieutenant-Colonel Grant, 40th Native Infantry, during the period he may exercise. Authorized.	Diary to end of year.	50, 51	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Gun shed</i> of the Golundauze. Repairing —. Bill, sanctioned.	16th Sept.	63, 64	Acting Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Hospital</i> —of C. Troop, Horse Artillery.—Punkahs, two additional, putting up to the —. Estimate, sanctioned.	31st Jan.	60, 61	Mily. Board.
<i>Reserve Magazine.</i> Copper bars to the ventilators of the —. Estimate for putting up —. Sanctioned.	18th Feb.	31, 32	Do.
<i>Road Sergeant</i> , to the Cantonment. One to be appointed.	23rd Sept.	54, 55	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
— to the Cantonment. Not necessary.	23rd „	56, 57	Mily. Board.
Negatived.			
Letter from Medical Board together with a report on the condition of the cantonment in a sanitary point of view, and requesting a reconsideration of the above decision. Sees no cause to alter the decision.	28th Oct.	16, 17	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
JOBARD, CAPTAIN OF THE FRENCH SERVICE.			
Requests to be informed of his Christian name, the branch of the service to which he belonged, when taken a prisoner of war, and the name of the ship on which he came to India. Copies of certain documents connected with the case, forwarded to Mr. G. Jobard. No further information can be obtained from the Government Office, or from the Military Auditor-General, but he may apply to the Town Major in whose office some record may exist.	31st Jan.	78, 79	Mr. G. Jobard.
JOHNSTONE, LIEUTENANT I. F., 3RD LIGHT CAVALRY.			
<i>Murder of</i> —. The Courts of Inquiry, recently assembled at Jaulnah to investigate the circumstances attending the —, have failed to trace the act to any party, and suggests the expediency of offering a Government reward for the discovery of the assassin and a free pardon to any one, other than the actual murderer, who shall come forward and give evidence that shall lead to the conviction of the murderer. A reward of Rs. 1,000, together with a free pardon, ordered. A notification to	24th June	7-9	Adj't.-Genl. of Army. President's Min.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
JOHNSTONE, LIEUTENANT I. F. 3RD LIGHT CAVALRY—cont.	1851.		
that effect published in the Gazette in English and native languages, and copies forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief for circulation at Jaulnah and Secunderabad.			
<i>Murder of—</i> Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry, upon his body found by the Court, lying dead at his quarters. Returned for record in the Judge Advocate-General's office.	24th June	121, 122	Judge Advt.-General of Army.
Forwards certain documents for transmission to the Advocate-General for his opinion on the question of retaining in confinement Private Khader Khan suspected of having been concerned in the —.	25th Nov.	1	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Submits his opinion on the above and suggests that a Special Commission be appointed to make further inquiries in the matter.	25th "	2	Advt.-Genl.
On the above. Advocate-General's report communicated to the Commander-in-Chief who will cause such further steps to be taken in the matter as he may deem most advisable.	25th "	3, 4	President's Min.
Proceedings of the Court of Inquest upon the body of — which have been obtained from the Judge Advocate-General and the Commander-in-Chief has decided upon sending to Jaulnah two intelligent officers (Lieutenant-Colonel Osborne, 19th Native Infantry, and Captain McGoun, Deputy Judge Advocate-General) to institute further inquiries. Approved. To Advocate-General for any further remarks he may see ground to make.	2nd Dec.	41, 42	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Further remarks connected with the—. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th "	32, 38	Advt.-Genl.
JOHNSTONE, COMMISSARIAT OVERSEER.			
Court's Marine despatch, paragraph 17, communicated to the Marine Board and paragraph 18 to the Medical Board and Commissary-General for report respecting the recovery from — of £44 paid for his wife's passage to England.	21st Oct.	74, 75	Extract, Mar. Dept.
Statement made by — of the peculiar circumstances under which his wife was embarked for England as an insane patient.	23rd Dec.	66	Comy.-Genl.
The overseer was made fully acquainted with the proceedings in the case of his wife.	23rd "	67	Secy., Medl. Board.
Further statement from — on the above subject. To Court of Directors. Meanwhile the recovery from the overseer of the amount paid for his wife's passage to England, suspended.	23rd "	68, 69	Comy.-Genl.
JUBBLEPORE.			
<i>Buildings repairing, bills. Sanctioned ...</i>	3rd June	133, 134	Mily. Board.
	11th July	187	Do.
	4th Nov.	19, 20	Do.
	1st April	26, 27	Do.
	24th June	85 & 89	Do.
	11th July	54, 55	Do.
<i>Current expenses in the Department of Public Works in the division of, bills. Sanctioned.</i>	22nd "	79	Do.
	26th Aug.	62, 63	Do.
	11th Nov.	64, 65	Do.
	25th "	39	Do.
	23rd Dec.	60, 61	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
JUBBLEPORE—cont.			
<i>Current expenses.</i> Future similar bills need not be submitted unless requiring notice.	1851. 2nd Sept.	69, 70	Mily. Board.
<i>Executive Officer</i> at Mhow and Jubblepore granted the same staff allowances as drawn by those of 2nd class under the Bengal Presidency.	1st April	210, 211	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
— appointed temporarily to the charge of public buildings at Mhow and Jubblepore; granted an allowance of Rs. 300 a month, with Rs. 4 a mile travelling allowance, when proceeding on departmental duty other than that of performing the annual tour of inspection.	20th May	43, 44	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
<i>Military Bazaar Station.</i> Jubblepore to be constituted a —. Government of India informed that if the recommendation is sanctioned, it will be necessary to appoint an officer to the charge of the bazaar and police, and that the present establishment is considered sufficient.	13th "	63-65	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Being permanently occupied by Madras troops, the regulations of Fort St. George should be introduced in that cantonment both as to the amount of establishment required for the preservation of good order in the bazaar and the mode of remuneration. Jubblepore declared a military bazaar station, an officer, appointed by the Commander-in-Chief, to be placed in charge of the bazaar and police, and permitted to draw a staff salary of Rs. 64 a month, and the present establishment to be continued, but their pay to be hereafter drawn on abstract, by the officer in charge of the police, as a public charge.	1st July	64, 65	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Public Works Department, Civil and Military.</i> Second Lieutenant G. V. Winscom of Engineers to relieve Captain Yates, 46th Native Infantry, from the charge of the Department. G.O.	29th April	8, 9	President's Min.
<i>Sergeants' Quarters</i> repairing, on emergency, bill. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	67, 68	Mily. Board.
<i>Thuggee Civil Buildings.</i> Estimate for supplying nine doors to the — and with reference to Minutes of Consultation, dated 24th June 1851, instructions solicited regarding their passing it in the usual course. Certain observations recorded, and the established course of business to be carried on by the Military Board as heretofore.	5th Aug.	89, 90	Do.
<i>Timber Depot</i> at —. The establishment of one —, authorized.	25th Feb.	163, 164	Do.
JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL.			
<i>Mhow—</i>			
<i>Cookson, Lieutenant and Adjutant</i> , 8th Light Cavalry, appointed to officiate as Deputy to a Native General Court-martial. Confirmed. In future, the confirmation of similar appointments in G.O. by the Commander-in-Chief will be sufficient.	26th Aug.	46, 47	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Murdall, Lieutenant E.</i> , 16th Native Infantry, to be Deputy —. G.O.	23rd Sept.	32	President's Min.
<i>Renaud, Captain S. G. C.</i> , 1st Madras Fusiliers, to be Deputy —. G.O.	9th "	23	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL—cont.			
<i>Sholapore—</i>	1851.		
<i>McGregor, Lieutenant I., 6th Madras Light Cavalry, appointed to officiate — to a European General Court-martial; it is not the practice of the Bombay Presidency to confirm such appointments in Government G.O. Appointment confirmed. Commander-in-Chief to cause similar orders to be in future submitted for the confirmation of this Government.</i>	29th July	48-51	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Sudr Udalt. No objection to references being made to the Court of — direct by the Judge Advocate-General. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	7th Oct.	113, 114	Register to the Court of Sudr Udalt.
JURY.			
<i>Adjutant-General's office. Mr. Gregory, one of the head clerks of his department, to be relieved from serving on the — of the Supreme Court, his services being urgently required at his office. To Judicial Department.</i>	17th Jan.	140, 141	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>The Government are not prepared to apply to the Judges of the Supreme Court for the permanent exemption from serving as petty jurors of Messrs. Ives and Gregory of the Adjutant-General's office. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	4th Feb.	74, 75	Extract, Judl. Dept.
JUSTICE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W., 49TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
<i>Proceedings of a Special Court of Inquiry assembled at Hurryhur to investigate the complaint of Veerasawmy, late bazaarman, 4th Native Infantry, against —. Government express disapprobation on the proceedings of —, the complainant has a fair claim upon him for compensation for loss he has suffered by the arbitrary measures attending his expulsion from the cantonment, and express a hope that he will see the propriety of satisfying the claim. Notice the irregularity in the issue of his orders, and to obviate similar recurrence, the Commander-in-Chief to issue orders to the effect that, excepting in the regular proceedings of Superintendents of Police, no bazaarman or other shall be placed in confinement or subjected to any punishment for a breach of Bazaar rules, without distinct record being made of it in the regimental or station order book.</i>	11th Feb.	14-21	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute. Mr. Elliott's Minute. Comr.-in-Chief's Minute.
K			
KAMPTEE.			
<i>Bathing accommodation. European Horse and Foot Artillery Barracks. Improving certain bathing sheds and constructing three bathing houses, estimates. Sanctioned, as also the additional establishment of three puckallies.</i>	9th Dec.	17, 18	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings at Kamptee and Sectabuldee repairing, bill. Sanctioned.</i>	11th July	198, 199	Ag. Secy., Military Board.
<i>Commissariat Godowns rebuilding, estimate. For the present it will be sufficient to provide commissariat accommodation for the Nagpore Subsidiary Force without including a regiment of European Infantry.</i>	5th Aug.	81, 82	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
KAMPTEE—cont.			
<i>Guard Room, Light Field Train Gun shed. Two end verandahs to be erected to the —.</i>	1851. 19th Aug.	11	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Estimate for the work. Sanctioned ...</i>	19th „	12, 13	Mily. Board.
<i>Horse Battery. A third one to be raised. To Court of Directors.</i>	31st Jan.	28, 29	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Hospitals, Foot and Horse Artillery. Suggestions for amalgamating them.</i>	25th Mar.	21, 22	Comy.-Genl.
<i>No impediment in carrying out the proposal, which will be effected upon the female ward now building being fit for occupation.</i>	20th May	108, 109	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Place-of-arms, unoccupied, adjoining the detail hospital. Inquiring if it can be made available for the civil dispensary.</i>	16th Sept.	16	Extract, Pub. Dept.
<i>Is available. To Public Department ...</i>	16th „	17, 18	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Military Board directed to submit an estimate for converting the — into a civil hospital and dispensary. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	29th „	23, 24	Extract, Pub. Dept.
<i>Platform, stone, built on trial on the Artillery practice ground. Contingent bill for—. Sanctioned.</i>	11th July	188	Mily. Board.
<i>Reserve Magazine, one wanted for No. 4, Place-of arms, in lieu of that destroyed by lightning in 1848.</i>	18th Mar.	188	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Estimate for constructing the magazine. Sanctioned.</i>	18th „	189, 190	Mily. Board.
KARKANAHS—Vide "ARTILLERY."			
KEMEDY.			
<i>Field Allowances and equipments of the detachment at —, continued.</i>	7th Jan.	98, 99	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
KEY, SURGEON T.			
<i>Appointed President of the Medical School Council. Allowed, as a special case, to retain the separate allowances drawn by him while performing the duties of his appointments in the medical school, subsequent to his appointment as Superintending Surgeon.</i>	4th Mar. 8th April	71. 97, 98	Extract. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
KURNOOL.			
<i>Hospital No. 5 in the fort repairing and whitewashing, estimate passed. Recorded.</i>	15th Aug.	47	Mily. Board.
<i>Store-room, Regimental. Rupees 80-6-2 to be sanctioned for rendering the old Artillery Barracks available as a — and the present store-room to be pulled down. Military Board for report.</i>	27th May	69, 70	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Thatched verandah for the sick cart constructing, estimate. Sanctioned.</i>	1st July	131, 132	Mily. Board.
<i>Revised estimate for the above work. Sanctioned, the original estimate being cancelled.</i>	2nd Sept.	79, 80	Do.
L			
LABORATORY STORES.			
<i>Arsenals at Out-Stations. Submitting arrangements for making them up at —. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.</i>	29th April	70, 71	Do.
<i>Commander-in-Chief's opinion on the above ...</i>	13th May	66	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LABORATORY STORES—cont.	1851.		
<i>Arsenals at Out-Stations.</i> Observations on the above suggestions. To Military Board for further observations.	13th May	67, 68	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
The proposed charge of working money to Artillery men for making up stores at — would be covered by the saving in the expense of carriage, and the instruction given to Sub-Conductors and Artillery men at the Artillery Depot, recommended to be extended to Store Sergeants and other ranks.	15th Aug.	37	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
A reference to be made to the Government of India to ascertain the practice which obtains in Bengal in regard to the preparation of laboratory supplies for — and the grant of working money.	15th "	38-40	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
Forwards the information above called for. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board and Military Auditor-General for their further observations.	2nd Dec.	86, 87	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Information requested of any modification the Madras Military Board may propose in their original suggestions for the employment of artillery men in the preparation of — at — consequent on the receipt of the above communication, and to be furnished with a detailed description of the stores to be prepared and the probable extent of the proposed employment of artillery men. To Military Board.	16th "	60, 61	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
As working money is not allowed in Bengal to artillery men employed in making up stores at — it cannot apparently be allowed in this Presidency. Recorded.	23rd "	64, 65	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
LABUAN.			
<i>Account current</i> for quarter ending 31st January 1850 showing the expenses incurred on account of the Madras troops employed at —. To Court of Directors.	25th Feb.	193, 194	Acct.-Genl.
Increase of expenditure for the above quarter is owing to the shipment of provisions and hospital stores for the use of the troops there stationed. To Court of Directors.	4th Nov.	142, 143	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
For quarter ending 30th April 1850. To Court of Directors.	24th June	119, 120	Acct.-Genl.
For quarter ending 31st July 1850. To Court of Directors.	29th July	178, 179	Do.
For quarter ending 31st October 1850. To Court of Directors.	29th Sept.	48, 49	Do.
For quarter ending 31st January 1851. To Court of Directors.	2nd Dec.	107, 108	Do.
<i>Donaldson, Assistant Surgeon I.</i> , to be removed from the medical charge of the detachment at that Colony.	15th Aug.	122-124	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Colonial Secretary, Labuan.
Instructed to hold himself in readiness for departure on the arrival of his successor in the island. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Dec.	131, 132	Secy., Govt. of Labuan.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LABUAN—cont.	1851.		
<i>Estate of a Private, 51st Native Infantry, who was convicted of, and hanged for, murder. Officer Commanding, 51st Native Infantry, requests orders regarding the disposal of the proceeds. To Judicial Department.</i>	17th Jan.	112, 113	Dy. Adjt.-General of Army.
<i>The proceeds to be made over to his heirs. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	18th Feb.	8, 9	Judl. Dept.
LASCARS.			
<i>Clothing.</i> Information requested of the — allowed to Madras gun lascars. Jackets annually; and trousers in lieu of jackets triennially.	31st Jan.	75-77	Colonial Secretary, Colombo. To Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
<i>Lunatic Asylum.</i> Ordnance lascars now attached to the — to be withdrawn. Military Board for report.	24th "	10, 11	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>The civil company of lascars was abolished in 1833, when those attached to the — were ordered to be struck off the returns of the arsenal. To Medical Board. The lascars not being entitled to pension, if unwilling to perform the duties required from them, must be discharged, when their places can be supplied by peons from the Commissariat.</i>	18th Feb.	161, 162	Mily. Board.
<i>Relief, periodical, of those attached to arsenals. Draft of an order to effect the — its provisions to be carried out by circular orders, in preference to the promulgation of a G.O. on the subject.</i>	15th July	31	Do.
<i>Commander-in-Chief's observations thereon. The order approved, Military Board authorized to carry out its provisions in the manner proposed.</i>	15th "	32, 33	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
LAVIE, CAPTAIN T., SUPERINTENDENT, GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY.			
<i>Returned from Calcutta and resumed charge of his duties. To Military Auditor-General and Accountant-General.</i>	31st Jan.	3, 4	Mily. Board.
LAWFORD, ENSIGN E. H. A., 15TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
<i>His services required for employment on the Arcopocottah and Ettiapooram road. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	7th "	206, 207	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Are available. To Department of Public Works.</i>	17th "	45, 46	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Appointed to the charge of the road. G.O. ...</i>	31st "	23, 24	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
LAW OFFICERS.			
<i>A dispute has arisen between Messrs. Parry & Co. and his department relative to the amount of freight to be paid on a cargo of timber received from Alleppi by the schooner "Rival," requests permission that he may be allowed to place himself in communication with the Company's law officers. Permitted, the law officers requested to afford the Commissary-General such legal counsel and assistance as may be requisite.</i>	17th "	203, 204	Comy.-Genl.

	Military. Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LAWSON, 2ND LIEUTENANT M. C., OF ARTILLERY.	1851.		
The Town Major to draw the pay and allowances of — and to make all necessary disbursements for his comfort and maintenance at Madras during the time he may be considered in an unfit state of mind to manage his own affairs, and, if necessary, to arrange hereafter for his passage to England. Authorized.	7th Oct.	149, 150	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Embarked for England on the "Talavera." Account-current of cash received and disbursed on his account, with certificates of "no demand," "last pay," &c. To Court of Directors. The sum deposited in the general treasury on account of that officer ordered to be remitted to England.	11th Nov.	86, 87	Town Major.
Statement of a sum due to—. To Court of Directors.	16th Dec.	90, 91	Acct.-Genl.
LIBRARIES, SOLDIERS'.			
Annual report for 1850. To Court of Directors ...	29th April	32, 33	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
<i>Command of Tenasserim Provinces.</i> Lieutenant-Colonel T. L. Green, 50th Native Infantry, appointed to do duty temporarily with the 49th Native Infantry with a view to his being retained in —. Recorded.	1st "	16, 17	Do.
<i>Postings and Removals of</i> — on the demise of Major-General Gibson. To Court of Directors.	11th July	142, 143	Do.
From their corps to others. To Court of Directors.	5th Aug.	57, 58	Do.
Of Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels of Infantry. To Court of Directors.	7th Oct.	69, 70	Do.
On the promotion of Major Apthorp, 2nd Native Infantry. To Court of Directors.	21st "	92, 93	Do.
<i>Removals of</i> —. On the return from Europe of Lieutenant-Colonels W. L. G. Williams and T. M. Cameron. Sanctioned. To Court of Directors.	17th Jan.	134, 135	Do.
On the services of Lieutenant-Colonel Derville, 43rd Native Infantry, being required by the Governor. To Court of Directors.	25th Mar.	122, 123	Do.
On the departure for Europe of Major Baillie, Commanding 52nd Native Infantry. To Court of Directors.	13th June	161, 162	Do.
On the transfer of Lieutenant-Colonel Williams from 46th Native Infantry to 2nd European Light Infantry. To Court of Directors.	24th "	140, 141	Do.
Of Lieutenant-Colonels D. Fenning and T. A. Munsey of Cavalry, from their regiments to others. To Court of Directors.	22nd July	21, 22	Do.
From corps to others. To Court of Directors.	23rd Dec.	5, 6	Do.
<i>Retirement of</i> Lieutenant-Colonel I. Dickson, Infantry, and the promotions made in consequence.	15th April	41	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
LIQUOR.			
The profits arising from the sale of spirits to European soldiers to be appropriated in providing punkah pullers (<i>vide</i> "Punkahs.")	31st Jan.	89-93	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Dy. Adj.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LIQUOR—cont.			
Not drawn by them while on board "Duke of Bedford" from England to Madras. Relative to the claims of two soldiers of Her Majesty's 84th Foot for compensation in lieu of it. Inadmissible, but will be brought to Court's notice.	1851. 18th Mar.	191, 192	Deputy Adj.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
The strength of spirits issued to European troops to be fixed at the three presidencies as it is issued at present at Madras, viz., 25 instead of 24 per cent. below London proof. To Government of India. Meanwhile the strength of the arrack issued at this Presidency to continue to be as heretofore, 25 per cent. below proof.	20th May	155-157	Comy.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
As there is a difference between the strength of the spirits used at the Madras Presidency and that enjoined in G.O.G.G., 15th March 1851, the practice at Madras need not be disturbed. To Commissary-General. G.O.	16th Sept.	19, 20	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
LISTS.			
of officers and Surgeons of the Company's Army on this establishment corrected up to 31st December 1850, and of those who are on furlough to Europe. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	111, 112	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS.			
<i>Pay, increase of —.</i> Submits specimens of the work done at the Press and an application for an increase to the salary of the Superintendent of the Press from Rs. 65 to Rs. 101 a month. To Government of India with the recommendation of this Government.	20th April	298-295	Chief Engr. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctions the increase from Rs. 65 to Rs. 100 per mensem, on the understanding that this sum shall be considered a consolidated salary, when the appointment is held by any party in the military service of Government. The increase authorized from 19th July 1851.	22nd July	106, 107	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
LITTLE, BREVET-CAPTAIN R. R., 1st BATTALION ARTILLERY, LATE COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE, BANGALORE.			
Appeals against a retrenchment for having drawn batta for certain individuals who were detached from Bangalore to Seringapatam on duty; the nature of the duty did not require the parties to be in movement, and the charge being likewise for an indefinite period. Confirmed.	25th Feb.	187, 188	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
LODGING MONEY.			
<i>Medical Subordinates.</i> A senior apothecary, while on duty in the Eastern Settlements, is entitled to —, less tentage of his rank, viz., Rs. 49 a month. To Military Auditor-General.	7th Jan.	44, 45	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
LOSH, CAPTAIN I. L., 9TH NATIVE INFANTRY, DEPUTY MILITARY AUDITOR-GENERAL			
To be placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal, to be appointed a member of the Military Examining Committee at the Presidency, without prejudice to his staff appointment. Placed.	21st Oct.	10-12	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LUNATIC ASYLUM.			
1851.			
<i>Admission of the undermentioned individuals authorized—</i>			
<i>Abdul Rymon, Havildar, 50th Native Infantry.</i>	11th Nov.	74, 75	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Arnachellum, 16th Native Infantry ...</i>	26th Aug.	83, 84	Do.
<i>Chengleroydoo ...</i>	7th Jan.	172, 173	Do.
<i>Conolly, Private, Her Majesty's 25th Foot ...</i>	16th Dec.	82, 83	Do.
<i>D'Sylea, Mr. W., Writer, Government office ...</i>	17th Jan.	189, 190	Do.
<i>Druem, Mrs. D. ...</i>	24th "	119, 120	Do.
<i>Gaudoin, D. F. ...</i>	11th Feb.	173, 174	Do.
<i>Ghouse Khan, 52nd Native Infantry ...</i>	26th Aug.	83, 84	Do.
<i>Hall, Private I., 15th Hussars ...</i>	7th Oct.	167, 168	Do.
<i>Hunter, Sergeant, Her Majesty's 84th Foot ...</i>	13th May	122, 123	Do.
<i>Jacob ...</i>	7th Jan.	172, 173	Do.
<i>Laulkhan ...</i>	11th Feb.	173, 174	Do.
<i>Mitchel, T., Her Majesty's 25th Foot ...</i>	26th Aug.	83, 84	Do.
<i>Moonyajeerow, 16th Native Infantry ...</i>	18th Mar.	324, 325	Do.
<i>Mootiah, 40th Native Infantry ...</i>	29th April	251, 252	Do.
<i>Morrissey, Gunner T., Artillery ...</i>	5th Aug.	122, 123	Do.
<i>Prins, I. G. ...</i>	13th May	122, 123	Do.
<i>Reardon, Gunner M., Artillery ...</i>	11th Nov.	74, 75	Do.
<i>Rassapah Moodily ...</i>	15th Aug.	132, 133	Do.
<i>Rungasawmy Naigue, 51st Native Infantry ...</i>	11th Nov.	74, 75	Do.
<i>Ryon, I., Her Majesty's 25th Foot ...</i>	29th April	251, 252	Do.
<i>Soobanah, 50th Native Infantry ...</i>	1st "	86, 87	Do.
<i>Syed Emaun, 27th Native Infantry ...</i>	29th "	249, 250	Do.
<i>Syed Meer, 49th Native Infantry ...</i>			
<i>Thummiah, 52nd Native Infantry ...</i>	1st July	146, 147	Do.
<i>Veerah Yenkliah, 31st Light Infantry ...</i>	24th June	172, 173	Do.
<i>Veerasawmy ...</i>	7th Jan.	172, 173	Do.
<i>Weir, Apothecary W. ...</i>	5th Aug.	122, 123	Do.
<i>Deposit in the general treasury of Rs. 40-11-11 being the amount of pay, &c., drawn for Private Soobanah, 50th Native Infantry, an insane. Sanctioned.</i>	9th Dec.	7, 8	Town Major.
<i>Insane whose period of service gives them no claim to pensionary aid. Draft G.O. extending to this Presidency, the Bengal rule which sanctions a provision of Rs. 3 per mensem to —. Published.</i>	18th Nov.	42, 43	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Inspection. Medical Board's quarterly visits to the Asylum. To Court of Directors.</i>	17th Jan.	191, 192	Secy., Medl. Board.
	8th April	92, 93	Do.
	11th July	200, 201	Do.
	21st Oct.	121, 122	Do.
<i>Lascars, Ordinance, now attached to the asylum to be withdrawn. Military Board for report.</i>	24th Jan.	10, 11	Do.
<i>Civil Company, was abolished in 1833, when those attached to the asylum were ordered to be struck off the returns of the arsenal. To Medical Board. The lascars, not being entitled to pension, if unwilling to perform the duties required from them, must be discharged, when their places can be supplied by peons from the Commissariat.</i>	18th Feb.	161, 162	Mily. Board.
<i>Mahomed Khan, Private, 26th Native Infantry, to be placed in the — at Madras and his case to be again brought under consideration as soon as it can be ascertained whether the insanity under which he is labouring is of a permanent character. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O. extending to this presidency the rule in the Bengal Pay Code, page 210, article 163, which</i>	28th Oct.	31	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LUNATIC ASYLUM—cont.	1851.		
sanctions a provision of Rs. 3 per mensem to insanes whose period of service gives them no claim to pensionary aid.			
<i>Mahomed Khan, Private, 26th Native Infantry.</i> Draft G.O. extending to this presidency the Bengal rule above adverted to. Published.	18th Nov.	42, 43	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Military Patients</i> who are considered incurable. Returns of —. Commander-in-Chief to remove the individuals from the effective ranks of the army.	1st July	6, 7	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Pay, balance —</i> due to Private Moonyajeerow, 16th Native Infantry, to be drawn for the support of his family. Town Major authorized to draw the same.	18th Mar.	214, 215	Town Major.
<i>Pay of Insane Private Syed Meer, 49th Native Infantry, to be drawn for the support of his family.</i> Authorized, deducting the regulated expenses. The disbursement of pay of military insane patients while in the asylum, authorized, subject to the necessary deductions, in all cases in which the Superintendent may certify that the same is required for the support of the patient's family.	29th April	270, 271	Do.
— arrears—due to Gunner T. Morrissey, 3rd Battalion Artillery, a patient in the — for whom a passage to England has been applied for, to be drawn and inquiring whether, in future similar cases, he may not draw the pay of the parties concerned without previous reference to Government. The disbursement sanctioned, the Town Major authorized to draw in future the pay of all Company's European soldiers, inmates of the asylum who may be ordered to be sent to England, on his receiving intimation that the usual passage has been applied for.	18th Nov.	101, 102	Do.
<i>Pension of a widow S. Merchant, a patient in the —.</i> The officer in charge of Pensioners, Fort St. George, to continue to draw the — and after deducting regulated expenses, to lodge the balance in the Pay Department. Authorized the balance to be lodged in the general treasury.	1st July	183, 184	Supdt. of Pensions.
Of Apothecary Weir, a patient in the —. Rupees 25 to be appropriated therefrom for the support of his wife, a person of dissipated habits, and the remainder, after payment of hospital charges, to be deposited in the treasury on the pensioner's account. Rs. 20 authorized to be appropriated for Mrs. Weir's support and the residue to be disposed of as suggested.	2nd Sept.	114, 115	Do.
<i>Return, annual, of patients treated in the — during 1850, with a statement of expenses of the institution for the same period.</i> To Court of Directors. Military Board again called upon to report on the subject of obtaining a building more suitable than the present for the accommodation of insane patients at the presidency.	18th Mar.	320, 321	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Site for providing accommodation for lunatic patients.</i> Representing the difficulty experienced in selecting a suitable — and communicating Medical Board's suggestion that if a site is to be purchased the best that could be found would be that on which the present building stands, a further report on which will be submitted in due course. Recorded.	2nd Dec	72, 73	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LUNATIC ASYLUM—cont. <i>Site.</i> Objecting to the erection of a permanent and enlarged asylum on the present —. To Medical and Military Boards. It would be advisable to notify by public advertisement that Government are prepared to receive offers from parties having land to dispose of, affording an eligible site for a lunatic asylum.	1851. 16th Dec.	123, 124	Messrs. Kellie, Dunhill and others.
LYING-IN HOSPITAL. Passing orders on a letter from the Government of India sanctioning the entertainment of the establishment required for the dispensary to be attached to the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Mar.	60, 61	Extract, Pub. Dept.
M			
MACKENZIE, MAJOR H., 34TH LIGHT INFANTRY. With reference to Court's observations in the case of — who is stated to be disqualified for command, submits the measures adopted regarding that officer. To Court of Directors.	9th Dec.	80, 81	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
MACLEANE, CAPTAIN (BREVET-MAJOR) C. M., 43RD NATIVE INFANTRY AND DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARY-GENERAL. <i>Commissariat Commission in Bengal.</i> It is intended to transmit by Captain Macleane, who is proceeding to Calcutta on private affairs, certain documents to the — and recommends that he may be permitted to return by the steamer thence, without loss of allowances. Declined. In compliance with the recommendation of the — Captain Macleane has been permitted to defer his return to Madras till the departure of the steamer of 20th August 1851. To Commissary-General and Pay Department. <i>Regimental duty.</i> His services placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for —. G.O. <i>Staff Salary.</i> Claims arrears on promotion, disallowed by the Audit Department. Inadmissible.	29th July	182, 183	Comy.-Genl.
	26th Aug.	126, 127	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	29th Sept.	16	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
	22nd July	44-46	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Andr.- Genl.
Appeals against retrenchment of a moiety, as Acting Assistant Commissary-General drawn by him prior to the date of his appointment in G.O., dated 17th December 1850. Certain observations recorded.	23rd Sept.	89, 90	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
MACNEIL, MAJOR-GENERAL R. Arrived at the presidency. To be admitted on the general staff of this establishment. Admitted in succession to Major-General Aitchison, and appointed to the Command of the Centre Division of the Army.	4th Nov.	47, 48	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
MCDONALD, GUNNER W. A man of bad character and who has served but four years and 27 days, his case will be decided by the Court of Directors on his arrival in England.	17th Oct.	17-19	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MCNEILL, BRIGADIER M., COMMANDING, VELLORE.	1851.		
Inviting the attention of Government to the active and untiring zeal and judicious arrangements of— in cleansing the Vellore Fort ditch and enlarging its supply channel. Observed with satisfaction.	28th Oct.	14, 15	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Correspondence relative to— having specially nominated an officer to superintend the work in the Vellore Fort ditch, and authorized certain stores to be issued.	18th Nov.	19	Do.
On the above subject. Certain observations recorded and the conduct of Military Board animadverted upon, in having unnecessarily censured Brigadier McNeill, and on the style of their correspondence to that officer and to the Commander-in-Chief, Quartermaster-General's Department.	18th "	20, 21	President's Minute.
MADURA.			
<i>Colebrook, Assistant Surgeon.</i> Correspondence relative to the conduct of — towards the late Private Carpunum, 26th Native Infantry, who had been sent to Madura for the benefit of his health. Certain observations made on the conduct of the Assistant Surgeon and the Officer Commanding that station.	28th Oct.	6, 7	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Command</i> of the station and Detachment of 44th Native Infantry on out post duty. Lieutenant Brevet-Captain G. S. Dobbie directed to proceed dawk to take. Confirmed.	3rd June	106, 107	Do.
<i>Sepoy Barracks and Hospital</i> repairing, Estimate passed. Recorded.	3rd "	138	Mily. Board.
— lines constructing, its charges sanctioned, the amount debited to the Military Department and the lines transferred to the Military Books. To Departments concerned.	18th Feb.	55, 56	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Constructing, bill. Authorized being entered in the accounts of the Collector as a Civil charge.	19th Aug.	28, 29	Mily. Board.
Repairing, bill. Sanctioned, to be entered as a civil charge in the accounts of the Collector.	15th "	50, 51	Do.
MAGNETIC OBSERVATORY AND SURVEY.			
<i>Electro Magnetic Apparatus</i> repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	18th Feb.	178, 179	Secy., Mily. Board.
	17th Jan.	217, 218	Officer in charge of Magnetic Observatory.
<i>Madras Expenses</i> incurred from October 1850 to September 1851. Sanctioned.	29th April	11, 162	Do.
	15th July	78, 79	Do.
	21st Oct.	162, 163	Do.
<i>Observations</i> from 1846 to 1850. Rs. 8,000 to be disbursed for printing the — and to be authorized to draw from time to time such sums within that amount as he may require. Sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	125, 126	Company's Astronomer.
<i>Singapore.</i> Observations made by Captain Elliot in 1841 to 1845. Three copies. To Court of Directors.	29th April	194, 195	Supt. Magnetic Observatory.
The Acting Astronomer requested to forward two copies in sheets so far as they have been printed, one for the Court and the other for Captain Elliot.	29th July	52	Company's Astronomer.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MAGNETIC OBSERVATORY AND SURVEY— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Singapore.</i> Transmits the observations. To Court of Directors.	29th July	53, 54	Capt. Worster.
Freight to England to be provided for two cases containing copies of —. To Marine Board.	9th Sept.	9, 10	Company's Astronomer.
Provided. Recorded ...	16th "	65, 66	Secy., Mar. Board.
Freight to England required for three cases containing copies of —.	7th Oct.	165, 166	Company's Astronomer.
The freight applied for above is required ...	11th Nov.	110	Do.
Replying to letters from the Court of Directors and from Captain Elliot on the subject of the observations made by the latter at Singapore in the years 1841 to 1845. To Court of Directors. Further orders deferred until the arrival of Captain Elliot at Madras, meanwhile the further publication of the observations postponed.	11th "	111	Do.
Printing a portion of the Magnetical Observations. Bid for —, with a statement showing the total amount expended in printing the —. Sanctioned.	11th "	112, 113	Do.
The total amount of charges incurred for printing the —, viz., Rs. 5,421-1-5 to be sanctioned. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	20, 21	Do.
	Diary to end of year.	35, 36	Do.
MAITLAND, CAPTAIN I. SUPERINTENDENT, GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.			
Authorized to proceed to, and inspect the Gun Carriages at, Bangalore, before submitting the required report, and to take with him a subordinate from his department.	13th May	134	Extract.
Claims, on behalf of himself and Sub-Conductor Stevenson, extra batta while on the above duty. Inadmissible, but entitled for the time occupied in travelling to, and stay at, Bangalore, and according to distance for their return.	5th Aug.	96-98	Mily. Board.
MALABAR AND CANARA.			
<i>Command.</i> Brigadier Milner directed to rejoin his — by dawk. Confirmed.	7th Jan.	12, 13	Adjut.-Genl. of Army.
Made over by Brigadier H. R. Milner to Lieutenant-Colonel E. E. Bruce, 39th Native Infantry. To Military Auditor-General.	29th April	133, 134	Do.
Staff allowances of a permanent Brigadier to be passed to Lieutenant-Colonel E. E. Bruce, 39th Native Infantry, for the period he exercised the —. Sanctioned.	14th Oct.	48, 49	Do.
Of the provinces, directed to be in future included permanently in the Mysore division and the general command to be held by the Senior officer in the division in accordance with the rules applicable to all other divisions of the army.	28th "	67	G. O. G. No. 204.
<i>Mallapooram.</i> The Magistrate of Malabar suggests the propriety of stationing a European Detachment at —, the scene of the recent Moplah outbreak. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Sept.	51, 52	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Commander-in-Chief's opinion on the above ...	14th Oct.	61	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MALABAR AND CANARA—<i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Mallapooram.</i> Concurring in the foregoing opinion.	14th Oct.	62	President's Memo.
The presence of a body of Europeans at — is urgently required. The above application of the Collector cannot be acceded to, but he is to state whether there is any other position where the troops could be comfortably stationed nearer the scenes of the recent outrages than Calicut, but beyond the sphere of the objections noticed in the Quartermaster-General's letter whether stationed at Calicut or elsewhere, the Detachment should be kept equipped for instant movement and the Commander-in-Chief to cause arrangements to be made accordingly. To Judicial Department.	14th "	63, 64	Mr. Elliot's Memo.
The party of Her Majesty's 94th Foot now at — to be withdrawn to Calicut.	9th Dec.	99	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The Collector of Malabar urges the necessity of locating a detachment of European soldiers at — or at Calicut.	9th "	100	Extract, Judl. Dept.
The objection to the location of European troops at —, under the explanation now made by the Collector, is in consequence withdrawn. The detachment of Her Majesty's 94th employed in Malabar directed to be stationed at —, where the Collector will cause proper barrack accommodation to be provided with as little delay as practicable.	9th "	101, 102	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Moplahs.</i> Charges connected with the troops engaged in quelling the outbreak in 1849. Inquiring of the circumstances under which sanction was withheld for Rs. 85-14-8 in his bills. The entry of Rs. 605-15-0 in Minutes of Consultation, dated 24th October 1850, was an error and the full amount of the bills Rupees 691-13-9, sanctioned.	11th July	226, 227	Collr. and Magte. of Malabar.
Misconduct of a detachment 39th Native Infantry sent out against a party of insurgent Moplahs at Coolatoor and the subsequent destruction of the rebels by the detachment of that corps and of Her Majesty's 94th Foot. Recorded.	16th Sept.	37, 38	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Extracts from General Courts-martial recently held at Cannanore, the trials terminate the proceedings for investigating the misconduct of the above detachment of 39th Native Infantry. Recorded.	7th Oct.	127, 128	Do.
Insurgents in actual conflict not to be destroyed, but captured on all future occasions of outbreaks, in view to their being dealt with by the hands of the law. The same to be made fully known throughout the Moplah taluks. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Dec.	84, 85	Do.
<i>Munjerry.</i> Expenses connected with locating a detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot at —, bills. Sanctioned.	25th Nov.	60, 61	Extract, Judl. Dept.
	18th "	69, 70	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
MALACCA—<i>Vide</i> "STRAITS SETTLEMENTS."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MILITARY.			
<i>Boys on the foundation of the asylum on 1st January 1851. Register showing the number admitted and the number provided for during 1850. To Court of Directors.</i>	1851. 25th Feb.	211, 212	Secy. to the Mily. Male Orphan Asylum.
<i>Instructor at —. Private C. Fouracees, 1st Madras Fusiliers, to be employed as an — in the room of Bombardier R. Kenedy remanded to the artillery. Sanctioned, provided the Commander-in-Chief has no objection.</i>	21st Oct.	142, 143	Do.
MALLIAPOORAM—Vide "MALABAR AND CANARA."			
MALWA BHEEL CORPS—Vide "NATIVE STATES."			
MAN, CAPTAIN H., 49th NATIVE INFANTRY.			
<i>Appointment.</i> Requests that his — may be declared permanent.	20th May	169-172	Govr. of Straits. Mily. Audr.-Genl.'s Report. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Declined. Governor of the Straits	29th July	205-207	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Govr., Straits.
<i>Staff Pay as officiating Superintending Engineer at the Straits from 10th March to 31st August 1850 claimed by —. Declared entitled from the date of his assuming charge of the department to a moiety of the staff salary of a Superintending Engineer as regulated for the rank of Captain, in addition to the full staff salary of his permanent appointment of Superintendent of Convicts.</i>	7th Jan.	157-159	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
The allowances passed above are in accordance with the regulations of the service.	29th July	205-207	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Govr., P.W.I., &c.
MANANTODDY.			
<i>Barracks, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned</i> ...	14th Oct.	8, 9	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings, repairing, bills. Sanctioned</i> ...	24th June	103, 104	Do.
MANGALORE.			
<i>Dispensary, Government. A piece of ground within the limits of the cantonment appropriated by the Collector of Canara for a — without the consent of the proper authority. To Revenue Department.</i>	13th May	3, 4	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The above proceedings of the Collector confirmed and the Commander-in-Chief requested to obtain the co-operation of the military authorities at the station in furthering the Collector's endeavours to improve the advantages of the site, if it can be effected without material inconvenience. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st July	187, 188	Extract, Pub. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MANGALORE—cont.			
<i>Fraud, Pension Office.</i> The officer in charge of pensioners reported that the amount overdrawn by his predecessors on account of a Bombay Pensioner was remitted to the Deputy Paymaster at Cannanore and the same notified to the Military Auditor-General, and also that he had reported to the civil authorities there of the fraud committed by his writer who has not been apprehended as yet.	1851. 7th Jan.	35-37	Supdt. of Pensions. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Place-of-arms</i> repairing, estimate. Sanctioned ...	14th Oct.	7	Mily. Board.
MANLEY, SURGEON R. H., AN INSANE.			
<i>Embarkation</i> for Europe of— reported, and account current pay and other certificates, forwarded. Court of Directors to recover Rs. 527-12-11 from the Surgeon's pay in England.	29th April	87, 88	Town Major.
<i>Medical Fund Subscription.</i> The Court to be requested to deduct the amount of this officer's— from his pay. To Court of Directors.	15th „	135, 136	Secy., Medl. Fund.
<i>Passage and Out-fit.</i> He is unable to make arrangements for Dr. Manley's proceeding to England for want of funds. The Town Major authorized to draw on receipt such sum not exceeding Rs. 1,500 as may be absolutely necessary for the above purpose. Commander-in-Chief to ascertain from Officer Commanding, Neilgherries, the amount in deposit belonging to Dr. Manley and if that sum is less than that which will be expended for passage and out-fit, the Court will be requested to recover the difference from that officer's pay or pension in England.	4th Mar.	64-66	Town Major, Mily. Audr.- Genl.
A receipt passed for Rs. 527-12-11 for his—.	29th April	86	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
<i>Pay and Allowances of—.</i> Authority requested for drawing the— and after disbursing the necessary charges for his maintenance at Madras and passage to England, to deposit the rest in the general treasury. Authorized.	18th Feb.	196, 197	Town Major.
MAPS.			
<i>Bengal and Behar</i> (Tassin's) 1841, procurable at Calcutta. One copy to be supplied to complete the map now under preparation.	7th Oct.	22-24	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Borneo.</i> Two copies received from the Government of India. To Quartermaster-General.	18th Nov.	111, 112	Extract, Mar. Dept.
<i>Distribution</i> of the troops serving under this Presidency agreeably to the distribution return of the army dated 1st May 1851. Half-yearly sketch-map showing the—	3rd June	1-3	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.
<i>Mirzapore, Mhairwara, Marwar or Jodhpore and Jeypore, &c.,</i> on sale at the Surveyor-General's office. The Government of India to be applied to for the —, for the use of his department.	18th Nov.	71-73	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MARES— <i>Vide</i> "HORSES."	1851.		
MASULIPATAM.			
<i>Allowances</i> , full, of a Deputy Assistant Commissary-General authorized to Captain Ogilvie, Acting Deputy Assistant, so long as he remains in charge of the military bazaar at —.	15th April	79-81	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Arrack and other Establishments.</i> Reporting when they were fixed on their present scale and what the expense of them was before the last reduction. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st "	49, 50	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Boat hire</i> for landing a detachment of 45th Native Infantry from the "Hugh Lindsay". Marine Board directed to state the sum that is justly due for that purpose. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Feb.	17, 18	Extract, Mar. Dept.
<i>Animadverting</i> on the conduct of the Master Attendant at — in despatching boats for landing the detachment one entire day before they could possibly be required and sanctioning the bills after deducting certain amount. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th May	109, 110	Do.
<i>Buildings.</i> Repairing the officer's quarters at present occupied by the Staff Sergeants and putting up weather boards to the quarters of the Staff Sergeants attached to 42nd Native Infantry, estimates. Sanctioned.	24th June	28	Mily. Board.
Repairing the court house and erecting a godown with front verandah and a necessary for the use of the Commissariat Department, bill. Sanctioned.	1st July	141, 142	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Charges</i> of native pensioners and holders of family certificates at —. Major W. Leader, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, to be in —. G.O.	22nd "	5, 6	President's Minute.
<i>Command</i> assumed by Brigadier I. Bell. To Military Auditor-General.	11th Feb.	71, 72	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Made over by the Brigadier to Lieutenant-Colonel Howden, 42nd Native Infantry. Military Auditor-General.	18th Mar.	54, 55	Do.
Lieutenant-Colonel I. K. Luard, c.n., 11th Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier of the 2nd class and to —. G.O.	18th "	241, 242	President's Minute.
Assumed by Brigadier Luard. To Military Auditor-General.	29th April	218, 219	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. Straton, 8th Light Cavalry, to be a Brigadier of the 2nd class and to —. G.O.	9th Dec.	151	President's Minute.
<i>Hutting Lines of Native Infantry Corps.</i> Drawing the swamp in its vicinity, bill. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	37, 38	Mily. Board.
<i>Lightning Conductors</i> to the grand and two small magazines, constructing and fixing, bills. Sanctioned.	5th Aug.	91, 92	Do.
<i>Officers Quarters</i> at present occupied by the Staff Sergeants within the Fort, repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	9th Dec.	28, 29	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Removal</i> of Pay and Fort Adjutant's offices from the Fort to the Artillery barracks in the cantonment now vacant, authorized.	11th Feb.	137, 138	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Shopkeepers</i> undertaking the sales of intoxicating drugs, no objection to being placed under the management of the Commissary-General. To Commissary-General.	31st Jan.	5, 6	Extract, Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MASULIPATAM—cont.			
<i>Watering Establishment.</i> Commander-in-Chief to state his sentiments on the suggestion of the Military Auditor-General that a reduction be made in the permanent establishment of six water coolies and three puckallies.	1851. 1st April	49, 50	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
The establishment should be allowed to continue undisturbed. Military Auditor-General for further observations.	13th May	78, 79	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Further observations on the above. The continuance of the present establishment, sanctioned.	24th June	107, 108	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
MATS AND BLINDS.			
<i>Barracks, European, in Fort St. George.</i> Rupees 268-4-0 to be sanctioned for putting up bamboo blinds to the new verandah of the —, sanctioned.	16th Dec.	74, 75	Mily. Board.
<i>Hospital of 26th Native Infantry at Waltair.</i> Making and putting up blinds with bamboo mats and wooden frames, bill. Sanctioned.	15th April	69, 70	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
MAYER, SURGEON I. E.			
<i>Medical School.</i> To be Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica and Chemical Examiner at the Presidency. G.O.	25th Feb.	19, 20	President's Minute.
To be Professor of Botany. G.O.	6th May	6, 7	Do.
MEDAL COMMITTEE.			
<i>Vellore.</i> Claim to an allowance for a writer at Rs. 35 a month from 16th August 1851. Sanctioned.	29th Sept.	27, 28	Do.
MEDALS.			
<i>Afghanistan.</i> Mrs. O'Dwyer claims one on account of her former husband Private Collins of Her Majesty's 41st Foot. To Court of Directors.	6th "	68, 69	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>India, for Military Operations.</i> G.O.G.G., No. 115 of 1848, specifying the classes entitled to — to be republished at this Presidency. Published.	5th Aug.	18, 19	Do.
Rolls Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of surviving officers (	15th "	117, 118	Do.
and men entitled to —. To Court of	26th "	4, 5	Do.
Directors. G.O.	7th Oct.	153, 154	Do.
MEDICAL AID AND CHARGE.			
<i>Civil Dispensary at Kamptee.</i> Surgeon Harrison, 37th Grenadiers, directed to relieve Surgeon Drever, 4th Light Cavalry, from the charge. Confirmed.	29th April	55, 56	Do.
<i>Civil Establishment, Bailtool.</i> Apothecary Thompson, Superintending Engineers Department, Saugor division, directed to afford medical aid. Confirmed.	13th June	96, 97	Do.
— and Jail at Saugor. Assistant Surgeon H. Smith, 24th Native Infantry, appointed to the medical charge, and Assistant Surgeon I. McGregor, 7th Light Cavalry, to afford medical aid to the same until Assistant Surgeon Smith's arrival. Confirmed.	31st Jan.	151, 152	Do.
Assistant Surgeon I. Anderson, M.D., 3rd Battalion Artillery, directed to assume medical charge until the return of Assistant Surgeon Smith proceeding on command. Confirmed.	8th April	9, 10	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL AID AND CHARGE—cont.			
<i>Civil Medical Charges.</i> In future, the authority of the Commander-in-Chief for all temporary appointments to — whether of medical officers or subordinates will be considered sufficient, and it will be unnecessary to forward for confirmation of Government, orders making such appointments either of the Commander-in-Chief or of Officers Commanding Divisions, &c., the latter however being confirmed by His Excellency.	1851. 9th Sept.	101, 102	Civil Andr.
<i>Convicts at Guindy.</i> Surgeon Beauchamp, 5th Battalion Artillery, directed to afford medical aid. Confirmed.	6th May	42, 43	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
— at Vellore. Assistant Surgeon H. Nott appointed Civil Surgeon at Chittoor, directed to continue to afford medical aid to the —. Confirmed.	15th July	23, 24	Do.
Assistant Surgeon Palmer, 28th Native Infantry, directed to afford medical aid from 1st August 1851. Confirmed.	9th Sept.	3, 4	Do.
<i>Detachment under the orders of Captain MacVicar, Agent in the Hill Tracts of Orissa.</i> Assistant Apothecary I. Miller directed to proceed to Russelcondah to afford medical aid. Confirmed.	24th Jan.	81, 82	Do.
17th Native Infantry and Details of Cavalry and Artillery at Hussingabad. Assistant Surgeon Ford directed to remain at Hussingabad and afford medical aid until relieved. Confirmed.	18th Feb.	103, 104	Do.
30th Native Infantry proceeding on field service to Nyaghur. T. Venketaputty appointed to act as a second dresser and to afford medical aid. Confirmed.	18th "	101, 102	Do.
Of recruits for 2nd European Light Infantry proceeding from the Mount to Secunderabad. Assistant Surgeon F. I. Windas, recently arrived, to be placed in medical charge of a —. Sanctioned.	23rd Dec.	7, 8	Do.
<i>Left Wing, 25th Native Infantry, en route from Jaulnah to Kurnool.</i> Assistant Surgeon I. Macdonald, M.D., 45th Native Infantry, and M. Simpson directed to proceed dawn at the Government expense to the camp of — and afford medical aid to the wing. Confirmed.	1st April	{ 5, 6 31, 32	Do. Do.
<i>Orissa Agency, &c.</i> Assistant Apothecary I. Miller directed to join and do duty with the Agency. Surgeon H. Cheape to afford medical aid to the zillah and civil dispensary at Vizagapatam and Assistant Surgeon H. Nott to assume charge of the convicts at Vellore from Surgeon Humlyn. Confirmed.	25th Mar.	151, 152	Do.
<i>Superintending Surgeon's office, Centre Division.</i> Surgeon F. Cooper, 2nd Battalion Artillery, directed to take charge. Confirmed.	4th "	43, 44	Do.
Surgeon I. Gill, 2nd Battalion Artillery, appointed to take charge until Superintending Surgeon Preston's arrival. Confirmed.	18th "	62, 63	Do.
<i>Superintending Surgeon's office, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, &c.</i> Surgeon Graham directed to assume charge of, Surgeon Harrison to assume medical	4th "	41, 42	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL AID AND CHARGE—cont.	1851.		
charge of 10th Native Infantry, Surgeon F. Cooper, 2nd Battalion Artillery, to act as Superintending Surgeon, Centre Division, and Garrison Surgeon Pearse, M.D., to act as Superintending Surgeon, Mysore Division. Confirmed.			
<i>Superintending Surgeon's Department, Northern Division.</i> Garrison Surgeon G. V. Cumming, M.D., directed to assume charge on the embarkation of Superintending Surgeon Smith, A. B., for England. Confirmed.	18th Feb.	138, 139	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Zillah of Ganjam, &c.</i> Assistant Surgeon W. Aitkin, 18th Native Infantry, directed to afford medical aid to the — and Assistant Apothecary H. Hitchcock, 18th Native Infantry, to proceed dawk at the public expense to Bhadruck, and afford medical aid to the party of Lieutenant Saxton, Assistant Surveyor-General. Confirmed.	11th „	125, 126	Do.
<i>Zillah of Tellicherry.</i> Assistant Apothecary I. Deane, Superintending Surgeon's Department, Malabar and Canara, directed to relieve Assistant Surgeon Stoney, Her Majesty's 94th, from the medical charge. Confirmed.	11th July	3, 4	Do.
<i>Zillah Jail, Civil Hospital, &c., at Bellary, Gooty and Tellicherry.</i> Surgeon E. W. Eyre, Garrison Surgeon, Bellary, directed to be considered as having taken medical charge of the Zillah Jail and Civil Hospital at that station from the date of the departure of Surgeon Maule; Assistant Surgeon A. A. Stoney of Her Majesty's 94th Foot directed to relieve Assistant Surgeon Ierdon, the Civil Surgeon, and do duty at Tellicherry; Assistant Surgeon H. Chalmers doing duty, 1st Madras Fusiliers, directed to proceed dawk to Gooty to afford medical aid to Lieutenant Morgan, 13th Native Infantry, reported to be in a precarious state from cholera. Confirmed.	3rd June	106, 107	Do.
<i>Zillah and Civil Dispensary, Vizagapatam.</i> Surgeon F. Cooper, Garrison Surgeon, directed to relieve Surgeon H. Cheape, M.D., of the medical charge. Confirmed.	13th May	95, 96	Do.
MEDICAL BOARD.			
<i>Appointments.</i> Surgeon-General I. Wylie, M.D., F.R.C.S. & C.B., to be Physician-General. Inspector-General of Hospitals R. Davidson, to be Surgeon-General. Superintending Surgeon D. S. Young, F.R.C.S., to be Inspector-General of Hospitals. G.O.	31st Jan.	15, 16.	President's Minute.
The above medical officers took their seats at the Board. To Military Auditor-General.	4th Feb.	41, 42	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Surgeon-General R. Davidson to be Physician-General, Inspector-General of Hospitals D. S. Young, F.R.C.S., to be Surgeon-General, Superintending Surgeon I. W. Sherman, to be Inspector-General of Hospitals to take effect from 12th February 1851, Inspector-General of Hospitals I. W. Sherman, to be Surgeon-General and Superintending Surgeon W. K. Hay, to be Inspector-General of Hospitals to take effect from the date of embarkation to Europe of Dr. Young. G.O.	11th „	100, 101	President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL BOARD--cont.	1851.		
<i>Appointments.</i> Physician-General Davidson, Surgeon-General Young and Inspector-General of Hospitals Sherman took their seats at the Board. G.O.	18th Feb.	105, 106	Secretary, Medl. Board.
Surgeon-General I. W. Sherman and Inspector-General of Hospitals W. K. Hay took their seats at the Board. G.O.	25th "	146, 147	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Office Establishment, Madras.</i> —Calls for explanation as to the circumstance of its being larger than that of Bengal.	1st July	60	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
Affords the explanation	1st "	61-63	Secretary, Medl. Board. To Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
MEDICAL COLLEGE.			
For previous correspondence — <i>Vide</i> "Medical School."			
<i>Expenses</i> incurred on account of the —, bill for Rs. 580-9-2 being Rs. 80-9-2 in excess of the advance, a fresh advance of Rs. 500 to be made for the session of 1851-52. Sanctioned and authorized.	26th Aug.	79, 80	Secretary, Medl. Board.
<i>Indents</i> for certain articles required for the use of the —. Sanctioned.	1st July 11th " 9th Dec.	148, 149 202, 203 3, 4	Do. Do. Do.
For an office writing table. Sanctioned ...	22nd July	42, 43	Do.
<i>Medal, Gold.</i> One to be granted annually to the College for the class of Native Military Pupils.	9th Sept.	87	Do.
Its value will be about Rs. 30. The grant of the medal, authorized. When the medal is to be awarded, stated. All charges on account of the medal including the cost of the die to be passed without reference to Government on the bills being countersigned by the Medical Board. The names of the Medical Subordinates, European and Native, permanently holding medals, to be in future entered in the Army List, following the list of Assistant Apothecaries.	9th "	88, 89	Do.
<i>Models</i> of healthy and morbid structure required for the use of the —. The Court to be requested to purchase certain —. To Court of Directors.	11th Nov.	72, 73	Do.
<i>Professorships</i> at the —. Alterations in the designation of certain appointments of —, recommended. Sanctioned. G.O.	5th Aug.	120, 121	Do.
Salaries of — are payable exclusively to the officers actually performing the duties. Information required therefore as to the officers by whom the duties were severally performed from 1st August 1851.	21st Oct.	123, 124	Do.
Reporting by whom the duties of — were severally performed from 1st August 1851. — <i>Vide</i> "Blacklock."	18th Nov.	85	Do.
Surgeon Shaw and Assistant Surgeon Blacklock to be permitted to assume charge of their respective acting appointments of Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary and	29th July	167, 168	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL COLLEGE—cont.	1851.		
Professor of Midwifery, &c., and permanent Assistant, General Hospital, and Professor of Surgery, &c., to enable them to make arrangements and preparations for their respective courses of instruction at the College. Surgeon Thompson's relief from the duties of his appointment as oculist cannot have effect prior to his embarkation, and the Medical Board in communication with the College Council to make such arrangements as they may find advisable for the lectures.			
<i>Regulations</i> , revised, for the College for sanction, and to be published in the gazette and appended to the annual report of the school now being published. Sanctioned.	19th Aug.	48, 49	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Stipendiary Students</i> N. Parthasarathy, D. Shasiah and S. Soondarum to resign the ser-vice. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec. 4th Nov. 26th Aug.	78, 79 25, 26 81, 82	Do. Do. Do.
<i>University, Madras.</i> In future younger native pupils to be selected from the College for preparatory instruction in the — than those recently sent there, and the period of their remaining in the school to be extended to three years.	7th Oct.	90-92	Secretary to the Madras University.
Medical Board's observations thereon. The Governor of the University and the Medical College Council to confer together on the subject, and the Government to be afterwards distinctly informed of the result.	7th „	93, 94	Secy., Medl. Board.
In future the period for the attendance of Native Medical pupils at the — to be extended to two years, and fifteen to be prescribed as the maximum age for their admission into that institution. Approved and sanctioned accordingly	4th Nov.	190, 191	Secretaries both Madras University and Council of the Medical College.
MEDICAL FUND.			
List of subscribers. To Court of Directors ...	24th Jan.	139, 140	Secy., Medl. Fund.
The Court of Directors to be requested to deduct the amount of Surgeon Manley's subscription from his pay. To Court of Directors.	15th April	135, 136	Do.
MEDICAL INDENTS—Vide "MEDICAL STORES."			
MEDICAL JOURNALS.			
<i>Milk, concentrated preserved, Moore's.</i> Of Mr. A. P. Childs, Surgeon of the "Duke of Bedford," on the use of — supplied to the troops who came out in that vessel. To Court of Directors.	18th Feb.	44, 45	Secy., Medl. Board.
Of Dr. G. Stobo, Surgeon of the "Gloriana," on the same subject. To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	142, 143	Do.
Of the Surgeon of the "Trafalgar" on the same subject.	23rd Dec.	62, 63	Do.
MEDICAL OFFICERS.			
<i>Appointments, Temporary.</i> In future the authority of the Commander-in-Chief for all — to civil medical charges whether of medical officers or subordinates will be considered sufficient, and it	9th Sept.	101, 102	Civil Andr.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL OFFICERS—cont.	1851.		
will be unnecessary to forward for the confirmation of Government, orders making such appointments, either of the Commander-in-Chief or of Officers Commanding Divisions, &c., the latter however being confirmed by His Excellency.			
<i>Band Funds.</i> Draft G.O. promulgating Court's decision respecting the contributions of medical officers to — and the practice of placing Superintending Surgeons on the nominal strength of regiments. To Commander-in-Chief for consideration.	4th Mar.	69, 70	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Commander-in-Chief's observations on the above. Published.	25th „	118, 119	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Civil Situations.</i> On all future appointments of medical officers to —, or on transfer of officers so employed, the parties concerned, with a view to prevent inconvenience to the public service, to be directed to continue in their charges until relieved. Ordered accordingly.	11th Nov.	27, 28	Do.
<i>Civil Surgeon, Masuliputani.</i> —Assistant Surgeon I. Crawford appointed to act as —. G.O.	23rd Sept.	107	Extract, Rev. Dept.
The above appointment cancelled. G.O. ...	7th Oct.	104	Do.
Assistant Surgeon I. Crawford appointed to act as —. G.O.	14th „	45	Do.
<i>Civil Surgeon, Vizagapatani.</i> Assistant Surgeon I. H. Blackwell appointed. G.O.	4th Feb.	70, 71	Do.
<i>Eligibility for Civil employ.</i> Assistant Surgeon St. G. Williams, M.D., requests to be considered as having complied with the regulation which requires two years regimental duty to render an Assistant Surgeon eligible for civil employ on account of his services in Bengal. To Court of Directors for favourable consideration.	29th April	198, 199	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Labuan.</i> Assistant Surgeon Donaldson instructed to hold himself in readiness for departure on the arrival of his successor at —. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Dec.	131, 132	Secy., Govt. at Labuan.
<i>Medical Officers, Neilgherries.</i> Assistant Surgeon W. Johnston, M.D., to be Senior, and Assistant Surgeon H. Smith, Junior. G.O.	13th May	8, 9	President's Minute.
<i>Nursingpoor, a Civil Station.</i> Assistant Surgeon Ford appointed by the Bengal Government to —. Recorded.	7th Jan.	210, 211	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Presidency Medical Staff.</i> Submits for decision certain questions respecting the payment of the —. Certain decisions passed.	8th April	97, 98	Mily. Andr.-General.
Garrison Surgeon T. Key to be Superintending Surgeon, Presidency Division; Garrison Surgeon G. V. Cumming to be Superintending Surgeon, Northern Division; Surgeon R. Cole to be Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George; and Surgeon I. Richmond to be Surgeon of the 4th District. G.O.	11th Feb.	100, 101	President's Minute.
Surgeon H. Cheape to be Surgeon of the 4th District. G.O.	1st April	83, 84	Do.
<i>Probationary Assistant Surgeons.</i> Two — with the 2nd Battalion Artillery to be employed as a temporary arrangement, in such way as may be required. Sanctioned.	5th Aug.	20, 21	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Qualification for general duties.</i> The following officers declared eligible —			
<i>Boutflower, Assistant Surgeon W. H.</i> ...	16th Sept.	10	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL OFFICERS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Qualification for general duties. The following officers declared eligible—cont.</i>			
<i>Chisholm, M.D., Assistant Surgeon I.</i>	20th May	106, 107	{ Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Cholmeley, Assistant Surgeon H. ...</i>			
<i>Miller, M.D., Assistant Surgeon I. ...</i>			
<i>Oswald, M.D., Assistant Surgeon H. R. ...</i>			
<i>Renton, M.D., Assistant Surgeon A. A. ...</i>			
<i>Williams, Assistant Surgeon I. T. ...</i>			
<i>Wilson, Assistant Surgeon I. ...</i>			
<i>Regimental duty. Assistant Surgeon C. I. Roger's (in medical charge of the establishment of the Collector of Bellary) services replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal. G.O.</i>	20th May	163, 164	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Removals. Assistant Surgeons H. Cholmeley and I. Chisholm, M.D., doing duty with the 2nd Battalion Artillery at the Mount to be removed to the 1st Madras Fusiliers and to the 2nd European Light Infantry to complete the first probationary course under the Surgeons of those corps. G.O.</i>	17th Jan.	90, 91	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Superintending Surgeon. Acting Surgeon T. D. Harrison appointed. Confirmed.</i>	7th "	14, 15	Do.
<i>Superintending Surgeon, Malabar and Canara. Acting Superintending Surgeon A. N. Magrath to be —. G.O.</i>	31st "	17, 18	President's Minute.
<i>Superintending Surgeon, Mysore, Centre and Southern Divisions. Garrison Surgeon G. Pearse, M.D., to be Superintending Surgeon, Mysore Division; Superintending Surgeon I. B. Preston, Southern Division, to be Superintending Surgeon, Centre Division; and Garrison Surgeon G. Beeton to act as Superintending Surgeon, Southern Division, and to be permanent from the date of Surgeon Young's embarkation for Europe. G.O.</i>	18th Feb.	62, 63	Do.
<i>Superintending Surgeon, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, and Garrison Surgeons, Trichinopoly, Bangalore, Vizagapatam and Bellary. Garrison Surgeon I. Maule to be Superintending Surgeon, Nagpore Subsidiary Force; Surgeon W. G. Maxwell, M.D., to be Garrison Surgeon, Trichinopoly; Surgeon W. Butler to be Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore; Surgeon F. Cooper to be Garrison Surgeon, Vizagapatam; and Surgeon E. W. Eyre to be Garrison Surgeon, Bellary. G.O.</i>	18th "	120, 121	Do.
<i>Surgeon, 4th District.—Surgeon A. Goodall to act as —. G.O.</i>	2nd Sept.	126	Do.
<i>The above appointment to be cancelled at his request. G.O.</i>	16th "	9	Do.
<i>Assistant Surgeon H. Stanbrough, Civil Surgeon, Masulipatam, to act as —. G.O.</i>	23rd "	102	Do.
<i>Zillah Surgeon, Chingleput. Assistant Surgeon A. O. Currie, M.D., appointed. G.O.</i>	7th Jan.	82, 83	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Zillah Surgeon, Combaconum. Assistant Surgeon I. B. Stevens appointed. G.O.</i>	4th Mar.	47, 48	Do.
<i>Zillah Surgeon, Ganjam, Acting. Assistant Surgeon H. G. Williams appointed —, and Surgeon G. S. Scott directed to continue in medical charge of the zillah and station of Rajahmundry until relieved. Confirmed.</i>	18th "	50, 51	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Zillah Surgeon, Ganjam, Acting. Assistant Surgeon G. E. Aldred, M.D., to be —. G.O. (Vide also "Medical Aid and Charge.")</i>	9th Sept.	88	Extract, Judl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL SCHOOL.	1851.		
<i>Annual Report</i> for the Session, 1850-51. Acknowledgment of Government offered to the President of the School Council and to the several Professors and Assistants; in future the institution shall be styled the Madras Medical College. The examination of candidates for appointment as stipendiary students will, in future, be conducted by the College Council. The reduction in the number of holidays, approved. Orders will be issued in the Public Department for the instruction, at the High School, of the preparatory class of Native Medical Pupils. The report published in the Gazette with paras. 2 to 11 of the letter, and the report also printed separately in the manner proposed.	24th June	168, 169	Secretary, Medl. Board.
<i>Bell, Assistant Surgeon T. L.</i> Government noticed the favourable testimony borne by the Medical Board to the zeal and ability of — in the discharge of the duties of his late appointment as Professor of Anatomy in the —.	25th Feb.	73, 74	Do.
<i>Botanical Department.</i> Letter from the Superintendent of the School regarding a fresh distribution of the duties of the Professor of Chemistry and Botany; the subjects of Therapeutics and Vegetable Materia Medica to be withdrawn from the Chemical and added to the Department of the Professor of Botany. The arrangement proposed, approved; but as it will require the attendance of the Professor of Botany for an hour daily during five days of the week, the Professorship cannot be allowed to be held by Dr. Currie, the Medical Officer in charge of the dispensary, who will accordingly be relieved from the duty.	1st April	43, 44	Do.
Dr. Currie to be allowed to continue the course of instructions in Botany until the close of the present session. Recorded.	29th „	81, 82	Do.
Surgeon I. E. Mayer to be Professor of Botany. G.O.	6th May	6, 7	President's Minute.
<i>Chemical Department.</i> Surgeon I. E. Mayer to be Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica, and Chemical Examiner at the Presidency. G.O.	25th Feb.	19, 20	Do.
<i>Compound Wall.</i> No objection to its proposed extension. Military Board to forward an estimate for the work, with the Chief Engineer's opinion upon the same.	31st Jan.	176, 177	Mily. Board.
Plan and estimate for extending and enclosing it.	27th May	79	Do.
Opinion of the School Council thereon. Concurred in the view expressed by the Council as to the inexpediency of incurring so large an outlay in enclosing the additional ground and that body authorized to effect the object under their own superintendents and to submit a contingent bill for the work when completed.	27th „	80, 81	Secretary, Medl. Board.
<i>Council.</i> Medical Board's opinion relative to the constitution of the — on the approaching promotion of Surgeon Key to the grade of Superintending Surgeon. A member of the Board to be nominated its President and one of the Professors, Superintendent or Secretary, corresponding direct to the	11th Feb.	171, 172	Do.

MEDICAL SCHOOL—*cont.*

	Military Cous.	Nos.	Depts.
Board. The title of Superintendent discontinued and the Senior Medical Officer among the Professors to be in future the President of the School. The duties at present discharged by the Superintendent to be hereafter executed by a Secretary who will be appointed on Surgeon Key's promotion.	1851.		
<i>Council.</i> Surgeon T. Key appointed President and the above rule directed to be held in abeyance.	4th Mar.	71	Extract.
Assistant Surgeon G. Smith, M.D., to be Secretary. G.O.	15th April	92, 93	President's Minute.
<i>Establishment</i> to be increased in the form of Assistants and servants, in consequence of the extended curriculum of study both as to subjects and time. The several arrangements proposed, sanctioned, to take effect from 1st August 1851. The result of these measures to be reported upon at the expiration of the ensuing session, when they will be submitted for the final approval of the Court of Directors. G.O.	24th June	164-167	Secretary, Medl. Board. Mily. Audr.-General's report. G.O. No. 122.
<i>Hyderabad Residency School.</i> Resident at Hyderabad's letter to Assistant Surgeon Fleming, late Officiating Residency Surgeon, with copy of a report of a Committee which examined the pupils of the — while under his charge. To Commander-in-Chief and Medical Board. Government noticed with approbation the creditable manner in which Assistant Surgeon Fleming is reported to have conducted the duties of the school.	17th Jan.	69, 70	Extract, Pol. Dept.
<i>Indent</i> for articles required for the Dissecting Department, sanctioned.	17th "	193, 194	Secretary, Medl. Board.
Do. for the school use	11th Feb.	47, 48	Do.
	15th April	119, 120	
	6th May	104, 105	
	20th "	144, 145	
	24th June	170, 171	
<i>Indent</i> for binding, &c., books of the library. Sanctioned.	25th Feb.	179, 180	Do.
For desks, four, required in the new Anatomical Theatre. Sanctioned.	27th May	6, 7	Do.
For stationery. Sanctioned	17th June	44, 45	Do.
For teakwood almirah. Sanctioned	18th Feb.	90, 91	Do.
<i>Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.</i> Surgeon I. Shaw to act as Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary and to be Professor of —. G.O.	13th May	61, 62	President's Minute.
<i>Moonshees.</i> Hindoostanee, Tamil and Teloo goo —. Their services to be placed at the disposal of the committee to conduct the examination of candidates for admission in Medical Department and of apprentices prior to promotion. The services of the moonshee to the Military Examining Committee directed to be held available for the examination at the Medical College in Hindoostanee, and the Teloo goo and Tamil Translators to Government requested to order the attendance of their respective moonshees for the same purpose, whenever required; the Secretary to the Council to communicate with the President of the Military Examining Committee and with the Teloo goo and Tamil Translators whenever necessary.	24th June	105, 106	Secretary, Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL SCHOOL—cont.	1851.		
<i>Pay of East Indian Pupils.</i> Relative to certain changes in the dates from the period they enter the school until promotion to the rank of Assistant Apothecary.	24th June	162, 163	Secretary, Medl. Board Military Audr.-Genl.'s report.
<i>Rules.</i> Proposes certain modifications of the present regulations as to number, age and educational acquirements for the admission of unpaid candidates into the Medical Department. Calling for a statement showing the acquirements in every branch of knowledge, of the whole of the candidates who have been examined for the department during the last three years, and at what schools educated.	31st Jan.	199, 200	Secretary, Medl. Board
Recommends the suggestion of the School Council that medical apprentices and Native Medical Pupils be permitted to count service from the date of their being finally passed as qualified for employment as Assistant Apothecaries, and 2nd Dressers, respectively.	3rd June	28-31	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.- Genl.'s report. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Salaries</i> of Professors and Presidency Medical Staff. Certain questions submitted for decision respecting the payment of the —. Certain decision passed.	8th April	97, 98	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
<i>Stipendiary Students.</i> T. Masalamoney's allowance to be increased from Rs. 10 to Rs. 14 a month from 1st October next. Authorized and the appointment of T. Aroonachellum cancelled, he being ineligible for the 3rd class.	20th May	37, 38	Secretary, Medl. Board.
<i>Surgery and Clinical Surgery.</i> Assistant Surgeon A. Blacklock to act as Permanent Assistant to the General Hospital and Professor of —. G. O. For subsequent correspondence (<i>Vide</i> "Medical College.")	20th "	7, 8	President's Minute.
MEDICAL STOREKEEPERS. For unadjusted balances against them—(<i>Vide</i> "Balances.")			
MEDICAL STORES.			
<i>Cod Liver Oil.</i> Extracts from reports of Medical Officers on the beneficial effects of —, with the opinion of the Medical Board. To Court of Directors.	7th Jan.	168, 169	Secretary, Medl. Board.
<i>Custody of Stores.</i> Inquiring whether stores at certain stations might not be safely entrusted to the custody of Medical Warrant Officers instead of Commissioned Medical Officers, as is done in the case of ordnance stores at certain stations. The change would effect a saving of Rs. 7,560 per annum. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Mar.	136, 137	Military Audr.-Genl.
The duties of the Deputy Medical Storekeepers at out-stations are of so important a nature that they ought never to be entrusted to any subordinate and the present system should therefore remain undisturbed. To Military Auditor-General.	25th "	130, 131	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Horse medicines</i> for the Remount Depot, Ossoor. { Indents for —. Sanctioned. {	26th Aug. 4th Nov. 2nd Dec.	2, 3 68, 64 18	Comy.-Genl. Do. Secretary, Medl. Board.
— The above indents sanctioned as far as the state of the stores will admit and transferred to the Medical Storekeeper for compliance.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL STORES—cont.			
<i>Indent.</i> Annual No. 16 for medicines, &c., for the general and veterinary stores, should this communication reach England prior to the despatch of the supply on indent No. 15. 500 lb. of Plumbi Oxydum to be sent with the above, to be deducted from the quantity called for in indent No. 16 and the stores from England in future to be despatched so as to reach Madras in all July. To Court of Directors.	1851. 7th Jan.	170, 171	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>"Mulabar,"</i> Ship. Extract proceedings of a committee appointed to examine and deliver over to the Medical Storekeeper, the consignment received per —. To Court of Directors.	11th July	204, 205	Do.
<i>Medicine chest.</i> A suitable one required for the use of his establishment. Authorized. Medical Board to arrange for the supply.	13th June	130, 131	Asst. Surgn.- Genl., Ganjam Survey.
<i>Supplies of —.</i> Medical Board authorized in future, as a general rule, to comply with applications from the commissariat and other Public Departments for — to such an extent as the state of the medical stores will admit, special authority from Government in each case being unnecessary.	2nd Dec.	19	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Truss.</i> Dartnell's improved — received for trial from the Court. Reports of medical officers on —. To Court of Directors.	18th Nov.	88, 89	Do.
<i>Unserviceable</i> deficient and surplus at the Presidency and out-stations. Statement of their value for 1850-51. The damaged and deficient stores to be written off the books, the Medical and Deputy Medical Storekeepers relieved from responsibility and the value of the surplus to be placed to the public credit.	25th Mar.	49, 50	Do.
Statement for 1851-52. The stores damaged and deficient to be written off the books, and the Deputy Medical Storekeepers relieved from all responsibility. Authorized accordingly.	21st Oct.	125, 126	Do.
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES.			
<i>Acquirements</i> in every branch of knowledge of the whole of the candidates who have been admitted into the department from July 1845 to December 1850. Statement showing the revised rules for the admission of candidates proposed by Surgeon Key, approved and published.	1st April	67, 68	Secy, Medl. Board. G.O. No. 60.
Report on the progress in professional attainments during 1850. Considered highly satisfactory. Published. To Court of Directors.	29th "	247, 248	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Bellary Collectorate.</i> An apothecary or assistant apothecary to be appointed to the charge of the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th July	9, 10	Extract, Rev. Dept.
None available, an apothecary to be added to the establishment for that duty. To Revenue Department.	11th "	113, 114	Adjnt.-Genl. of Army.
Sanctioned by the Government of India. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	4th Nov.	79, 80	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Colonial Allowance or Lodging Money.</i> Bengal Military Auditor-General's report on the enquiry whether a senior apothecary while serving in the	7th Jan.	44, 45	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES—<i>cont.</i>	1851.		
Eastern Settlement is entitled to — and the Supreme Government concur in the opinion therein conveyed. To Military Auditor-General.			
<i>Commissioner, Northern Circars.</i> The Government of India sanctions the employment of an assistant apothecary under the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Mar.	72, 73	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Coonoor.</i> The appointments of a medical officer and a second dresser at — discontinued, but an assistant apothecary to be attached to that station with an allowance of Rs. 30 a month as formerly.	13th May	8, 9	President's Minute.
<i>Detail Hospital, Saugor.</i> An assistant apothecary to be attached to the —.	7th Jan.	130-132	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Declined. To Commander-in-Chief	29th April	278, 279	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Discharge of Second-Class Native Medical Pupil Narainsawmy, sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief. The suggestion of the Medical Board for enforcing certain restrictions both in the case of apprentices and native pupils, to be adopted, to prevent them taking their discharge at pleasure. Certain rules established on the subject. G.O.</i>	31st Jan.	94-97	Do. Commander- in-Chief's Minute G.O. No. 16.
<i>Examination prescribed for Native Apothecaries. Second Dresser C. D. R. Nery to be allowed to undergo the —. The second dresser authorized being ordered to the presidency to undergo the examination with liberty to attend previously at the medical school for such period, not exceeding one year, as the school committee may consider advisable.</i>	13th June	43, 44	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Ganjam Survey party.</i> Assistant Apothecary Godliver, 11th Native Infantry, quitted Vizianagram for affording medical aid to the —, but he having fallen sick, the Officer Commanding, Northern Division, instructed to detach another subordinate for that purpose. Recorded.	24th Jan.	69, 70	Do.
<i>Ganjam Collectorate.</i> Second Dresser N. Venkatasawmy of the Agency, Hill Tracts of Orissa, directed to continue to do duty with the —. Confirmed.	11th July	3, 4	Do.
<i>Hoonsoor Cattle Depot.</i> Second Apothecary Jones attached to the —. Appeals against a retrenchment for drawing extra allowance after promotion, and also his claim to that allowance during his absence on leave. The disbursement of the extra allowance for the period subsequent to his promotion authorized, but his claim to that allowance during his absence, negatived.	15th April	76-78	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.- Genl.
<i>Hyderabad Survey, although suspended, no orders have been issued respecting the extra assistant apothecary authorized to it.</i>	2nd Sept.	97	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
— In consideration of the number of second dressers wanting to complete, the assistant apothecary to be continued, until such time as the vacancies are filled. Withdrawal of the assistant apothecary declined for the present. To Military Auditor-General.	2nd „	98, 99	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Prize Books and Silver Medals.</i> Medical Board's opinion relative to rewarding the merits of subordinates educated at the Medical school. Rs. 500	31st Jan.	197, 198	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES—<i>cont.</i>	1851.		
to be placed at their disposal for the issue of prize books to the most deserving subordinates in the several divisions and two silver medals to be allowed one to each grade (Assistant Apothecary, &c., and Native Dressers) for the best essays on professional subjects. To Court of Directors. It may be advisable to attach certain pecuniary rewards to the medals. The medals given in one year to be held open to challenge the next, no medal being permanently retainable until it shall have been twice awarded to the same individual.			
<i>Prize Essays.</i> Two subjects to be subscribed for competition as — to the whole grade of subordinates pending the result of the reference made to the Court of Directors and those subordinates who may most distinguish themselves by proficiency in professional subjects to be rewarded by prize books. Permitted, leaving the question of prizes to be determined on receipt of the Court's reply to the reference which has been forwarded to them.	25th Feb.	177, 178	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Readmission</i> on the effective establishment of —. Pensioned 2nd Dresser B. Narainsawmy, there being a vacancy for him. Authorized.	25th "	144, 145	Adj. -Genl. of Army.
<i>Sale of books</i> "Bill's Hand Book on Physiology" to be sold at 25 percent. below cost price. Authorized.	8th April	90, 91	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Service.</i> Medical apprentices and Native Medical pupils to be permitted to count service from the date of their being finally passed as qualified for employment as assistant apothecaries and 2nd Dressers, respectively.	3rd June	22-31	Adj. -Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Medical apprentices permitted to reckon service from the date of entering upon the duties of a higher grade. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General. The subject referred to the Court of Directors.	2nd Sept.	147, 148	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Station Hospital, Cuttack.</i> T. Vencataputty appointed to act as 2nd Dresser to do duty in the — from 14th December 1850. Confirmed.	24th Jan.	4, 5	Adj. -Genl. of Army.
<i>Superior rate</i> of pay and allowances to be granted to Apothecary G. Haldwell <i>vice</i> Apothecary Collins, deceased. G.O.	18th Mar.	283, 284	Do.
<i>Travancore Residency.</i> Inquiring whether the services of 1st Dresser Veeragu can be spared for employment in the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th "	11, 12	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Can be spared and another 2nd Dresser will be promoted for the zillah of Chittoor to which the above 1st Dresser was posted. To Political Department.	4th "	67, 68	Adj. -Genl. of Army.
In making the above inquiry with the Commander-in-Chief, it was not intended that any increase of establishment should take place, and it will be unnecessary to promote the dresser it is intended to station at Chittoor. To Commander-in-Chief. In future, Native Dressers may be appointed to civil duties without reference to rank, provided that in the aggregate the regulated allotment of both grades be not exceeded.	25th "	62, 63	Extract, Pol. Dept.
MEDICINES—<i>Vide</i> "MEDICAL STORES."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS.	1851.		
<i>To the Court of Directors from the following individuals —</i>			
<i>Behader Sing, Pensioned Hazildar, 4th Light Cavalry. Pension, full. Praying for —. To lie over for 20 days.</i>	29th April	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Forwarded to the Court of Directors</i>	13th May	84	Extract.
<i>Bready, Mrs. E., widow of a Lieutenant, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion. Cadetship for her grandson. Praying for a —. Returned with an intimation that Government are prohibited from forwarding to the Court any application for such appointments.</i>	17th Jan.	219, 220	Mrs. Bready.
<i>Chinnamah—</i>			
<i>Stores, &c., supplied to Government by her late husband Chinniah, during the insurrection in Tavoy in Burmah, in 1829. Claiming Rs. 133 being the value of —. To Court of Directors.</i>	26th Aug.	145, 146	Chinniah.
<i>Chintadrepet Chinna Tomby, Pensioned Syrang of Ordnance Store Lascars. Pension, full pay. Praying for — from the date of his transfer to the pension establishment. To Military Board and Military Auditor-General for report.</i>	24th Jan.	157, 158	Chinna Tomby.
<i>Recommending the above for favourable consideration.</i>	18th Mar.	195	Mily. Board.
<i>Reporting on the memorial. To Court of Directors. There does not appear to be any special ground for recommending the application.</i>	18th „	196, 197	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Cook, Brevet-Captain W. I., 8th Native Infantry. Service and Indian Pay and Allowances. Praying that his — may commence from the date of arrival at Madras of the mail which left Southampton on 20th March 1851. To lie over for 20 days.</i>	15th Aug.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Forwarded to the Court of Directors</i>	9th Sept.	44	Extract.
<i>Cunduppen, Pensioned Jamadar, late 2nd Ceylon Regiment. Land promised in a G.O. published in 1804, to men volunteering to serve in the Ceylon Regiment. Praying for the grant of a piece of —.</i>	27th May	125, 126	Cunduppen.
<i>Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors</i>	13th June	157, 158	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>D'Santos, Mr. L. I., late Head Clerk, Superintending Surgeon's Department, Military Division. Pension, small. Soliciting a —. To Military Auditor-General for report.</i>	27th May	123, 124	Mr. D'Santos.
<i>Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors.</i>	24th June	109, 110	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Doig, Pensioned Sergeant R. Pension, increase of —. Praying for —. To Court of Directors.</i>	18th Nov.	12-14	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Esoof Sheriff, Pensioned heir. Pension, restoration of —. Praying for —. To Military Auditor-General for report.</i>	29th July	5, 6	Esoof Sheriff
<i>Reporting thereon. To Commander-in-Chief for his sentiments in regard to the practice obtaining at the time the pension in question was issued, when the nearest heir may have died intermediately and before the assembly of the Committee of Investigation.</i>	15th Aug.	97, 98	Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—cont.	1851.		
<i>To the Court of Directors from the following individuals—cont.</i>			
<i>Esq. of Sheriff, Pensioned heir.</i> Reporting on the memorial. The petition returned with certain observations.	26th Aug.	40, 41	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Faber, Major C. E., Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division.</i> Staff salary, full personal—. Soliciting a favourable consideration of his application for — from the date he was withdrawn from his appointment in the Straits until he joined his present appointment at Saugor. To Court of Directors.	11th Nov.	102-104	Chief Engineer.
<i>Haleem Bee, widow of late Pensioned Subadar-Major Syed Hossain Bahadur, 13th Native Infantry.</i> Pension. Reporting on her memorial praying for a —. To Court of Directors.	18th Feb.	49, 50	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Affording information regarding her present circumstances. Court of Directors informed that Government cannot recommend her memorial.	18th Mar.	259, 260	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Hobart, Lieutenant and Adjutant N., 1st Native Veteran Battalion.</i> Captaincy on the invalid establishment. Praying for a —. To lie over for 20 days.	1st April	76, 77	Do.
Forwarded to the Court of Directors ...	29th "	156	Extract.
<i>Holl, Lieutenant-Colonel C., 38th Native Infantry.</i> Pay English rate, while on furlough to Europe. Praying that, in consideration of the heavy extra expenses and the disappointment sustained on the occasion of his proceeding to England in 1841, he may be permitted to return to Europe on furlough drawing — for the same period (3 years) as he would have been entitled to had he not so proceeded in 1841. The Lieutenant-Colonel is entitled to reside on furlough only, and to furlough pay accordingly. To lie over for 20 days.	28th Oct.	38, 39	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Forwarded to the Court of Directors ...	25th Nov.	20	Extract.
<i>Horne, Brevet-Captain and Adjutant G., 15th Hussars.</i> Staff pay of a Native Cavalry Adjutant. Soliciting the —. To Military Auditor-General for report.	1st April	144, 145	Depy. Adj.-Genl. H. My.'s Forces.
Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors.	29th "	253, 254	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Kanakavullee, widow of late Store Lascar Veerasawmy.</i> Pension. Praying for a — in consideration of her husband having lost his life while in the execution of his duty. To Military Auditor-General for report.	15th "	89, 90	Kanaka-vullee.
Report thereon. To Court of Directors ...	13th "	124, 125	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Khader Khan, Pensioned Subadar-Major.</i> Pension to his widow in the event of his death. Soliciting the grant of a —. To Military Auditor-General for report.	15th "	99, 100	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors.	20th May	41, 42	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Lallameah, Pensioned Subadar-Major.</i> Pension to his family after his death. Praying for a —.	11th Nov.	117, 118	Lallameah. Mly. Audr.-Genl.'s report.
Not recommended. To Court of Directors.	11th "	119, 120	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—cont.	1851.		
<i>To the Court of Directors from the following individuals—cont.</i>			
<i>Leggat, Lieutenant W., 1st Native Veteran Battalion. Captaincy on the invalid establishment. Praying for a —. To lie over for 20 days.</i>	24th Jan.	46, 47	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Forwarded to the Court of Directors ...	4th Mar.	34	Extract.
<i>Locke, Mrs. I., widow of a Captain, 1st Native Veteran Battalion. Pension from Clive's Fund. Praying for an addition to her —. To Military Auditor-General for report.</i>	7th Jan.	135, 136	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors.	31st „	212, 213	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Mahomed Ahmeen, Pensioned Subadar, late 5th Light Cavalry. Pension. Increase of —. Praying for —.</i>	4th Nov.	187	Mahomed Ahmeen.
Reporting on his services and claims. To Court of Directors.	4th „	188, 189	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Mahomed Tippoo, Pensioned Jemadar, late of Horse Artillery. Transfer either to the effective or invalid establishment. Praying for —. The Commander-in-Chief cannot recommend the prayer to favourable consideration. To Court of Directors.</i>	4th „	86, 87	Do.
<i>Marsack, Lieutenant A. B., 15th Native Infantry. Pay and Indian Allowance retrenched from him. Praying for the refund of —. To Court of Directors.</i>	2nd Dec.	93-95	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.-Genl's report.
<i>Monlookistnen, late a Pensioned Sepoy. Pension. Restoration of —. Praying for —. To Court of Directors with a statement of his case.</i>	23rd „	79, 80	Moodookistnen.
<i>O'Brien, Mrs. L., widow of a Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary of Ordnance. Cadetship for her only son. Soliciting for an appointment to the military branch of the service. Returned, as the Government are prohibited from forwarding to the Court any such application.</i>	18th Mar.	222, 223	Mrs. O'Brien.
<i>Pellice, Captain W. O., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion. Military Fund subscription. Praying that his monthly—may be reduced to the sum he supposes he covenanted for, viz., one day's pay and garrison allowances. To Directors of the fund for report.</i>	15th Aug	10, 11	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors.	2nd Sept.	118, 119	Secy., Mily. Fund.
<i>Pritchard, Riding Master T. Retransfer to this Presidency, in his new grade of Veterinary Surgeon on the Bengal establishment, on a vacancy occurring. Praying for —. To Court of Directors.</i>	23rd Dec.	1, 2	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Ranson, Mr. W., Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance. Lieutenancy on the invalid establishment. Praying for a —. To lie over for 20 days.</i>	20th May	97, 98	Do.
Forwarded to the Court of Directors ...	17th June	17	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—cont.	1851.		
<i>To the Court of Directors from the following individuals—cont.</i>			
<i>Sharlieb, Mrs. E., widow of an Examiner, Military Department, Government Office. Pension. Praying for a — and other allowances. To Military Auditor-General for report.</i>	17th Jan.	221, 222	Mrs. Sharlieb.
<i>Reporting thereon. Government cannot recommend any part of the memorial.</i>	25th Feb.	75, 76	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Smith, Mrs. W., widow of a Major, 13th Native Infantry. Estate of the late Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Smith, 42nd Native Infantry. Respecting her claim on the —. No part of the estate was ever remitted to the Court of Directors, the whole amount within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court Madras, having been taken charge of by the Registrar and by him distributed in dividends among the creditors, leaving no balance. Memorial returned.</i>	13th June	132, 133	Mrs. Smith.
<i>There must have been some error regarding the non-transmission of certain parts of the above estate to the Court, and permission requested to return her memorial for transmission to them. Certain observations, recorded. Mrs. Smith's memorial may be forwarded in accordance with her request.</i>	15th July	80, 81	Do.
<i>Respecting her claim on the —. To Court of Directors.</i>	15th Aug.	164, 165	Do.
<i>Syed Nether, Pensioned Suladar. Pension to his family after his death. Soliciting the grant of a —. To Military Auditor-General for report.</i>	22nd July	23, 24	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors.</i>	15th Aug.	101, 102	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Thompson, Mr. I., Manager of the Office of Superintendent of Pensions. Pay. Increase of —. Praying for —. To Military Auditor-General for report.</i>	3rd June	159, 160	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors.</i>	1st July	163, 164	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Transmission of —. The several departments of the Secretariat to observe the order given by the Court of Directors, that, as a general rule, all memorials which are addressed to them through the proper channel, should be forwarded. Recorded.</i>	1st April	208, 209	Extract, Finl. Dept.
<i>Veerapen, Pensioned heir. Pension. Increase of — from Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 7 a month. Praying for —, with arrears for the period it was withheld from him and a gratuity of Rs. 1,500 for his services to Government. To Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Pensions for their report.</i>	20th May	175, 176	Veerapen.
<i>Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors with a recommendation that the arrears of pension be granted as proposed by the Chief Magistrate.</i>	24th June	46-48	Chief Magte. and Supdt. of Police. Supdt. of Pensions.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—cont.	1851.		
<i>To the Court of Directors from the following individuals—cont.</i>			
<i>Vincent, Mr. E., late Veterinary Surgeon, 3rd Light Cavalry. Pension. Setting forth the circumstances under which he was removed from the services and soliciting a —. To lie over for 20 days.</i>	18th Feb.	112, 113	Mr. Vincent.
<i>Forwarded to the Court of Directors ...</i>	18th Mar.	173	Extract.
<i>Young, Mr. W., late Sergeant-Major, 10th Native Infantry. Pension of Rs. 30 a month. Praying for —. To Court of Directors.</i>	2nd Dec.	28–31	Mr. Young. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily.-Audr- Genl.
<i>Zoramb Bee, widow of late Subadar Meer Ghose, 6th Light Cavalry. Pension. Praying for a —. To Military Auditor-General for report. Reporting thereon. To Court of Directors.</i>	20th May	80, 81	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
	13th June	113, 114	Mily. Audr- Genl.
MERCARA.			
<i>Barracks, Artillery. Submit explanation regarding the delay in transmitting the bill, for making certain improvements to the —. Bill sanctioned. Department of Public Works to be bid before the Commission about to be appointed in that department.</i>	11th Feb.	149, 150	Mily. Board.
<i>Barracks and Out Buildings for the accommodation of Head-quarters, Sappers and Miners, constructing, bill. Sanctioned, exclusive of working money already paid and the value of Sappers' labour.</i>	18th "	163, 164	Do.
<i>Repairing and improving, estimates and bill. Sanctioned.</i>	3rd June	45, 46	Do.
<i>Culvert of an irrigation channel altering and improving, estimate. Sanctioned.</i>	11th Nov.	62, 63	Do.
<i>Engineer Conicopoly Difference of pay between Rs. 7 and 10 due to, bill. Sanctioned.</i>	25th Mar.	31, 32	Do.
<i>Engineer Officers now at — with the Sappers. Inquiring whether any of them are likely to be soon available for duty in the Department of Public Works. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	16th Dec.	116, 117	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
<i>Shed for the Artillery Bullocks. Constructing a permanent one, estimate, and Rs. 15 to be granted as remuneration to the owner of the proposed new site, which has not been included in the estimate. Sanctioned.</i>	25th Feb.	60, 61	Mily. Board.
<i>Store room, Regimental, in the fort repairing, bill. Sanctioned.</i>	11th July	196	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Tools, &c., for the Infantry Corps. An arrangement proposed of having the Infantry Corps, which is from time to time stationed at Mercara, instructed in field works, &c., with a supply of — for its use, recommended.</i>	18th Mar.	169, 170	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
MESS ALLOWANCE.			
<i>To be continued to 38th Native Infantry during the temporary suspension of the mess. Sanctioned.</i>	24th June	136, 137	Do.
<i>To be disbursed to 50th Native Infantry from 14th February to 1st May 1851. Authorized.</i>	16th Sept.	47, 48	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
• MESSES. <i>Of 17th Native Infantry.</i> The amount due to the mess of his corps by Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Oryan, now in England, to be recovered by the Court. To Court of Directors. Proceedings of a committee to ascertain the loss of property sustained by the — in consequence of the mess house having been struck by lightning and burnt, together with a bill for compensation. A reference made to the Government of India with the view of ascertaining, for what articles of mess property compensation is admissible. The above claim recognised to the extent of three-fourths of the entire valuation. Sanctioned accordingly.	1851. 5th Aug. 5th „ 29th Sept.	51, 52 61-64 51, 52	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
MEYERS, LIEUTENANT W. F. W., 38TH NATIVE INFANTRY. Rupees 513-4-0 advanced to —, who is now on leave at Calcutta in consequence of his having been reduced to pecuniary embarrassment by misdirections received from the Acting Paymaster, Nagpore Subsidiary Force. To Department concurred. The Military Auditor-General to intimate to Captain Gordon, the Acting Paymaster, the disapprobation of Government.	19th Aug.	68, 69	Do.
MHOW. <i>Barrack Cots</i> of A Company, 3rd Battalion Artillery at —. Bill received from Bengal for repairing them to be admitted in the transfer accounts of this Presidency. Sanctioned. <i>Barrack and stables, Cavalry, cleaning and white-washing, bill.</i> Sanctioned. <i>Bathing accommodation.</i> European Foot Artillery Barracks erecting two wash houses, estimate. Sanctioned, as also an additional establishment of two men. <i>Brigade Command at —.</i> The officer selected for the — to be borne as supernumerary upon the returns of any regiment in that Brigade. Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. G. Williams, 2nd European Light Infantry, appointed to do duty temporarily with the 33rd Native Infantry with a view to his taking the —, approved. <i>Buildings at —.</i> Appear to be more in number than those at Moulmein, Poonamallee, Arcot, Jaulnah and Vellore, if the importance of the charge depends entirely upon the number of buildings; the claim of the staff officer to draw the monthly allowance of Rs. 17-8-0 appears entitled to favourable consideration. The grant of the allowance authorized, and to be passed to Brevet-Major Marshall, 33rd Native Infantry, from date of his taking charge. The order is not to be taken as a precedent, and the continuance of the allowance is to be subject to Court's approval. Repairing the guard room of the Sudr Bazaar. Picquets and the public buildings, estimates. Sanctioned.	20th May 1st July 9th Dec. 31st Jan. 23rd Dec. 31st Jan. 1st April	120, 121 129, 130 17, 18 106, 107 3, 4 208, 209 30-33	Mily. Board. Do. Do. Adj.-Genl. of Army. Do. Mily. Audr.- Genl. Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MHOW—cont.	1851.		
<i>Buildings at —. Works executed at Mundlaisir and Indore by the Executive officer at —, bills. Sanctioned.</i>	24th June	86	Mily. Board.
Constructing a cistern and two pillars for the artillery well and repairing Commissariat gram godown and weighing shed, two supplemental bills. Sanctioned.	2nd Sept.	86, 87	Do.
In use with the Horse Battery, &c., additions to be made to the —.	23rd Dec.	13	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Converting certain portions of unoccupied stabling into a store-room, barracks, guard and prison room for natives, gram shed and Veterinary Surgery, plan and estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd "	14, 15	Mily. Board.
Repairing, bill. Sanctioned ...	23rd "	189	Do.
Bringing to notice an error in the above bill. Bill for Rs. 280-0-8 passed instead of Rs. 281-0-8, the former being shown to be the correct amount.	11th Nov.	78, 79	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Repairing, bill. Sanctioned ...	8th April	81, 82	Mily. Board.
<i>Carriage of medicines from Cawnpore to — for the use of the Veterinary Department of 8th Light Cavalry, bill. Sanctioned.</i>	14th Oct.	12, 13	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Cavalry Stables. Portions of them converted into sick lines and a Veterinary Surgery, estimate passed. Approved.</i>	31st Jan.	62, 63	Mily. Board.
Bill for the above work. Sanctioned ...	26th Aug.	66, 67	Do.
<i>Commissariat Department at —. A Commissioned officer to be appointed for the — in lieu of the present Warrant officer.</i>	7th Jan.	108-110	Comy.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief, Commissary-General and Departments concerned.	1st April	212, 213	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Current expenses in the Military Department of Public Works, bills from April to August and October 1850, together with the revised bill for September. Sanctioned and the bill for September sanctioned 19th November 1850. Cancelled.</i>	31st Jan.	52, 53	Mily. Board.
Bill for November 1850. Sanctioned ...	18th Mar.	299, 300	Do.
— expenses incurred by the Executive officers in the Mhow and Jubblepore districts, twenty bills.	24th June	85	Do.
Incurrd by the Executive officer, bills. Sanctioned.	24th "	87	Do.
In the Civil Department of Public Works incurred by the Executive officer, bill. Sanctioned.	24th "	88	Do.
In the Department of Public Works, bill. Sanctioned.	18th Nov.	36, 37	Acting Secy., Mily. Board.
	25th "	40	Do.
	16th Dec.	78, 79	Do.
In the Military and Civil Departments of Public Works and on account of the establishment entertained at certain staging bungalows, bill. Sanctioned.	22nd Nov.	77, 80, 81	Mily. Board.
<i>Establishments of the Civil and Military Departments of Public Works at —. Bills on account of the —. Sanctioned.</i>	26th Aug.	60	Do.
<i>Executive Officers, Mhow and Jubblepore, granted the same staff allowances as drawn by Executive officers of the second class under the Bengal Presidency.</i>	1st April	210, 211	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MHOW—cont.	1851.		
<i>Executive Officers</i> appointed temporarily to the charge of public buildings at Mhow and Jubblepore; granted an allowance of Rs. 300 a month, with four annas a mile travelling allowance when proceeding on departmental duty other than that of performing the annual tour of inspection.	20th May	43, 44	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Flag Staff</i> , repairing estimate passed. Recorded.	3rd June	139, 140	Mily. Board.
<i>Gram Godown</i> , Commissariat, floor renewed, bill. Sanctioned.	11th July	52, 53	Do.
<i>Guard Room</i> , Sadr Bazaar Picquet, walls repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	17, 18	Do.
<i>Hospital</i> of 33rd Native Infantry, renewing part of its floor, bill. Sanctioned.	2nd "	85	Do.
<i>Huts</i> removed from the ground allotted for the Horse Battery. Claims of the proprietors to compensation for—. Sanctioned.	27th May	64-66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.'s report.
<i>Place-of-arms</i> . Native Cavalry, repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	31st Jan.	189, 190	Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Police Departments</i> . Military—at Saugor and Mhow. Lists of servants employed in the, transferred by the Bengal authorities to the Madras Commissariat. Sanctioned.	1st April	55-57	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Police office</i> . Indent for furniture required for the—. Sanctioned.	29th "	79, 80	Mily. Board.
<i>Punkahs</i> removed from the European Artillery Barracks to be sold by public auction.	13th May	41, 42	Do.
Inquiring as to the manner in which they are to be disposed of.	13th "	43	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
To be sold by auction. To Military Board ...	22nd Nov.	52, 53	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Sentry Box</i> for the standard guard of Cavalry, one to be supplied. To Military Board.	3rd June	120, 121	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Skittle Alley</i> erected by the Officer Commanding the Artillery to be brought on the returns of public buildings, to prevent its being allowed at any future period to go to ruin. To Military Board for report.	24th April	25, 26	Do.
— No objections. Authorized being brought on the returns as Government property.	18th Feb.	27, 28	Mily. Board.
<i>Timber Depot</i> at —. The establishment of a—authorized, as also an advance of Rs. 3,000 to lay in a stock for the Engineer Department.	25th "	163, 164	Do.
MILITARY AUDITOR-GENERAL.			
<i>Gillitan</i> , Captain T., 5th Native Infantry, acting Second Assistant, placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal.	26th Aug.	8, 9	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Hillyard</i> , Captain H. T., Second Assistant, arrived from the Cape, to be permitted to resume his duties. Sanctioned.	26th "	8, 9	Do.
MILITARY BOARD.			
<i>Circulars</i> to be compiled, printed and circulated. The arrangement proposed for printing their orders to Commanding and other officers, considered desirable, and after the publication of the Code all subsequent orders having reference thereto, to be printed and circulated to departments	24th Jan.	14, 15	Depy. Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY BOARD—cont.	1851.		
concerned. The purchase of 200 copies of the proposed collection for distribution to corps and departments at Rs. 9 per copy sanctioned, and the work to be furnished with a clear index of subjects, and corps and departments to be supplied with the printed circulars in continuation as issued.			
<i>Circulars.</i> Explaining reasons for retaining — containing obsolete matter. The object proposed in retaining them in their compilation would apparently be answered by the substitution of explanatory foot-notes; for the future the circulars should be entered in the Gazette and G.O., for general information, in the same manner as notifications from the Sudr Udalut.	25th Feb.	55, 56	Mily. Board.
<i>Correspondence.</i> The Court of Directors having already noticed with disapprobation the tone of some of the former letters of the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, that officer and the Military Board reminded that any recurrence of similar proceedings on either side will be noticed with severe displeasure.	18th Mar.	8-12	Adj.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Mr. Elliott's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute. Mily Board.
Submit for orders a letter addressed to them by the Quartermaster-General of the Army animadverting on the course they had inadvertently pursued, in having requested the Civil authorities to inspect the barracks at Arnee, without any reference to the Officer Commanding, Centre Division, and on their having censured the Officer Commanding at Arnee for refusing to allow the inspection to be made. When the Board became aware of the inadvertence on their own part, they should simply have corrected it, and their censure of Captain Timplar, besides being uncalled for, was altogether beyond their province, that officer not being in any way subject to their orders.	13th June	98, 99	Mily Board.
Submits for orders a letter from the Secretary, Military Board, to his address having reference to his communication to Government of 2nd August 1851 on the subject of an error in a bill submitted for sanction by the Board. After a bill has been passed by Government for a certain specified amount it is not competent to any subordinate authority to make any addition however trifling, and the Military Auditor-General was quite right in applying to Government to sanction payment of the aana undercharged in the bill in question and disapproves of the style of the Military Board's letter to the Military Auditor-General, as implying censure, which it is not within their authority to express to a public officer in no way subject to their control.	21st Oct.	54, 55	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
Between the Officer Commanding, Vellore, and the Board on the subject of the former specially nominating an officer to superintend the work in the Vellore Fort ditch, and authorizing certain stores to be issued.	18th Nov.	19	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY BOARD—cont.			
<i>Correspondence.</i> On the above. Animadverting on the conduct of the Board in having unnecessarily censured Brigadier McNeill and on the style of their correspondence to that officer and to the Commander-in-Chief, Quartermaster-General's Department.	1851. 18th Nov.	20, 21	President's Minute.
<i>Leave of absence.</i> Major P. Anstruther, C.B., Secretary to the Board, to be granted leave of absence from 1st to 31st March with a minute of dissent by Major G. Balfour, one of the members. Leave granted for 30 days G.O. The minute of dissent, disapproved.	4th Mar.	159, 160	Mily. Board.
<i>Office management.</i> Submit for consideration certain minutes and memoranda by the Members and Secretaries of the Board on the subject of—	6th May	90	Do.
On the above. Express disapprobation of the conduct of Major Balfour throughout the proceedings to which the correspondence refers, feels it due to Brigadier Conran, Lieutenant-Colonel Moberly, Major Anstruther and Captain Hope, to record satisfaction at the tone of moderation in which their respective minutes and statements are worded and sees no occasion for any change in the rules laid down in conformity with Court's orders of 1st January 1841 for the management of the Board office.	6th "	91-95	President's Minute. Comdr.-in-Chief's Minute. Mr. Elliotts' Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
<i>Scriptory work.</i> Contingent bill for Rs. 88-13-10, being an instalment of the estimated amount for transcribing a duplicate copy of the ordnance general books for the year 1848-49, in compliance with the request of the Accountant-General. The arrangement is objectionable, such proceedings prohibited for the future. The Board to forward an application in the prescribed form for such temporary increase of their office establishment as they consider indispensably necessary to enable them to comply with the Accountant-General's requisition.	18th Mar.	124-126	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Bill from the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage manufactory for making duplicate copy of his letter, addressed to their Board in December last, at their requisition. Declined to sanction the bill, such charges being wholly unauthorized.	25th "	27, 28	Mily. Board.
Resubmitting for sanction the above bill. The application having already been distinctly declined by Government should not have been repeated, and the Board should have had the copy referred to, prepared in their own office.	29th April	236, 237	Do.
<i>Secretariat.</i> Lieutenant A. Hope, 3rd Light Cavalry, Assistant Secretary, to act as Secretary and Lieutenant E. Cannon, 17th Native Infantry, to act as Assistant Secretary. G.O.	18th Mar.	92, 93	President's Minute.
The appointment of Lieutenant E. Cannon, 17th Native Infantry, as acting Assistant Secretary, to take effect without prejudice to his appointment as extra Aide-de-Camp to the Governor. G.O.	18th "	239 240	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY BOARD—cont.	1851.		
<i>Stipendiary Member.</i> Brevet Major G. Balfour of Artillery to be appointed a — <i>vice</i> Hitchins, resigned. G.O.	24th Jan.	62, 63	President's Minute.
Lieutenant-Colonel B. R. Hitchins to resign his appointment of —. G.O.	24th „	102, 103	Mily. Board.
MILITARY EXAMINING COMMITTEE AT THE PRESIDENCY.			
<i>Losh, Captain I. I.</i> , 9th Native Infantry, Deputy Military Auditor-General, to be placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief to be appointed a member of the —, without prejudice to his staff appointment. Placed.	21st Oct.	10-12	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
MILITARY EXPENDITURE.			
<i>Annual statement ending 30th April 1850</i> ...	18th Mar.	133	Milv. Andr-Genl.
Report for 1850 ...	18th „	134, 135	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Statement, Bombay, as they stood on 30th April 1850. ...	29th April	284, 285	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Bengal, for 1848-49 ...	22nd July	108, 109	Mily. Andr-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Statement, for 1849-50 ...	29th „	171-175	To Secy., Govt. of India, Finl. Dept. Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
The above statement was not received by the steamer "Oriental"	14th Oct.	16	Secy., Govt. of India.
Postmaster-General, Calcutta, has been called upon for its non-delivery.	14th „	17	Postmaster-General.
The statement has been duly received. Recorded.	14th „	18, 19	Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Half-yearly statement, ending 30th June 1850</i> ...	7th Jan.	174-176	Mily.
31st December 1850 ...	1st July	165-167	Andr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Quarterly registers of increase and decrease ending 30th September 1850.</i>	25th Mar.	190-192	the same.
31st December 1850 ...	20th May	148-150	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
31st March 1851 ...	2nd Sept.	100-102	Secy., Mily. Fund.
30th June „ ...	4th Nov.	192	
MILITARY FUND.			
<i>Retirement of Officers from the Army.</i> Copy of his letters to the Chairman of the Home Committee stating that all ground for anxiety respecting the Secunderabad proposition for facilitating it, has been removed. To Court of Directors.	13th June	63, 64	Do.
<i>Subscribers and non-subscribers as they stood on 31st December 1849, List.</i> To Court of Directors.	17th Jan.	209, 210	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Wilson C.B., Major-General F. W.</i> On the subject of his appeal against decision of the Directors in directing the Paymaster to stop a certain amount of his pay for arrears of subscription on account of his children. It does not appear to fall within the province of Government to adjudicate between subscribers to the fund and the Directors and it is considered, however, that the Major-General's position is not tenable.	15th Aug.	125-129	Secy., Mily. Fund.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY STORES.			
<i>Carbine, Cavalry.</i> Explaining the particular kind required, and included in their annual indent No. 38. To Court of Directors.	1851. 20th May	29, 30	Mily. Board.
<i>Copper Boilers</i> , 2, with cocks required for the gun powder manufactory. Special indent on the Court for —. To Court of Directors.	14th Oct.	50, 51	Do.
<i>Indent</i> , annual, No. 38 of 1852. To Court of Directors.	17th Jan.	61, 62	Do.
———, last year's Clerical error in it. To Court of Directors.	17th „	59, 60	Do.
<i>Kettles</i> , pitch, cast iron. Lately received from the Court. Certain objectionable ones despatched to England, with a Bill of Lading for the same. To Court of Directors.	7th Oct.	163, 164	Do.
<i>Tonnage</i> for, to be taken up by the Marine Board at their requisition to any extent without the previous sanction of Government, instead of for 20 tons only. The established rule cannot be altered.	15th Aug.	41, 42	Do.
<i>Tools</i> for Infantry Corps which is from time to time stationed at Mercara. An arrangement proposed for having the corps instructed in the field works, &c., recommended with a supply of tools for its use. Sanctioned.	18th Mar.	169, 170	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— for Sappers and Miners. Special indent. To Court of Directors.	29th April	146, 147	Mily. Board.
<i>Weigh bridge</i> , for ascertaining the weight of a gun carriage in its complete state. Supplemental indent for a working model of a, or for the machinery of 2 such bridges. To Court of Directors.	15th July	48, 49	Do.
MILLER, MAJOR W. H., OF ARTILLERY.			
To be placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal. G.O.	1st „	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
MILNER, BRIGADIER H. R., COMMANDING MALABAR AND CANARA.			
Directed to rejoin his command by Dawk. Confirmed.	7th Jan.	12, 13	Do.
MINUTES.			
Of the Military Board— <i>Vide</i> “Military Board.” {	4th Mar. 6th May	59, 60 90-95	} Military Board.
MITCHELL, CAPTAIN W. S., 1st NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION, COMMANDING CHITTOOR.			
<i>Complaint</i> against him from certain pensioners ...	15th April	42	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Report thereon from Officer Commanding Centre Division. Recorded.	15th „	43, 44	Do.
<i>Complaint</i> against him for withholding her pension for November and December 1850 and January and February 1851 and making false entries in her pension certificate.	15th July	82	Moonee, Pensioned Heir.
Reports on the above —. Certain observations recorded. Superintendent of Pensions directed to have the complaint fully inquired into.	1st „	83, 84	Supdt. of Pensions.
Report on the above subject. Recorded ...	11th Nov.	88, 89	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MITCHELL, CAPTAIN W. S., 1st NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION, COMMANDING CHITTOOR— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Debt to Sir H. Smith.</i> The amount recovered from Captain Mitchell in part liquidation of his — to be paid to Messrs. Parry & Co. of Madras. Ordered.	4th Nov.	184-186	Aide-de- Camp to Governor, Cape of Good Hope. To Aide-de- Camp to Govr., Cape of Good Hope.
MITCHELL, CAPTAIN W. M., OF HER MAJES- TY'S 84TH FOOT.			
Abstract for arrears of pay disbursed to him in anticipation of the sanction of Government, the documents bearing his mark only instead of his signature, he being too ill to attach the same. Approved.	24th June	182, 183	Military Audr.-Genl.
Pay due to the estate of — from 1st October 1849 to 13th April 1851, to be disbursed to Major A. C. Errington of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, President of the Committee of Adjustment. Authorized.	7th Oct.	122, 123	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
MONEGAR CHOULTRY.			
The amount of expense on account of pensioned heir Shaik Dawood transferred from the Lunatic Asylum to the — to be reimbursed. The dis- bursement of the arrears of pension due to the heir, sanctioned, subject to a deduction of the charges for his subsistence while at the choultry. In future when pensioners or others in receipt of pay from Government are sent to this institu- tion, their pay may be drawn and disbursed, after the necessary deductions, without reference to Government, as is authorized in the case of individuals placed in the Lunatic Asylum.	21st „	66, 67	Visiting Members of the Monegar Choultry.
MOONEAPAH, CLERK IN THE GOVERNMENT OFFICE.			
Solicits to be transferred to the Superannuation Pension List — Medical Board to examine and report upon his infirmities.	15th April	36, 37	Mooneapah.
Is permanently incapacitated for further public employ. Civil Pension Department for disposal.	29th „	139, 140	Secretary, Medl. Board.
Pension of Rs. 16 a month granted to him subject to confirmation after twelve months, on the report of a Medical Committee. Recorded.	13th May	147, 148	Extract, Pub. Dept.
MOORCROFT, CAPTAIN R., 19TH NATIVE IN- FANTRY.			
Placed at the disposal of the Madras Government. Appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Mysore Division.	25th Feb.	87-89	Secretary, Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Extract, Pol. Dept. Commander- in-Chief's Minute. G.O. No. 36.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOPLAHS— <i>Vide</i> "MALABAR AND CANARA."	1851.		
MOULMEIN— <i>Vide</i> "TENASSERIM PROVINCES."			
MOUNT, ST THOMAS.			
<i>Artillery Practice Ground.</i> Repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	1st April	178, 179	Acting Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Barracks of the 2nd and 4th Battalions Artillery,</i> improving, estimate. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	39, 40	Mily. Board.
— Old, Horse Artillery, and out-offices attached, repairing and painting the doors and windows, &c., estimate passed. Recorded.	15th Aug.	48, 49	Do.
<i>Buildings and European Hospital in the Cantonment</i> repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	31st Jan.	191, 192	Secy., Mily. Board.
— occupied by the European Infantry Depot repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	31st "	29, 30	Do.
Regarding the deficiency of ventilation in the solitary cells and the want of a necessary for the prisoners confined therein. Military Board for report.	11th Feb.	3, 4	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the above work. Sanctioned ...	1st July	46, 47	Mily. Board.
Ten solitary cells, guard-room and compound attached repairing, colorwashing, &c., estimate passed. Approved.	3rd June	137	Do.
Occupied by the 5th Battalion Artillery repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	24th "	29, 30	Do.
Rebuilding the piers of the east gateway of the Artillery Depot and repairing, &c., the building used as the Cantonment Hospital, estimates passed. Approved.	9th Dec.	122	Do.
<i>Cantonment Office.</i> Constructing an additional room to the, estimate. Authorized.	18th Feb.	152, 153	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
A necessary, to be built for the above office ...	13th May	27	Do.
Estimate for erecting a double privy. Sanctioned.	13th "	28, 29	Mily. Board.
<i>Command assumed by Brigadier F. F. Whinyates.</i> To Military Auditor-General.	18th Mar.	273, 274	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>European Infantry Depot.</i> Commander-in-Chief's sentiments on the Military Board's suggestion for its removal from the Mount to Palaveram.	2nd Sept.	41	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
States his opinion on the above suggestion; before sanctioning the additional expenditure that Board to submit the details of the arrangement they have suggested, and with reference to the large amount sanctioned for the repair, &c., of Military buildings at the Mount since 1848, observes that a great portion of it ought to have been incurred years ago.	2nd "	44	President's Minute.
The reasons of the authorities at the Mount for desiring the removal of the depot should have been submitted to the Head of the Army and not brought to the notice of Government through the medium of the Military Board it being solely a matter of discipline, and if sanctioned there can be no difficulty in securing discipline at Palaveram.	2nd "	45	Commander-in-Chief's Minute.
Before passing orders upon the removal of the depot, the Military Board to submit the details and also the additional expenditure of the arrangement suggested by them, which will be referred for the Commander-in-Chief's further observations.	2nd "	47	G. O.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'—cont.	1851.		
<i>Godown and three Store Rooms</i> attached to the Artillery Karkanah rebuilding, estimate. Sanctioned.	1st July	48, 49	Mily. Board.
<i>Guard Bed</i> to be constructed for the Guard of Native Artillery over the gun shed and stores of 5th Battalion Artillery.	23rd Dec.	50	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The Commissariat Department ordered to issue the bed. Approved.	23rd "	51, 52	Mily. Board.
<i>Guard Room</i> , small, within the Canteen compound wall in the cantonment, erecting, estimate. Sanctioned.	9th "	111, 112	Do.
<i>Hospitals, Horse and Foot Artillery.</i> Suggestion for amalgamating them. Commander-in-Chief for observations.	25th Mar.	21, 22	Commissary-General.
No decision can be come to on the foregoing subject, as it is not stated what additional accommodation is required and at what expense. The Commander-in-Chief to supply this information.	20th May	108, 109	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Will amount to Rs. 5,500. Their amalgamation declined.	22nd July	27, 28	Do.
<i>Hospitals of Horse Artillery.</i> Windows improving, bill. Sanctioned.	4th Nov.	23, 24	Acting Secretary, Mily. Board.
<i>Joint Magistrate.</i> Acting, in the district of Chingleput, with jurisdiction within the limits of the Mount Cantonment. Captain G. Halpin, Acting Station Staff Officer to be appointed. To Judicial Department.	27th May	8, 9	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Appointed, and the Judges of the Supreme Court to issue a commission of the peace on behalf of Captain Halpin. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd June	15, 20	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Mosque</i> in the Cantonment. Conflicting claims of two separate parties to officiate in a —.	9th Dec.	77	Adj.-Genl. of Army
On the above. Sudder Udalut, for information by what authority the question in dispute should be adjudicated.	9th "	78, 79	Collector of Madras and Register of Govt. Grants.
<i>Roads</i> , repairing, estimate. Sanctioned	20th May	132, 133	Mily. Board.
Bill for—. Sanctioned	7th Oct.	43	Acting Secretary, Mily. Board.
<i>School Room and Library</i> to be constructed for the Second Battalion Artillery. Military Board for observations.	1st April	136, 137	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
For adults and a library, to be built on either side of the orderly room on the top of the barracks for the men of 4th Battalion Artillery, and with reference to the above letter suggests whether one school room and one library of sufficient dimensions may not suffice for both battalions. Military Board for report.	29th July	74, 75	Do.
Estimate for the above work. Consideration deferred pending receipt of further report above called for.	18th Nov.	80, 81	Mily. Board.
<i>Shed</i> , tiled, at the Artillery depot, constructing for the shelter of officers and men while employed in the Repository exercise during the day, estimate. Negatived, and inquiring whether there are no sheds or verandahs available to afford the required shelter.	29th Sept.	38, 39	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'—cont.	1851.		
<i>Station Staff Officer.</i> Captain G. Halpin, 25th Native Infantry, to be —. G.O.	9th Sept.	23	President's Minute.
<i>Store Rooms</i> new, for the 5th Battalion Artillery erecting, estimate. To Commander-in-Chief.	5th Aug.	79, 80	Mily. Board.
— Two, to be built instead of three as suggested above. Military Board to submit an amended estimate.	9th Sept.	47; 48	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Targets</i> for the annual artillery practice making and repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	1st April	36, 37	Acting Secretary, Mily. Board.
<i>Well</i> in the barrack square of 2nd Battalion Artillery reconstructing, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th Feb.	153, 154	Mily. Board.
MOVEMENTS.			
Draft G.O. notifying that the provisions in section 5, head "Movement" paragraph 1, pay and audit regulations, batta and field rates of pay are only applicable to corps and public followers on the establishment of corps, upon occasions of final movement from one station to another, and not to details of tent lascars in frequent or occasional movement with the camp equipage accompanying troops. Published.	31st Jan.	210, 211	Military Andr.-Genl.
Fiftieth Native Infantry from Moulmein to Palaveram, in alteration of those made on 13th and 24th December 1850, and in consequence of the arrangement made and now being carried into effect by the Government of India for the return of 28th Madras Native Infantry from Khyook Phyoo to Madras without relief. G. O.	18th Feb.	88, 89	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
At the requisition of Captain Findly, Commanding Field Detachment in Nyaghur, another company detached from 30th Native Infantry at Cuttack, to reinforce him at Sirdapore. To Judicial Department.	4th Mar.	20, 21	Do.
Artillery (Horse) A Troop from St. Thomas' Mount to Jaulnah. C Troop from Jaulnah to St. Thomas' Mount; E Troop from Bangalore to Secunderabad — (Foot) A Company from St. Thomas' Mount to Vizianagram; B Company from Straits to Mount; D Company from Vizianagram to Straits. — Sappers and Miners; C Company from Aden to Mercara; F Company from Mercara to Aden — Native Infantry, 2nd Regiment, from Mercara to Palamcottah; 4th from Huryhur to Mercara; 6th from Dharwar to Secunderabad; 13th from Cuddapah to Trichinopoly; 19th from Secunderabad to Dharwar; 26th from Vizagapatam to Moulmein; 27th from Trichinopoly to Mangalore; 30th from Cuttack to Masulipatam; 31st from Bangalore to Huryhur; 34th from Moulmein to Vizagapatam; 35th from Mangalore to Madras; 42nd from Masulipatam to Cuttack; 43rd from Madras to Straits; 44th from Palamcottah to Bangalore; 51st from Straits to Vellore and 52nd from Vellore to Cuddapah. G. O. Government of India and Bombay applied to for steamers for the relief of certain corps by sea. Marine Department to report whether the steamer "Hugh Lindsay" will be available in December or January next, for the purpose of conveying the 30th and 42nd Native Infantry from and to Cuttack and Masulipatam.	11th July	37, 40	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Off. Secretary, Govt. of India. To Secretary, Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MUNJERRY— <i>Vide</i> "MALABAR AND CANARA".	1851.		
MUTINY ACT.			
For Her Majesty's Troops. Six copies supplied by Messrs. Pharoah & Co. Bill sanctioned.	11th July	228	Extract.
Opinion of the Advocate-General to be obtained as to the correctness of the interpretation proposed to be put upon the new provision introduced into the 36th clause of the — of 1851, on the subject of the apportionment of solitary confinement when the imprisonment shall extend beyond three months.	18th Nov.	103	Judge Advocate-General of the Army.
The view taken by the Judge Advocate-General is the correct one. To Commander-in-Chief,	18th "	104, 105	Advocate-General's opinion.
MYSORE.			
Timber sheds attached to the Superintending Engineer's Department, their roofs repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	172, 173	Mily. Board.
MYSORE COMMISSION.			
Elliot, Light Cavalry, Madras Artillery, to be placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in the—.	15th Aug.	20	Secretary, Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.
His services are available. Placed in G.O. ...	15th "	21-23	Adjutant-General of Army. To Secretary, Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.
Harvey, Captain G., 2nd Madras European Light Infantry, permitted to resume his appointment in the —. Recorded.	8th April	118, 119	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
MYSORE DIVISION.			
Command—			
Sewell, C.B. Major-General W. H., Commanding Central Division, appointed to the—	28th Oct.	68	G. O. No. 203.
—, Temporary. Instructions solicited as to the officer who is to succeed to the — on Major-General Aitchison's departure. The Commander-in-Chief is of opinion that the provinces of—			
Malabar and Canara should permanently form part of the division, and be subject to the same rules as other commands, the Senior Officer succeeding to the temporary command of both—. Concurred in the views of the Commander-in-Chief. G. O.	28th "	65-67	Adjutant-General of Army. G. O. No. 204.
N			
NAGODE.			
Bengal Artificers. Order entertaining them for keeping in repair the post guns transferred to the Madras Presidency, until the arrival of Madras artificers. Confirmed.	15th July	42, 43	Mily. Board.
Buildings, repairing, &c., bills. Sanctioned ...	3rd June	133, 134	Do.
— in the cantonment, repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	4th Nov.	19, 20	Do.

DEPARTMENT.]

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PORE.			
<i>Command of the Subsidiary Force. Brigadier Sargent's name to be submitted to Government of India with the recommendation of this Government to succeed to the — on retirement of Brigadier Macleod.</i>	1851. 1st April	85, 86	President's Minute. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
<i>Made over by Brigadier D. Macleod to Lieutenant-Colonel Hall, 38th Native Infantry. Military Auditor-General.</i>	15th "	110, 111	Memorandum, Adjutant-General of Army. Do.
<i>Staff allowances of a permanent Brigadier to be passed to Lieutenant-Colonel C. Hall, 38th Native Infantry, during the period he may exercise the, authorized.</i>	Diary to end of the year.	52, 53	
<i>Correspondence regarding the assumption of the Nagpore Residency by Brigadier Sargent, and directing his immediate removal from the—. His removal from the command notified in the Gazette, and Brigadier L. E. Williams, Commanding Jaulnah, appointed in his place. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	2nd Dec.	126-128	Extract, Pol. Dept. To Secretary, Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
<i>Superintending Engineer's Department Subsidiary Force. A second European Sergeant to be allowed to the—. Government of India for favourable consideration.</i>	24th June	10-12	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
<i>Sanctioned. To Military Board</i>	23rd Dec.	127, 128	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
NAGPORE SERVICE—Vide "NATIVE STATES"			
NAME, CHANGE OF.			
<i>Bicar, Lieutenant, 1st Light Cavalry, to bear hereafter the name of "Charles Stuart Belli Bivar" in lieu of "Charles Stuart Bivar." G.O.</i>	23rd "	34	Adjnt.-Genl. of Army.
NATIVE ARMY.			
<i>Advance made to 43rd Native Infantry when ordered to proceed to Khyook Phyoo, and which was spent by the men in making their arrangements. Inquiring how it is to be adjusted, the movement being cancelled. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	11th Feb.	185, 186	Acct.-Genl.
<i>To be recovered by three equal monthly instalments. Ordered accordingly.</i>	18th "	132, 133	Adjnt.-Genl. of Army. Do.
<i>Batta, full, according to distance by land, to be given to Native troops when proceeding by sea from port to port.</i>	Diary 7th Jan.	•1	
<i>Governor-General's opinion on the above subject. To Commander-in-Chief and Pay Department. Unless in cases of emergency or when the families of the men can also be moved by sea at the same time, Native Troops will not in future be transported from port to port by sea.</i>	7th "	2, 3	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Complaint of certain sepoys of 43rd Native Infantry against police peon Ponnambalum, who positively denies the charge of having assaulted a sentinel while on duty at the Mint gate, with depositions of witnesses proving the maltreatment of the peon by the sepoys. Full inquiry recommended to be instituted into all the circumstances connected with the transaction.</i>	28th Oct.	33	Chief Magistrate and Supdt. of Police.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE ARMY—cont.	1851.		
<i>Complaint.</i> Three other depositions on the above charge. Town Major to take the necessary steps.	28th Oct.	34, 35	Chief Magistrate and Supdt. of Police.
<i>Establishment of 43rd Native Infantry</i> under orders for the Straits to be increased to 70 havildars, 70 naigues, and 1,100 privates. The above strength to be completed as early as practicable by drafts of men from other corps and by recruits. Sanctioned.	15th July	9, 10	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Pattimars.</i> Men of 2nd Native Infantry and their families wish to proceed from Mercara to Palamcottah by sea from Mangalore; should the "Hugh Lindsay" not be available at the time, a steamer from Bombay to be applied for, or authority granted for the employment of —. No objection to the arrangement, the employment of Pattimars authorized in the event of the "Hugh Lindsay" not being available.	15th Aug.	82, 83	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Pay Tables</i> for the — to be transmitted, after revision by the Pay Department, to the Tamil and Telooogo Translators for corresponding corrections in their respective translations. Authorized.	11th Nov.	31, 32	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Supplies</i> furnished to troops on a march. Information required as to the regulations under the Madras Presidency regarding payment for — furnished.	25th "	45-47	Secy., Govt. of Bengal. To Secy., Govt. of Bengal.
<i>Troops at Arracan, Chittagong and Moulmein.</i> Arrangements made for the conveyance to Madras of the 28th Native Infantry from Arracan and Chittagong. The steamer "Tenasserim" may, if required, be made available for the relief of the 50th Native Infantry at Moulmein on her return to Madras with last detachment of 28th Native Infantry from Khyook Phyoo. To Commander-in-Chief, Marine Board and Commissary-General.	11th Feb.	200, 201	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
NATIVE LANGUAGES.			
<i>Dent, Lieutenant, R. U.,</i> 1st Light Cavalry, who was appointed to act as Adjutant to the Body Guard. His examination in Hindoostanee reported, and he requires much practice to qualify him for the appointment of Adjutant to a Native Corps. To Town Major.	25th "	30, 31	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Engineer Officers.</i> Amendment of paragraph 15 in General Regulations, page 349, stating that these officers are allowed to be examined either in Hindoostanee or Tamil, to be amended by adding the word "Telooogo." Sanctioned.	11th July	138, 139	Do.
<i>Examining Committees.</i> Section XXIV of the General Regulations to be modified to correspond with G.O.G.G., 7th July 1851. Sanctioned.	2nd Sept.	27, 28	Do.
<i>Fitz Patrick,</i> Assistant Surgeon. His examination in Telooogo reported. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Jan.	113, 114	Secy., College Board.
<i>Goldsmid, Lieutenant F. I.,</i> 37th Grenadiers. His examination in Arabic reported. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th July	210, 111	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.

NATIVE LANGUAGES—*cont.*

Grant, Lieutenant I. A., 34th Madras Light Infantry, was passed as an Interpreter by the Examiners of the College of Fort William on 15th October 1851. To Commander-in-Chief.

Greenlaw, Brevet-Captain A. I., 46th Native Infantry, to be examined in Tamil. To College Board.

His examination reported. To Commander-in-Chief. In future, applications for the examination of officers by the Translators to Government will be made by the Commander-in-Chief to the College Board direct, who will forward the reports on such examinations to the Adjutant-General's Department.

Griffin, Lieutenant I. G. B., 25th Madras Native Infantry, attached to the Nizam's army, having failed to pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee has been placed at the disposal of the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief. Government of India informed that Lieutenant Griffin was passed as Interpreter in G.O.C.C., 9th May 1851.

Passed the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee. To Commander-in-Chief.

As he did not pass at the prescribed period, he must be remanded to his regiment. To Commander-in-Chief.

Macdonald, Lieutenant R. M., 29th Native Infantry, to be examined in Telooogo. To College Board.

Mayne, Captain H. O., 6th Madras Light Cavalry, serving in the Nizam's army. His examination in Hindoostanee reported, and the distinguishing letters to which he may be considered entitled, to be prefixed to his name in the Army List. To Commander-in-Chief.

His knowledge of Idiom and Grammar in Hindoostanee is too defective to enable the Presidency Committee to pass him for the staff.

Having failed to pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee, has been placed at the disposal of the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief.

Orr, Surgeon J. H., attached to the Nizam's army. His examination in Hindoostanee, reported. Recorded.

Primrose, Surgeon, Madras Establishment, serving in the Nizam's army. His examination in Hindoostanee reported, and the distinguishing letters to which he may be considered entitled, to be prefixed to his name in the Army List. To Commander-in-Chief.

— is qualified for the medical charge of a corps as far as language is concerned.

Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
1851.		
18th Nov.	115, 116	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
27th May	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
17th June	56, 57	Ag. Secy., College Board.
26th Aug.	115-117	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Governor-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.
23rd Sept.	35, 36	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.
21st Oct.	154, 155	Do.
3rd June	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
27th May	121, 122	Resident at Hyderabad.
24th June	4-6	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Resident, Hyderabad.
26th Aug.	115-117	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Governor-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.
21st Oct.	160, 161	Resident at Hyderabad.
27th May	121, 122	Do.
24th June	4-6	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Resident at Hyderabad.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE LANGUAGES—cont.			
<i>Reward</i> for proficiency in the—. Extract Court's letter to Bengal No. 8 of 1851, regarding the grant of Rs. 1,000 to officers as — and any rules deemed necessary to ensure the due examination of Military officers who may claim the reward, to be submitted for the approval of the Government of India. To Commander-in-Chief.	1851. 24th June	194, 195	Under Secy., Govt. of India.
To be granted to officers who pass in two or more of the following languages. Hindoostanee, Tamil, Telooogo, Canarese and Mahratta, the course of the examination prescribed for interpreters was communicated in his letter, 3rd March 1851.	11th July	133-135	Adj't.-Genl. of Army. To Under Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Rules</i> in force at Madras relative to the degree of proficiency in the Vernacular, required from officers prior to their appointment to the staff or detached employ. A copy of them called for with any other information on the subject that can be afforded. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Feb.	213, 214	Asst. Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Explains the system which obtains at this Presidency on the above subject.	12th Mar.	166-168	Adj't.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
<i>Scott, Captain, S. P.</i> , 22nd Madras Native Infantry, attached to the Nizam's army, having failed to pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee has been placed at the disposal of the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	26th Aug.	115-117	Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To Do.
<i>Staff Officers</i> examined under the order of Government of India, 25th June 1850. Inquiring as to the degree of proficiency in the Vernacular exacted in this Presidency from them. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th April	3, 4	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Affords the information	15th "	48-50	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
NATIVE STATES.			
<i>Malwa Bheel Corps—</i>			
<i>Medical Subordinate.</i> The services of a — to be placed at the disposal of the Indore Resident for employment in the —.	26th Aug.	118	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
None available, one to be added to the establishment for that purpose.	26th "	119-121	Adj't.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
The Bombay Government has been applied to, for the services of a Sub-Assistant Surgeon. To Commander-in-Chief.	14th Oct.	99, 100	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
<i>Nagpore Service—</i>			
<i>Snow, Captain, R.T.</i> , 24th Native Infantry, placed at the disposal of the British Resident at Nagpore for employment as Superintendent of Roads. Confirmed.	7th Jan.	155, 156	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE STATES—cont.	1851.		
<i>Nizam's Government—</i>			
<i>Stores for the—.</i> The rates at which articles from the arsenal at the Presidency are supplied are fixed according to those given in the invoices received from the Court of Directors, and they have no means of knowing the reason of these rates being higher than those obtained through Messrs. McDowell & Co. To Court of Directors.	15th July	44, 45	Mily. Board.
Military Board to afford explanation respecting the difference between the amount of the packing charges on Ordnance supplies furnished to that Government from Government stores and on those obtained through Messrs. McDowell & Co.	29th "	198	Extract.
Explanation afforded. To Court of Directors.	2nd Sept.	71, 72	Mily. Board.
<i>Nizam's Service—</i>			
<i>Anderson, Lance Corporal I.,</i> 2nd European Light Infantry. His services required for employment in the —. Commander-in-Chief to cause the Corporal's services to be placed at the Resident's disposal.	22nd July	1, 2	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Placed. To Political Department ...	5th Aug.	59, 60	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Calwell, Ensign W.,</i> 36th Native Infantry. His services required for employment in the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st July	78, 79	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Are available. Placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government. G.O.	11th "	17-20	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
<i>Donaldson, M.D., Assistant Surgeon I.,</i> to be placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in the —.	2nd Sept.	141	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Not available ...	2nd "	142-144	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
The same to be made known to —. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st Oct.	156, 157	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
<i>Frankland, Lieutenant T.,</i> 48th Native Infantry. His services required for employment in the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st July	78, 79	Do.
Are available. Placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government. G.O.	11th "	17-20	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE STATES—cont.	1851.		
<i>Nizam's Service—cont.</i>			
<i>Grady, Corporal I.</i> , of Artillery, lately attached to the — replacing his services. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th Jan.	42, 43	Extract, Pol. Dept.
To be placed at the disposal of the Resident for employment in the—. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Feb.	57, 58	Do.
Placed. To Political Department ...	25th Mar.	1, 2	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Griffin, Lieutenant, I. G. B.</i> , 25th Madras Native Infantry. Having failed to pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee, placed at the disposal of the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief. Government of India informed that Lieutenant Griffin was passed as Interpreter in G.O.C.C., 9th May 1851.	26th Aug.	115-117	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. To Do.
— 25th Madras Native Infantry, not having passed as Interpreter in Hindoostanee at the prescribed period, he must be remanded to his regiment. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st Oct.	154, 155	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
Correspondence with the Government of India on the above subject. To Commander-in-Chief.	28th „	4, 5	Resident at Hyderabad.
Government of India have not consented to allow him to retain his staff appointment in the Nizam's Army, and his services will in consequence be at the disposal of the Madras Government from 1st December 1851. Replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty.	9th Dec.	39, 40	Do.
<i>Mayne, Lieutenant H.O.</i> , 6th Madras Light Cavalry, having failed to pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee, placed at the disposal of the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	26th Aug.	140, 141	Do.
<i>Murray, Lieutenant W.</i> , 46th Native Infantry. Inquiring whether his services are available for employment in the—. To Commander-in-Chief.	13th June	145, 146	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Are available. To Political Department ...	17th „	1, 2	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Placed at the disposal of Government of India. G.O.	17th „	58, 59	Extract, Pol. Dept.
<i>Scott, Captain S. P.</i> , 22nd Madras Native Infantry, having failed to pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee, placed at the disposal of the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	26th Aug.	115-117	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. To Do.
Permitted to retain his appointment in the—pending the decision of the Court of Directors on his case. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Nov.	35, 36	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
<i>Wade, Lance Corporal I.</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry. His services required for employment in the—. Commander-in-Chief to cause the services of the Corporal to be placed at the disposal of the Resident.	29th July	1, 2	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Placed. To Political Department ...	15th Aug.	29, 30	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE STATES—cont.	1851.		
<i>Travancore State—</i>			
<i>Drury, Captain H.</i> , 45th Native Infantry, late in command of the Resident's Escort. The order of Government relative to — to be communicated, that officer having applied for an extension of leave to join his corps. To Political Department.	15th April	51, 52	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Permitted, as a special case, to continue in the command pending the orders of the Court of Directors. To Commander-in-Chief and Pay Department. The order to have retrospective effect from 1st January 1851.	29th "	141, 142	Extract, Pol. Dept.
<i>Escort Officer</i> , permanent. The Resident's application for an — will be forwarded to the Court of Directors with the recommendation of Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th "	37, 38	Do.
<i>Movement</i> . The Officer Commanding, Quilon, requested to move a wing of 48th Native Infantry to Trevandrum on the occasion of the presentation of a letter from Her Majesty to the Rajah. Approved.	9th Dec.	91, 92	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The 2nd Native Infantry to be landed at Colachel, six marches to Palamcottah, instead of at Trevandrum, where a great religious festival is to take place about the time of the regiment's arrival. Ordered accordingly. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	23rd Sept.	120-122	Resident, Travancore and Cochin. To Resident, Travancore and Cochin.
<i>Paterson, M. D.</i> , Surgeon <i>C.</i> , Physician to the Rajah, replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal, as soon as relieved. To Commander-in-Chief. G.O.	29th "	25, 26	Extract, Pol. Dept.
<i>Veeragoo, First Dresser</i> . Inquiring whether his services can be spared for employment in the Residency. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Mar.	11, 12	Do.
Can be spared and another second dresser will be promoted for the zillah of Chittoor to which Veeragoo was posted. To Political Department.	4th "	67, 68	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
NEILGHERRY HILLS.			
<i>Advances of cash</i> to be made to such invalid officers and Colonels unemployed, as may be allowed by the Bombay Government to proceed to the hills, otherwise than on sick leave. Authorized.	25th Feb.	94-97	Secretary, Govt. of Bombay. Mily. Andr.-Genl. To Secretary, Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Barracks</i> . Forwards Court's Despatch on the subject of the proposed construction of — and with reference to the state of the country, requests him to state his views as to the partial or total withdrawal of European Troops from Trichinopoly, which will follow the erection of the —.	17th Jan.	225	To Collector of Tinnevely. To Collector of Trichinopoly the same. To Collector of Tanjore. To Collector of Madura.
Relative to the European Regiment hitherto stationed at Trichinopoly being removed to the Hills and the erection of — there. To Government of India for authority to build permanent barracks for a wing of a regiment of European Infantry. Meanwhile Military	25th Mar.	98-107	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Collr. of Madura. Ag. Collr. of Tinnevely.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHEERRY HILLS.— <i>cont.</i> Board to have all practicable preliminary arrangements made, in anticipation of final orders.	1851.		Collr. of Tri- chinopoly. Collr. of Tanjore. Com- mander-in- Chief's memo. Qr. Mr.- Genl. of Army Presi- dent's memo. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Board.
<i>Barracks.</i> Inquiring whether the — to be built on the hills shall be of one or two stories and suggesting arrangements for the superintendence and execution of the work. Deferred until receipt of the reply to the above reference.	29th April	234, 235	
The construction of—for one wing of European Infantry, approved.	24th June	68	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
On the subject of the construction of —. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned. Estimate for the barracks with out-offices sanctioned, Captain P. M. Francis of Engineer appointed to the execution of the work with the assistance of two Assistant Overseers and who will be allowed Rs. 43-15-1 per mensem in addition to the pay and allowances of their regimental rank. Captain Francis authorized to entertain an establishment of one carpenter maistry and one woodar stone maistry on such salaries as he may certify to be necessary. Commander-in-Chief to place under Captain Francis' orders such number of Sappers and European Artisans as may be available, the construction of temporary buildings for their accommodation authorized. Working money will be allowed to all men employed as above. Captain Allan having been ordered to the Hills, approved; he is directed to place himself in communication with Captain Francis on the subject of his mission; all charges of every description incurred for the construction of the barracks to be debited to that head from the outset; every exertion expected to be used by Captain Francis and all departments concerned to reduce the expense as much as practicable. To Revenue Department with a view to instruction being issued to the Civil authorities.	24th "	70-72	President's Minute. Com- mander-in- Chief's Minute.
Rupees 50,000 to be placed at their disposal for making advances on account of the —, inquiring whether Captain Francis should be required to furnish the usual security; the sanctioned estimates being for brick and chunam, they have not authorized the entertainment of the stone maistry. Advance	11th July	183, 184	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRY HILLS— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
authorized. Captain Francis should be required to furnish security and the estimates have been passed for brick and chunam.			
<i>Barracks.</i> Bolts, locks and hinges received from Bengal in 1842, such portions of them as may be found suited to the — to be transferred to the Department of Buildings and Repairs. Authorized, the transfer to be made at the prices of the corresponding articles in the estimates for the work, the difference between which and that at which they stand rated in the stock, being written off to "profit and loss."	11th July	177, 178	Mily. Board.
Captain Best directed to take immediate measures to relieve Captain Francis from his duties at the Perambandy Ghaut and to instruct him to proceed without delay to the hills to construct the barracks. The Collector of Coimbatore requested to make the necessary advances from his treasury and to afford Captain Francis all the aid he may require and the Civil Engineer, 7th Division, directed to assist that officer in any way he may require. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	15th "	3, 4	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Sketch of the sites selected for the —. The Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Southern Division, permitted to return to Trichinopoly; and the elephants and camels employed in conveying camp equipage to the hills, placed at the disposal of Captain Francis. Recorded.	26th Aug.	50, 51	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Accommodation to be provided in the—for the head-quarter wing of a European Regiment, to permit of the Schoolmaster-Sergeant and the children of the corps accompanying the wing.	2nd Sept.	52	Do.
The present scale of accommodation in the—appears sufficient for a head-quarter wing and the school houses, &c., need no enlargement. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd "	53, 54	Mily. Board.
The object of his foregoing communication was not to request the enlargement of the proposed buildings but to point out that they should comprise the requisite accommodation for the head-quarter of a European corps.	21st Oct.	19	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The estimates of the — provide for the quarters of Sergeant-Major, Quartermaster Sergeant, &c. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st "	20, 21	Mily. Board.
<i>Allan, Captain G.</i> Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Southern Division, directed to proceed at once to the hills and report fully on the capability of making arrangements for the eventual reception of a Detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.	24th June	69	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute.
Approved	24th "	70-72	Comdr.-in- Chief's Minute.
Permitted to return to Trichinopoly. Recorded.	26th Aug.	50, 51	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Best, Captain</i> of Engineers, directed to relieve Captain Francis from his duties at the Perambandy Ghaut. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th July.	3-4	Extract, Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGERRY HILLS--cont.	1851.		
<i>Blankets</i> , one to be issued to each soldier of Her Majesty's 84th Foot when ordered to proceed to the —. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	75, 76	Dputy Qr. Mr.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces. Mily. Board.
<i>Brickmaking Machine</i> . Represent the desirableness of providing the officer in charge of the barracks with a — in view to his making bricks on the spot, and submit an indent on the Court for six of these machines. To Court of Directors.	23rd Sept.	37, 38	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings</i> , temporary, for workmen employed in the erection of the barracks. Relative to their construction. It would be inexpedient to place any part of the building work at Coonoor, whether temporary or otherwise, in charge of any other officer than Captain Francis, but should that officer wish to delegate the particular work in question to Captain Allan, Government will not object to the arrangement, the responsibility resting with Captain Francis.	5th Aug.	25-30	Mily. Board. President's Memo. Comdr.-in- Chief's Minute.
For 200 men to be erected at Coonoor, or another barrack range to be built at Trichinopoly for Her Majesty's 84th Foot. Temporary quarters authorized to be built as economically as possible. Military Board to cause the work to be executed with as little delay as possible.	19th "	14, 15	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Temporary, for workmen employed in the erection of barracks. With reference to the above suggest that Detachments from Her Majesty's 84th be temporarily located at Tranquebar, Arcot or Arnee, where ample accommodation is available. Commander-in-Chief for observation.	23rd Sept.	12, 13	Mily. Board.
Barracks—			
<i>Buildings</i> , temporary, for 200 Europeans at Coonoor. Commander-in-Chief's opinion on the above suggestion. Military Board to report what would be the expense of building a temporary barrack at Trichinopoly, and also to ascertain from Captain Francis what would be the cost of the temporary quarters he would construct at Coonoor.	28th Oct.	12, 13	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Burghers</i> . Relative to compensation being allowed to the — for land taken on account of the Barracks. The local Military authorities to be impressed upon, through the Commander-in-Chief, that the comfort and welfare of the neighbouring Burgher villages will greatly depend upon the officers on the spot and the discipline maintained. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	18th Nov.	50, 51	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Darling</i> , Conductor, Ordnance Department, to be employed under Captain Francis in building the — and authority to be granted for the appointment of an Acting Conductor during Mr. Darling's employment on the Hills, as also of an Acting Sergeant-Major of Engineers in room of Sergeant-Major Walsh whose services have been placed at their disposal by the Commander-in-Chief for the same duty. Sanctioned and authorized.	19th Aug.	40, 41	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRY HILLS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Barracks—cont.</i>			
<i>Darling</i> , Claims increased allowances while employed under Captain Francis' orders. Declined.	23rd Dec.	19, 20	Mily. Board.
<i>Elephants</i> , six and camels twenty in addition to those already authorized, supplied for the conveyance of materials required for the barracks.	23rd Sept.	11	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Francis</i> , Captain P. M. of Engineers, appointed to superintend the construction of the barracks with the assistance of two assistant overseers and admit his allowances,	24th June	70-72	President's Minute. Comdr.-in-Chief's Minute.
To be relieved from his present duty in order to proceed to the site of the new barracks. To Department of Public Works.	11th July	99, 100	Mily. Board.
Inquiring if he should be required to furnish the usual security. Yes.	11th "	183, 184	Do.
Claims full batta of his rank. Refused ...	9th Dec.	113-115	Do.
To be permitted to build a house at his own expense, in the cantonment of Jackatallah.	4th Nov.	116	Do.
It would be inexpedient to comply with his request when the same privilege cannot be granted to others. Captain Francis to be called upon for an explanation of his own views in regard to building a house at Jackatallah.	4th "	117, 118	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
— Affording his views on the subject.	23rd Dec.	56, 57	Mily. Board.
Allowed to build one at his own expense, on condition that he shall sell it to Government, when he requires to live in it no longer.			
<i>Hospital</i> to be attached to the new barracks to be built large enough to accommodate the sick of an entire Regiment, so that invalids from other corps may be sent there for change of climate, when recommended. Military Board to submit an estimate for the additional accommodation proposed.	15th July	27, 28	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Hospital Range</i> , 2nd, with cook-room and privies. The construction of—recommended.	29th Sept.	31-33	Mily. Board To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Purchase of lands</i> in the vicinity of the intended barracks by any persons. The most stringent legal measures directed to be adopted to prevent the— and the Collector authorized to buy up on account of Government all such lands, which the Burghers are willing to sell. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Dec.	58, 59	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Reilly</i> , Captain, Assistant Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, to be appointed to assist Captain Francis in building the barracks. Appointed, without prejudice to his resuming hereafter his appointment at the Presidency.	9th Sept.	70, 71	Mily. Board.
To be allowed to draw the same staff salary while employed on the hills, as he received for his appointment of Assistant Superintending Engineer, Presidency. Granted. The staff salaries of Captains Francis and Reilly are to be included in the cost of the Neilgherry Barracks.	21st Oct.	113, 114	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRY HILLS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Barracks—cont.</i>			
<i>Reilly, Captain</i> , Claims full batta of his rank. Negatived.	9th Dec.	113-115	Mily. Board.
<i>Sappers and Miners.</i> A party to be placed under Captain Francis' orders to assist in the construction of the barracks. There are no sappers at present available for the purpose, but the parties now at Bangalore and Bellary may be ordered to the hills as soon as they can be spared from their present duties.	29th Sept.	44-46	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
A party will be despatched from the Regimental Head-quarters to assist Captain Francis.	28th Oct.	71, 72	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The party at Ramandroog ordered to rejoin Regimental Head-quarters and similar one will be sent to assist Captain Francis. To Military Board.	25th Nov.	11, 12	Do.
<i>Timber.</i> Respecting the expense incurred in girdling 200 trees for eventual use in case of being required for the construction of barracks. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	17th Jan.	39, 40	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Working Money.</i> The soldiers sent as workmen on the hills are dissatisfied with the rate of payment fixed upon by Government with a representation by the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Foot, that certain of them are not the description of tradesmen which they are stated to be in the application for their services and also complaining that the men have been chosen without reference to him and without regard to their character.	2nd Dec.	58	Depy. Adjt.- Genl., Her. My.'s Forces.
Report thereon. If the rates now claimed on behalf of Her Majesty's troops be acceded to, it will greatly enhance the cost of the barracks. The men to be paid up at the rates claimed for them and remanded to their corps and artizans obtained from the Artillery and Madras European Regiments for the purpose.	2nd „	59	Mily. Board.
On the above subject. Certain observations recorded and orders passed.	2nd „	60, 61	President's Minute.
<i>Medical Appointments.</i> Notices the impossibility of getting Medical officers to accept the situation on the hills. Medical Board to be directed to select officers for a tour of duty there, the subject to be again brought to the notice of Government of India and Court of Directors with a recommendation that each Medical officer employed on the hills, shall draw the consolidated allowance of his rank, as if in charge of a regiment.	1st April	80	Do.
The Medical establishment to be replaced in all respects in its former footing and the same reported to Government of India and Court of Directors. To Court of Directors. Pending their decision, Commander-in-Chief to provide for the Medical duties of the hills by detailing officers, for their discharge in the regular course of duty.	1st „	81, 82	Mr. Thomas' Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERY HILLS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Barracks—cont.</i>			
<i>Medical Appointments.</i> Solicits instructions as to the class of Medical officers to be detailed for duty. To Court of Directors and Government of India. To meet the present emergency, the Medical establishment replaced on its former footing.	29th April	17-19	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Governor-General's sentiments on the above. To Court of Directors.	29th July	38, 39	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Assistant Surgeon W. Johnston, M.D., to be Senior and Assistant Surgeon H. Smith, Junior Medical officers. G. O., the salary of the above officers will be on the former scale, viz., Rs. 320 to the former and Rupees 250 to the latter; the appointments of a Medical officer and 2nd Dresser at Coonoor discontinued; but an Assistant Apothecary to be attached to that station with an allowance of Rs. 30 a month as formerly. The above appointment of Assistant Surgeon H. Smith to be cancelled at his request. G.O.	13th May	8, 9	President's Minute.
Assistant Surgeon W. Johnston, M.D., to be allowed to retain his above appointment till the end of next year. Allowed.	14th Nov.	138, 139	Secy., Medl. Board.
Assistant Surgeon B.S. Chimmoo, Civil Surgeon, Chittoor, to be Medical officer. G.O.	13th June	151, 152	President's Minute.
<i>Sick</i> treated on the — during 1850, annual returns with reports from the Medical officers in charge. To Court of Directors.	20th May	35, 36	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Watercourse</i> made by Mr. Norton. Passing orders on correspondence on the subject of a work undertaken by Captain Francis for cutting through the saddle over which the — is conducted, on the road from Ootacamund to Coonoor, without previous reference to the Board of Revenue, Department of Public Works, and of its discontinuance by order of the Acting Collector of Coimbatore. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	23rd Dec.	45, 46	Extract Rev. Dept.
NELLORE.			
<i>Buildings</i> , Military, repairing, estimate passed. Recorded.	20th May	31, 32	Mily. Board.
Bill for the above work. Sanctioned	21st Oct.	119, 120	Do.
<i>Magazine</i> , constructing, estimate. Sanctioned for Rs. 385-3-11, as the addition of a lightning conductor is unnecessary.	20th May	136, 137	Do.
NEW SOUTH WALES—Vide "AUSTRALIA."			
NICOLLS, LIEUTENANT, R. O. T., 6th NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Who was furnished with certificates of "No demands" and of "last pay" in which it was stated that he had drawn pay up to 30th April 1851 has since drawn pay at Bombay up to 25th June 1851. To Court of Directors.	28th Oct.	79, 80	Acct.-Genl.
NIZAM'S SERVICE—Vide "NATIVE STATES."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NORTHERN CIRCARS, COMMISSIONER FOR THE.	1851.		
<i>Medical Subordinate.</i> The employment of an Assistant Apothecary under the Commissioner sanctioned by the Supreme Government; one to be permanently attached. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Mar.	72, 73	Extract Rev. Dept.
NORTHERN DIVISION.			
<i>Buildings, Military,</i> temporary, at Golgondah, Nursipatam, Palcondah, Veeragotham and Gopulapilly. Bill for constructing and repairing. Sanctioned, to be debited as a Civil charge in the accounts of the Collector of Vizagapatam.	8th April	79, 80	Mily. Board.
<i>Command of</i> — resumed by Brigadier-General A. B. Dyce. To Military Auditor-General.	24th Jan.	83, 84	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Field Allowances</i> and equipments of the detachments at Palcondah, Kemedi and Nursipatam not advisable to be discontinued. Ordered accordingly. To Military Auditor-General.	7th „	98, 99	Do.
NORTHEY, LIEUTENANT S., OF HER MAJESTY'S 25TH FOOT.			
Inquiring how the claim of Rs. 47-12-1 against — now in England, is to be disposed of. To Court of Directors.	9th Dec.	144, 145	Acct.-Genl.
NORTON, LIEUTENANT E. N., 18TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Omitted to bring the certificate permitting him to return to duty, to be readmitted upon the establishment, and allowance to draw pay on receipt. Readmitted; G.O.; his pay certificate has been received and was forwarded to the Military Auditor-General.	17th Jan.	15, 16	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
NOWGONG.			
<i>Commissariat</i> Sergeant's house, repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	11th Feb.	43, 44	Mily. Board.
NURSINGAPORE.			
<i>Buildings, repairing, bill.</i> Sanctioned	25th Mar.	33, 34	Do.
<i>Gram Godown and Hospital.</i> Rebuilding the former and repairing the roof of the latter, bill. Sanctioned.	22nd July	78	Do.
<i>Lines of Detachment, 7th Light Cavalry, repairing, bills.</i> Sanctioned.	1st „	139, 140	Do.
<i>Medical Officer.</i> Assistant-Surgeon Ford of Madras Establishment appointed by the Bengal Government to the station. Recorded.	7th Jan.	210, 211	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
NURSIPATAM.			
<i>Allowances.</i> Field and equipments of the detachment at — to be continued.	7th „	98, 99	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Buildings, Military,</i> temporary, constructing and repairing, bill. Sanctioned, to be debited as a civil charge in the accounts of the Collector of Vizagapatam.	8th April	79, 80	Mily. Board.
O			
OAKES, CAPTAIN A. F., DIRECTOR, ARTILLERY DEPOT OF INSTRUCTION.			
<i>Gun Carriage at Bangalore.</i> Authorized to proceed to Bangalore for the purpose of inspecting them before submitting his report.	20th May	138, 139	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OAKES, CAPTAIN A. F., DIRECTOR, ARTILLERY DEPOT, OF INSTRUCTION— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Gun Carriage at Bangalore.</i> Transit charges to and from Bangalore when proceeding on the above duty, bill. Negatived, Captain Oakes being already in receipt of full batta, has no claim to any further travelling allowance.	5th Aug.	95	Acting Asst. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Professional Character.</i> The Commander-in-Chief considers his exertions in compiling the memoranda of suggestions for assimilating the artillery of the three Presidencies, creditable to his —. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	13-15	Adjut.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS.			
<i>Commissariat Department, Kamptee.</i> Revised statement of alterations in the —. Alterations from 13th September 1848 to 17th December 1849 sanctioned; no alterations can hereafter be made in the salaries of situations, it being however left to departments, the classifications of whose establishments are defective, to forward revised classifications for submission to Government of India.	1st April	198, 199	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Commissary-General</i> Solicits sanction for the salary of Rupees 175 a month granted to the Head Writer and Examiner in the Current Department from 21st December 1848 to 22nd November 1850 inclusive. Sanctioned.	22nd July	47-49	Do.
<i>Gun Carriage Manufactory.</i> The alterations proposed to be made, sanctioned. Authorized.	7th Jan.	42, 43	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Lithographic Press.</i> Specimens of the work done at the, and an application for an increase to the salary of the Superintendent of the Press from Rupees 85 to 101 per mensem. Government of India with a recommendation in favour of the proposed increase.	29th April	293-295	Chief Engr. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned, on the understanding that this sum (Rupees 100) shall be considered a consolidated salary when the appointment is held by any party in the Military service of Government. The increase authorized from 19th July 1851.	22nd July	106, 107	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Medical Board.</i> Revised scale. To Supreme Government.	31st Jan.	201-203	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Before the above application can be taken into consideration, the circumstance of that establishment being larger than the one employed at Calcutta, requires, to be explained.	1st July	60	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Secy., Medl. Board.
Submits the explanation above required ...	1st "	61-63	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The modified classification sanctioned, Mr. Bazely the manager, must either vacate his appointment or cease to draw his pension. Sanctioned and ordered accordingly.	23rd Sept.	123, 124	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The services of Mr. Bazely solicited to be retained until a competent person can be appointed to succeed him. The arrangement authorized, but not to be continued beyond the 1st January 1852.	4th Nov.	136, 137	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS—cont.			
<i>Military Board.</i> Four clerks to be temporarily employed for two months, at an expense of 95 rupees a month, to prepare a duplicate copy of the Ordnance General Books for 1848-1849, for the Accountant-General.	1851.		
	29th April	76-78	Military Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	23rd Sept.	66-68	
Sanctioned	7th Oct.	197, 198	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	28th "	87, 88	
Applying for a temporary increase of Rupees 340 per mensem for four months.	27th May.	76-78	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
Sanctioned	15th Aug.	65, 66	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
Submit a modified plan for the classification of their establishment not including attendants or peons and solicit an increase of Rupees 16 per mensem to the establishment of peons.	13th June	53-55	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. Authorized, and certain observations, recorded.	26th Aug.	124, 125	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
<i>Pay Office, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.</i> Objection made in the accounts of the establishment in consequence of certain unauthorized arrangements made therein, to be removed. The Paymaster to submit a tabular statement of the temporary arrangement for submission to Government of India.	6th May	46, 47	Acct.-Genl.
Submits the tabular statements	15th July	65, 66	Acct.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. The Accountant-General and Military Auditor-General.	4th Nov.	178, 179	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
<i>Pay Office, Kamptee.</i> Employment of an additional Examiner on Rs. 50 a month for one year, sanctioned. Authorized accordingly. To proper Departments. Accountant-General to report at the expiration of the year, as to the necessity for the continuance of this increase.	20th May	165, 166	Do.
<i>Pension Office.</i> Three extra clerks to be employed to prepare the returns and report of the Pension establishment at this Presidency, called for by the Supreme Government. Authorized, on salaries of Rs. 20-17 and 15, each per mensem, for two months, from 1st February 1851.	11th Feb.	51-54	Superintendent of Pensions. Mily. Andr.-Genl. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
Sanctioned To Proper Departments ...	6th May	111, 112	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
Extra establishment of three writers who were employed to assist in the preparation of the return of native soldiers and pensioners for five years, discharged. Recorded.	15th April	133, 134	Superintendent of Pensions.

	Military Cons.	No.	Depts.
OFF-RECKONINGS.			
<i>Accounts and Distribution details, &c., of the consolidated — of the three Presidencies for 1849. Bengal G.O. showing the —. Published.</i>	1851. 11th July	235, 236	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Admission of the following officers to shares in the—</i> Alexander, Colonel R., half	29th Sept.	16	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Butterworth, C.B. Colonel W. I. half	2nd Dec.	113	Do.
Conran, Colonel G., extra 8th	1st July	17, 18	Do.
Laurie, Colonel I., half	29th "	118	Do.
Montgomerie, C.B. Colonel P., half	1st "	17, 18	Do.
Stokes, Colonel I. D., half	14th Oct.	86	Do.
Watkins, Colonel W., half	11th July	87, 88	Do.
	29th "	118	Do.
Williams, Colonel I. E., half	29th Sept.	16	Do.
<i>Advances due to officers. Applications for, to be complied with in future without reference to Government.</i>	25th Feb.	183, 184	Secy., Cloth- ing Board.
— payable to Colonels of Regiments, &c., on account of the fund for 1850. Statement. Published.	25th "	185, 186	Do.
— payable to Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions on account of the fund for 1850. Statements. Published.	18th Mar.	208, 209	Do.
<i>Computation of, for 1850. Statement of — with explanation as to the cause of the decrease of Rs. 7,876-11-1½, as contrasted with former years. The above statement is correct. To Accountant-General.</i>	21st Oct.	1	Do.
<i>Pretyman, Captain R., 2nd Native Veterinary Battalion. Due for 1850 to, to be published, rendering the amount payable to that officer in Europe instead of in India, in rectification of G.O., No. 49 of 1851. Published.</i>	21st "	2, 3	Mily. Andr- Genl.
<i>Taylor, Lieutenant-Colonel C., of Invalid establishment now in England. The balance for 1848 and 1849, due to, to be disbursed to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., sanctioned. To Court of Directors.</i>	1st April	190, 191	Secy., Cloth- ing Board.
<i>Walpole, Brigadier-General H. Advance for 1850 due to, to be disbursed. Authorized.</i>	9th Sept.	90, 91	Do.
<i>Woollens and other Clothing Stores. Inquiring whether, as they arrive, are stored in Fort William at the risk of, and debited to, the Fund, or the State, from the date of their receipt from England.</i>	25th Feb.	183, 184	Do.
Bengal Clothing Board's report on the above. To Clothing Board.	18th "	48	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Relative to their value being debited against the fund and not against the State— <i>Vide</i> "Clothing".	29th April	274, 275	Do.
OGILVIE, CAPTAIN R. L. J., 33RD NATIVE INFANTRY AND ACTING DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARY-GENERAL.	24th June	37-39	Secy., Cloth- ing Board. Acct.-Genl.
<i>Allowance drawn after promotion for being in charge of the Military bazaar at Masulipatam. Appeals against a retrenchment for—. Removed.</i>	15th April	79-81	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Appointment. To be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General. G.O.</i>	3rd June	4, 5	President's Minute.
OIL, LAMP—<i>Vide</i> "BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ONGOLE.	1851.		
<i>Dispensary</i> , putting up a window and verandah to the, estimate passed. Recorded.	20th May	31, 32	Mily. Board.
ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.			
	13th June	165, 166	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	1st July	98, 99	Do.
	22nd "	104, 105	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	15th Aug.	76, 77	Do.
<i>Admission of certain Native Officers to the—</i>	14th Oct	29, 30	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	18th Nov.	113, 114	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	9th Dec.	43, 44	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
ORDNANCE.			
<i>Beebee of Cannanore.</i> Her request to be allowed an Honorary Guard with two guns and a quantity of ammunition to be used in the marriage celebration of one of her family complied with—approved, no similar arrangement to be made in future except upon application to the Officer Commanding at Cannanore from the Civil authorities.	25th Mar.	174, 175	Mily. Board.
<i>Brass Mortars</i> , 4½ inches, in store to be reamed up to the calibre of a 12-pounder howitzer, in order to admit of the shell for the latter being received into the bore of the former. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th April	240, 241	Do.
The above recommendation approved, but before altering the whole, two mortars to be reamed up to the calibre required, and reported on by the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery. Approved, and the Military Board to carry it into effect.	13th May	76, 77	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Gun Ammunition, Extra.</i> Report on the practice obtained at Madras in conveying them with the Parks of Artillery on occasion of an army taking the field. To Supreme Government.	31st Jan.	180-182	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
— <i>Carriages at Bangalore</i> recently repaired and resigned to the Artillery, reported to be unserviceable, a special Committee to be appointed to examine and report upon them. A more detailed information required with such brief remarks as the Director of the Artillery Depot and the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory may wish to offer.	13th May	46, 47	Mily. Board.
The Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory authorized to proceed to Bangalore for the purpose of inspecting them before submitting the report above called for and to take with him a subordinate of his department.	13th "	144	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ORDNANCE—cont.	1851.		
<i>Gun Carriages at Bangalore.</i> Letter from the Director, Artillery Depot, regarding the — and stating that without the opportunity of personally examining them, he could not give an opinion upon the cause of their failure. Captain Oakes authorized to proceed to Bangalore for the purpose mentioned.	20th May	138, 139	Mily. Board.
Reports of the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, and Director, Artillery Depot, on the —	13th June	204	Do.
Further report from the Director, Artillery Depot, upon them. To Commander-in-Chief for observation.	13th "	205, 206	Do.
Further report from Captain Oakes upon them. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th "	158, 159	Do.
Commander-in-Chief's observations on the above reports. To Military Board. Copies of Captain Oake's reports to be furnished to the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, and Military Board to call upon that officer to state whether the new ammunition boxes which have suffered so extensively, were made up of wood sufficiently seasoned.	15th July	7, 8	Adj. - Genl. of Army.
Affording the information. Considered satisfactory. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Sept.	56, 57	Mily. Board.
— made of unsound saul wood. Explanation of the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, on their report on the Proceedings of the Permanent Artillery Select Committee, condemning certain —. To Commander-in-Chief for observations.	31st Jan.	183, 184	Do.
Commander-in-Chief's observations on the Proceedings of the Artillery Select Committee condemning certain — certain observations recorded and orders passed regarding the use of saul wood for gun carriages, &c. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	159-162	Adj. - Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Mr. Elliott's Minute.
— &c., newly made or extensively repaired.	24th June	17, 18	Mily. Board.
An alteration requested in the present practice of examining them by causing such examination to be made at the Manufactory by either the Principal Commissary of Ordnance, or Director of the Artillery Depot, or both, before any paint or priming is applied to. The arrangement authorized, the examination to be made by the Principal Commissary of Ordnance.			
<i>Instrument for laying Mortars.</i> Commander-in-Chief concurs in the recommendation of the Military Board upon the instrument proposed by Corporal Clarke of Artillery. To Court of Directors. A donation of Rs. 100 conferred upon the corporal as a mark of approbation and as a remuneration for his labor.	20th May	9, 10	Adj. - Genl. of Army.
<i>Laboratory Stores.</i> Arrangements for their making up — at out-station arsenals, in order to render them less dependent on the Presidency, and to effect a saving of expense incurred for carriage of such articles. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	29th April	70, 71	Mily. Board.
Commander-in-Chief's opinion on the above ...	13th May	66	Adj. - Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ORDNANCE—cont.			
<i>Laboratory Stores.</i> Observations on the above suggestions. Military Board for further observations.	1851. 13th May	67, 68	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
The proposed charge of working money to artillery men for making up—would be covered by the saving in the expense of carriage, and the instruction given to Sub-Conductors and Artillery men at the Artillery Depot recommended to be extended to Store Sergeants and other ranks.	15th Aug.	37	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
A reference to be made to the Government of India to ascertain the practice which obtains in Bengal in regard to the preparation of and the grant of working money.	15th "	38-40	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Forwards the information above called for. To Commander-in-Chief. Military Board and Military Auditor-General for their further observations.	2nd Dec.	86, 87	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Information requested of any modification, the Military Board may propose in their original suggestions for the employment of artillery men in the preparation of—, consequent on the receipt of the above communication, and to be furnished with a detailed description of the stores to be prepared and the probable extent of the proposed employment of artillery men. To Military Board.	16th "	60, 61	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
As working money is not allowed in Bengal to artillery men employed in making up—, it cannot apparently be allowed in this Presidency. Recorded.	23rd "	64, 65	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Nizam's Government—			
<i>Brass Mortar, 5½ inch and irons carriage.</i> Ammunition cart, carriage cart, &c., complete, applied for by the Resident at Hyderabad, can now be supplied from Secunderabad.	3rd June	14-16	Mily. Board. To Resident at Hyderabad.
His object in applying for the above, was, that they might be made over on payment.	11th July	241	Resident at Hyderabad. Mily. Board.
No objection to the measure	11th "	242-244	To Resident at Hyderabad.
To be made over on payment. The requisite instructions directed to be issued.	29th "	216, 217	Resident at Hyderabad.
<i>Gun Carriage, wrought iron, &c.,</i> of the construction proposed by Captain Onkes of Madras Artillery recently furnished by Madras Government. Report thereon. Commander-in-Chief, Military Board and Captain Onkes, and Resident at Hyderabad conveying the thanks of Government for the report.	16th Dec.	120-122	Resident at Hyderabad. To do.
<i>Seige or heavy field pieces.</i> Consideration solicited to their application of 11th December 1838, to have the total number of—definitely fixed, with a view of having the quantities of stores to be provided for these ordnance settled. To Commander-in-Chief for observation.	31st Jan.	185, 186	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ORDNANCE—cont. <i>Seige or heavy field pieces.</i> Should Government decide on having an establishment of — ready for shipment and as a reserve for outstations, the arrangements proposed above appear well adapted to the purpose. To Court of Directors. Correspondence relative to a proposed revision of the allotments of — for the Madras Presidency. <i>Shot and Shells</i> fired away at the annual practice of the Artillery at Bangalore. Bill for rewards given for their recovery. Sanctioned. <i>Tables</i> of Ordnance and Projectiles, Royal Artillery. Court of Directors to be requested to furnish a supply of — required by the Artillery Select Committee. To Court of Directors. <i>Wheels, Gun Carriage.</i> Three pairs made by three coach builders at Madras for the purpose of being compared with those made at the Gun Carriage Manufactory; Rs. 350 to be disbursed for. Government do not understand why the Military Board should have incurred the expense without previous reference to them and before sanctioning it. Certain information called for. <i>Working plans</i> and drawings of Light Field carriages. Sanction solicited for expending Rs. 150 in preparing them for the guidance of Ordnance officers and Artificers. To Commander-in-Chief. Commander-in-Chief strongly recommends the above proposal. Government do not object to the proposed measure, but before sanctioning it require to have a distinct statement of the whole amount of expense to be incurred, the sum now asked being as it appears, only "for the present."	1851. 18th Mar. 9th Sept. 29th July 23rd Dec. 4th Nov. 18th Mar. 1st April	94-98 123 28, 29 21, 22 119, 120 102, 103 93, 94 98-100 102, 103	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute. Comdr.-in- Chief's Minute. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Ag. Secy., Mily. Board. Do. Do. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.- Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. <i>Arsenals, subordinate.</i> Commander-in-Chief's observations on Military Board's letter suggesting the transmission to them of a considerable portion of the papers of the Department half-yearly instead of monthly, and quarterly as at present, that all indents for exchange, repair, supply, &c., of articles in any fixed allotment be passed on emergency, after being checked by Ordnance officers. That all documents connected with Ordnance Stores be printed and that the value of all articles be shown in indents for the same. The measure proposed by the Military Board, approved. G.O. No objection to the measure proposed by the Military Board respecting the system of check to be exercised by the Principal Commissary of Ordnance over all subordinate arsenals. The arrangement proposed by the Military Board approved, subject to reconsiderations at the expiration of twelve	31st Jan. 11th Feb.	98-100 102, 103	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.- Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—cont.			
months, when a full report is to be submitted of the results, as additional expense can be authorized on this account. The draft G.O. published.	1851.		
<i>Nominations</i> to the Superior Warrant grades in the Department of Deputy, Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissary to be made in future by the Commander-in-Chief.	18th Mar.	171, 172	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
ORISSA.			
<i>Runganaickloo, Havildar</i> , 18th Madras Native Infantry, if his services can be spared he may be placed temporarily at the disposal of the Officiating Agent, for employment under the agency. Commander-in-Chief.	8th April	41, 42	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Can be spared. To Judicial Department ...	15th „	17, 18	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
18th Madras Native Infantry. Placed accordingly. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th „	202, 203	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Sappers and Miners</i> . A detail, detached from Dowlaishweram to Russelcondah, for employment under the direction of the officer in charge of the Agency in the Khond country. To Political Department.	24th Jan.	56, 57	Qr. Mr.- Genl. of Army.
<i>Wyld, Lieutenant B.</i> , 18th Native Infantry. Relative to placing his services at the disposal of the Officiating Agent. Recorded.	17th „	142, 143	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
ORPHAN STATION COMMITTEES.			
<i>Proceedings</i> held on claims to subsistence money at the following stations, confirmed :—			
Bangalore	25th Feb.	3, 4	Supdt. of Pensions.
Bellary	17th Jan.	1, 2	Do.
Cannanore	18th Mar.	66, 67	Do.
Fort St. George	17th Jan.	207, 208	Do.
Kamptee	7th „	38, 39	Do.
	7th „	76, 77	Do.
Pallavaram	17th „	117, 118	Do.
	24th „	52, 53	Do.
Penang	7th „	111, 112	Do.
St. Thomas' Mount	24th „	38, 39	Do.
Trichinopoly	4th Mar.	180, 181	Do.
	25th „	58, 59	Do.
Vellore	24th Jan.	60, 61	Do.
In future applications for subsistence allowance for orphans to be submitted by the Superintendent of Pensions for the decision of the Military Auditor-General, who will transmit to Government a quarterly roll of claims admitted and submit for orders any case not provided for by the Regulations on the subject.	25th „	58, 59	Do.
For subsequent correspondence— <i>Vide</i> “Wives, Widows and Children.”			
OSSOOR.			
<i>Remount Buildings</i> , repairing, estimates. Sanctioned.	11th July	185, 186	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OSTRICH, "BARQUE".			
<i>Bullock stalls</i> , erecting on the —. Indent for articles supplied for —. Sanctioned.	1851. 26th Aug.	72, 73	Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Details and Stores</i> to and from Moulmein. Tender for conveying in lieu of that of the "Paragon" found ineligible on survey, sanctioned.	15th April	117, 118	Do.
OUTLAW, LIEUTENANT T. F. V. (DECEASED).			
Represents the difficulty experienced in recovering, on behalf of Government, the overpayment of Scinde Prize Money made to his estate.	24th June	116	Acctt.-Genl.
A suit for the above purpose would not be successful either against the administrator Mr. Ainslie or that officer's sole legatee, to whom that overpayment has been made. To Accountant-General.	24th "	117, 118	Advocate-Genl.'s opinion.
The amount belonging to the estate at present in deposit in the General Treasury, to be applied in part liquidation of the above demand, and the balance to be written off to "Profit and Loss." Authorized.	29th July	176, 177	Acctt.-Genl.
P			
PACKING ACCOUNTS OF.			
<i>Clothing Stores</i> received from England per "Gloriana", "Essex", "Malabar" and "Ellenborough", and instruction solicited regarding the disposal of the damaged woollen received by the latter vessel.	25th Mar. 24th June 1st July 21st Oct.	188, 189 176, 177 150, 151 127	} Secretary, Clothing Board.
The damaged woollens is chargeable to the ship and will be deducted from the freight bill, the cloth should be returned to the Agents of the vessel. To Court of Directors. The damaged cloth to be delivered to Agents of the vessel.	21st "	128, 129	
<i>Commissariat Stores</i> received per "Malabar." To Court of Directors.	11th July	118, 119	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Medical Stores</i> received per "Essex" and "Plantagenet" together with Extracts Proceedings of a Committee on the examination of the stores. To Court of Directors.	15th " 15th Aug.	55, 56 134, 135	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Military Stores</i> received per "Gloriana" and the Marine Board requested to deduct the value of the Pig Lead short delivered from the Agents of the vessel. To Court of Directors.	20th May	130, 31	Mily. Board.
Received per "Essex" attention requested to the remarks entered therein regarding the package of the component parts of Lather. To Court of Directors.	15th July	53, 54	Do.
Per "Malabar" the deficiency between the quantity of Pig Lead shipped and that received, to be brought to Court's notice. To Court of Directors.	2nd Sept.	83, 84	Do.
PALAMCOTTAH.			
<i>Arsenal</i> compound wall, raising, bill. Sanctioned.	13th June	213	Ag., Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Bathing</i> accommodation for the European Artillery at — is much required. Military Board.	2nd Sept.	55, 56	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PALAMCOTTAH—cont.	1851.		
<i>Bathing.</i> The construction of a temporary one already sanctioned, pending the decision of the general question of baths and wash-houses for Europeans. Recorded.	7th Oct.	134, 135	Mily. Board.
Two coolies to be employed for drawing water for the artillery bath at —. Sanctioned, pending the provision of a permanent bath-house.	4th Nov.	21, 22	Do.
Making a plunge bath and two wash-houses, estimates. Sanctioned. As also an additional establishment of two men to work the picottah.	9th Dec.	17, 18	Do.
<i>Buildings,</i> certain, repairing, estimates and bills ... Sanctioned.	11th July	56, 57	Do.
— in the Native Lines, color-washing and re- pairing, bill. Sanctioned.	18th Nov.	82	Do.
<i>Cantonment.</i> Sketch of its proposed boundaries, together with an estimate for demolishing a portion of the Fort wall; it is proposed to erect a new place-of-arms, guard and store rooms and apothecary's house. Estimate of the whole expense to be incurred in the proposed arrangements, to be submitted.	3rd June	143	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
Its proposed limits to be published in the Gazette, and the hutting lines of 44th Native Infantry to be removed before the arrival of the relieving corps. Publication postponed until the receipt of the information above called for.	29th July	137, 138	Qr. Mr.- Genl. of Army.
Correspondence from Officer Commanding, Southern Division, reporting what are the alterations and improvements that would be necessary in the—. Measures to be adopted for ascertaining the cost, as early as possible, from the Military Board with the view of the new boundary and the site for the new hutting lines being authorized previous to the arrival of the new regiment.	19th Aug.	16, 17	Do.
The Chief Engineer was requested to furnish the Civil Engineer, 7th Division, with copies of standard plans for the required buildings and the Civil Engineer called upon for estimates which will be submitted as soon as received. No portion of the expense in the proposed alterations of the —can be sanctioned, until estimates of the cost of the whole are before Government.	9th Dec.	95, 96	Qr. Mar. Genl. * of Army.
<i>Cistern in the Arsenal,</i> constructing, estimate. Sanctioned.	9th „	97, 98	Do.
<i>Lightning Conductors</i> to the magazine, constructing masts for the, bill. Sanctioned.	15th July	46, 47	Mily. Board.
	5th Aug.	105	Ag. Secy. Mily. Board.
PALAVARAM.			
<i>Cutwal.</i> Accusations against him preferred by Moonesawmy Moodelly and Ganaputty Chetty. Proceedings of a Court held to inquire into the same. Proceedings returned for record. Petitioners informed that their statements are considered to be false and malicious; Superintendent of Police, Palaveram, to be instructed to sign his warrants for the future, the cutwal's signature being also affixed as at present.	5th „	150, 151	Officer Comdg., Pala- veram.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PALAVARAM—cont. <i>Place-of-Arms</i> , No. 4, repairing and whitewashing, bill. Sanctioned.	1851. 2nd Dec.	74, 75	Ag. Secy. Mily. Board.
PALCONDAH. <i>Buildings, temporary</i> , constructing and repairing, bill. Sanctioned to be debited as a civil charge in the accounts of the Collector of Vizagapatam. <i>Field Allowances</i> and equipments to the detach- ment there continued.	8th April 7th Jan.	79, 89 98, 99	Mily. Board. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
"PARAGON" BARQUE. <i>Details and Stores</i> to and from Moulmein. Tender for conveying — accepted, if the vessel proves eligible on survey. <i>Parsons, B.</i> , lately groom in charge of Remounts from the Cape to Mangalore. Solicits to be provided with a passage to that Colony. He is only entitled to passage from Mangalore to Bombay or Madras. The disbursement of Rs. 42, on account of his passage from Mangalore to Bombay autho- rized. To Commissary-General and Depart- ments concerned.	8th April 19th Aug. 19th " 28th Oct.	88, 89 72 73-75 89, 90	Secy., Marine Board. Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Comy.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
PASSAGE MONEY. <i>Annuntiah, Pensioned Subadar.</i> Solicits instruc- tions regarding the payment of a bill submitted by him for a refund of — paid on account of his servant from Aden to Madras per steamer "Haddington." Payment of the bill sanctioned. <i>Berkeley, Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. F.</i> of Scott's Fusilier Guards, late Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, applies for — to England. Inadmissible, but will be referred to Court of Directors. ——— Lieutenant, Her Majesty's 36th Foot, claims — on his return to Europe as Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief. Nega- tived. <i>Bills sanctioned for freight of—</i> Government stores to Tuticorin per "Para- gon". Medical Stores to Moulmein per "Eagle" ... Singapore per "Rival" ... From Singapore per "Atalanta" ... Medical and Military Stores to Moulmein per "Lord Elphinstone". Military Stores to Masulipatam and Vizagapa- tam per "Amelia". To Negapatam per "Margaret Connal" { To the Straits per "Rival" ... To Tuticorin per "Paragon" ... To Vizagapatam and Masulipatam per, "Jovin Corina." Two packages from Coringa to the Military Board's address.	1st July 18th Mar. 16th Sept. 25th Mar. 24th " 11th Feb. 25th Mar. 4th " 7th Jan. 4th Mar. 31st Jan. 18th Feb. 18th " 4th Mar. 25th " 14th Oct.	160-162 24-26 54-56 180, 181 113, 114 169, 170 186, 187 179, 180 166, 167 314, 315 193, 194 176, 177 42, 43 140, 141 184, 185 74, 75	Mily. Andr.- Genl. Qr. Mr.- Genl. of Army. Dy. Adjt.- Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Andr.-Genl. Dy. Adjt.- Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Secy., Marine Board. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE MONEY—cont.	1851.		
<i>Bills sanctioned for freight of—cont.</i>			
A packet containing a morbid preparation contributed to the museum of the Medical College shipped on the "James Hall" at Vizagapatam.	28th Oct	28, 29	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Bills for Freight or Passage.</i> Considerable delay is sometimes experienced in passing—, in future the Military Auditor-General should be authorized to sanction their payment on the responsibility of the department making the requisition. Declined.	9th Dec.	134-136	Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Bills sanctioned for Passage money of—</i>			
Details to Vizagapatam on the "Monarch" and parties to the Straits on the "Prince Albert."	24th Jan.	117, 118	Do.
Details to Moulmein per "Lord Elphinstone"	7th "	185, 186	Do.
A Warrant officer and two store lascars and of certain individuals to Negapatam per } "Margaret Connal."	4th Feb.	60, 61	Do.
	18th "	176, 177	Do.
Captain Lavie, Superintendent, Gun Powder Manufactory, and his servant from Calcutta per "Haddington."	11th "	143, 144	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Details from the Straits per "Eagle". Sanctioned, after deducting a certain sum retained for future adjustment, and the passage money of an Assistant Apothecary's servant not embarked.	11th "	167, 168	Secy., Mar. Board.
Details to the Straits per "Rival" and of details from England per "Duke of Bedford."	18th "	42, 43	Do.
Sergeant O'Hara from Vizagapatam on the "James Hall."	18th "	174, 175	Do.
Private Bergin and his family to Vizagapatam per "James Hall."	25th "	171, 172	Do.
An officer and his servant to Aden per "Hindoostan" and of Assistant Surgeon Waring to Moulmein per "Lord Elphinstone."	25th "	173, 174	Board. Do.
A private and his family to Vizagapatam per "James Hall."	4th Mar.	314, 315	Do.
Two children of the late Mrs. Gorman to England per "Trafalgar."	4th "	316, 317	Do.
Certain officers and recruits from England per "Gloriana" and of details from Aden per "Haddington."	4th "	318, 319	Do.
Certain individuals to Tuticorin per "Paragon."	4th "	140, 141	Do.
Certain parties to Van Dieman's land per "Royal Saxon" and to Vizagapatam per "Monarch" and "Jovin Corina."	25th "	184, 185	Do.
Ensign Drury to Singapore and of the wife of Gunner Harrison to Aden.	1st April	38, 39	Do
Government passengers to Tuticorin per "Paragon" sanctioned on certain conditions.	25th Mar.	180, 181	Do.
A charger of the Acting Quartermaster, 50th Native Infantry, from Moulmein to Madras on the "Harriett."	11th Nov.	38-40	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Due for officers and men of Queen's service from England per "Vernon" with a letter from the agents of the vessel respecting the balance of passage money of Lieutenant Poyntz and Ensign O'Hea, Her Majesty's 25th Foot, who came out at the same time.	24th Jan.	106	Secy. Mar. Board.
The above agents reported that they have just received intimation from England that the whole of the passage money of the two officers was paid in England. Bills sanctioned.	24th "	107, 108	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE MONEY—cont.	1851.		
<i>Bills sanctioned for Passage money of—cont.</i>			
And for provisions supplied to men arrived from Aden per "Hindoostan."	7th Jan.	177, 178	Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Clagett, Ensign F. B.</i> , 38th Madras Native Infantry. Passage money to Europe disbursed on account of —. Accountant-General and Military Auditor- General.	15th April	144, 145	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Compensation of £12 in lieu of passage to England granted to the following individuals proceeding in private service—</i>			
<i>Chapman, Mrs.</i> , wife of an invalid, Her Majesty's 94th Foot.	31st Jan.	44, 45	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Cullen, Mrs.</i> , widow of a Private, Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.	Diary to end of year.	3, 4	Do.
<i>Gorman, Mrs.</i> , wife of a Sergeant, Sappers and Miners.	18th Feb.	198, 199	Town Major.
<i>Miller, Mrs.</i> , wife of a Private, Her Majesty's 25th Foot.	17th Jan.	162, 163	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Rumplin, Mrs.</i> , wife of an invalid, Her Majesty's 94th Foot.	31st "	44, 45	Do.
<i>Frederic, Mrs.</i> , widow of a Sergeant of Her Majesty's 84th Foot. The usual compensation £12 in lieu of passage to England to be paid, to enable her to proceed by the "Wellesley" £12 sanctioned, as a special case.	17th "	156-158	Dy. Qr. Mr.- Genl. of Army.
<i>Hartley, Mrs.</i> , wife of an invalid of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry. Passage money to be dis- bursed to enable her to rejoin her husband. Sanctioned.	20th May	110, 111	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Johnstone</i> , Commissariat overseer. Paragraph 18 of Court's despatch No. 14 of 1851, communicated to the Commissary-General for report prior to orders being passed respecting the recovery from — of £44 paid for his wife's passage to England. Statement made by — of the peculiar circum- stances under which his wife was embarked for England as an insane patient.	21st Oct.	74, 75	Extract, Mar. Dept.
The overseer was made fully acquainted with the proceedings in the case of his wife.	23rd "	67	Secy., Medl. Board.
Further statement from — on the subject. To Court of Directors. Meanwhile the recovery from the overseer of the amount paid for his wife's passage to England, suspended.	23rd "	68, 69	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Neill, Lieutenant H. I. T.</i> , 2nd Madras Native Infantry. Passage money to Europe and an advance of six months' furlough pay, sanctioned to —. To Accountant-General and Military Auditor-General for information and guidance.	11th July	11, 12	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Officer</i> who may die subsequent to embarkation but before the vessel's departure. Draft G.O. intro- ducing into this Presidency a rule similar to the Bengal one, regarding the passage money allowed to the estate of an —. Published.	2nd Sept.	103, 104	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
— appointed to the charge of invalids, &c., proceeding to England. Bengal G.O. fixing the rate of passage money to —. Published.	9th Dec.	165, 166	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>O'Hea</i> , Ensign of Her Majesty's 25th Foot. The agents of the "Vernon" received intimation from England that the whole of the passage money of — was paid in England.	24th Jan.	107	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE MONEY—cont.			
<i>Peninsular Steam Vessels.</i> Court's letter, dated 30th July 1851, No. 14, paragraphs 17 and 18, regarding the rates of — to be charged for the conveyance of officers and soldiers of Company's Service by the — and to certain female insane patients who were embarked for England. Paragraph 17 communicated to the Marine Board and paragraph 18 to the Medical Board.	1851. 21st Oct.	74, 75	Extract, Mar. Dept.
<i>Poyntz, Lieutenant</i> of Her Majesty's 25th Foot. The agents of the "Vernon" received intimation from England that the whole of the passage money of — was paid in England.	24th Jan.	107	Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Rules.</i> Bengal G.O. announcing that certain rates of — will in future be granted to officers dismissed the service who may be desirous of proceeding to New South Wales or any of the other Colonies instead of to Europe. Published.	1st July	195, 196	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
In future bills for passages and freight authorized by regulations and provided on the requisition of the proper department, to be paid, after being passed by the Marine Board, and checked by the Audit Office, without submission to Government.	1st April	38, 39	Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Statements.</i> Half-yearly of — paid at Madras on account of Queen's and Company's officers, &c., proceeded to Europe and the Colonies ending 31st December 1850. To Court of Directors.	1st "	192, 193	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
<i>Vaughan, Lieutenant R. W.,</i> of Her Majesty's 94th Foot, who died on board the "Malabar" before sailing of the —. A moiety sanctioned, and the Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O. introducing at this Presidency the rule laid down in paragraph 11, page 289 of the Bengal Pay Code.	19th Aug.	10, 20	Dy. Qr. Mr.- Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Submitting the draft G.O. above called for. Published.	2nd Sept.	103, 104	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
<i>Von Streng, Brevet-Captain,</i> 15th Hussars. Passage money granted to officers of Her Majesty's Service returning to India from leave of absence on sick certificate to be disbursed to —. Such applications should be forwarded direct to the Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, and the application returned.	13th May	32-34	Dy. Qr. Mr.- Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>West, Ensign,</i> 11th Madras Native Infantry. Passage money to England sanctioned to —. To Military Auditor-General and Accountant-General.	29th July	84, 85	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
PASSAGES.			
<i>To Aden</i> from Madras, required for Brevet-Captain I. G. Nuthall of Artillery, to enable him to join the 4th Battalion, and a passage from Vizagapatam to Madras on "the Hugh Lindsay" to be allowed him. Ordered.	31st Jan.	169, 170	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Provided on the steamer "Hindoonstan" for himself and his servant. Recorded.	31st "	163, 164	Secy., Mar. Board.
Required for the wife of Gunner C. Harrison, 4th Battalion Artillery. To Marine Board.	4th Mar.	45, 46	Qr. Mr.- Genl. of Army.
Provided on the steamer "Oriental." Recorded.	18th "	306, 307	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGES—cont.	1851.		
<i>To Aden.</i> From Bombay, to be provided for a detail of artillery proceeding to Bombay on "James Hall" en route to Aden.	4th Nov.	54-56	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Secy., Mar. Board.
<i>Bills for Passage and Freight</i> , authorized by Regulations and provided on the requisition of the proper department, to be paid, in future, after being passed by the Marine Board and checked by the Audit office, without submission to Government.	1st April	38, 39	
<i>To Calcutta</i> required for six Company's Recruits for the Bengal Sappers and Miners who arrived from England per "Gloriana" to be provided on the steamer "Tenasserim."	18th Mar.	76-78	Town Major To Offg. Secy. Govt. of India.
From Madras required for W. Gibbons, a Deserter from 2nd Battalion, Bengal Artillery. To Marine Board.	13th June	10, 11	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Secy., Mar. Board.
Provided on the steamer "Precursor"	13th "	140-142	To Offg. Secy. Govt. of India
<i>Cape of Good Hope</i> provided for Pensioned Gunner T. Downie, who has requested permission to proceed to that Colony instead of to England. The pensioner permitted to reside and draw his stipend at the Cape instead of England.	2nd Sept.	25-26	Town Major.
<i>Children of European soldiers crippled or sick.</i> Forwards copy of a letter from the Secretary at War and state that in accordance with that part of it which says that lads above 14 years of age and crippled or ill, should be granted free passages, he has applied for a free passage for the son of Sergeant Hearne of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars who is thus situated.	7th Jan.	18-20	Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Such cases as the above may be specially considered and decided on by this Government. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	25th Feb.	215, 216	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Aged 14 years. Inquiring whether the rule disallowing a free passage to Europe to the sons of — should be declared applicable to those accompanying their fathers from port to port in India.	29th April	83-85	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
No objection to its being so declared. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G. O. including all the decisions of the Government or India on the subject.	24th June	53, 54	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submits the draft G.O. above required. Published.	1st July	170, 171	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>To England</i> required for insane pensioned Sergeant I. Bilmora. To Marine Board.	17th Jan.	104	Secy., Medl. Board.
From Gannanore to be provided by the Bombay Government for certain invalids, effectives, women and children of Her Majesty's 94th Foot with a return.	17th "	159-161	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Required for certain Queen's invalids, effectives, women and children. To Marine Board.	24th "	12, 13	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
To be provided with the invalids of the season for certain individuals. To Marine Board.	24th "	58, 59	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGES—cont.			
<i>To England.</i> Is not now required for pensioned Private I. Millane and family, the pensioner having applied to remain in India. To Marine Board.	1851. 31st Jan.	42, 43	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
To be provided with the invalids of the season for the son of Sergeant Hearne, an invalid of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, the lad being of very infirm health and pronounced by the Surgeon of the Regiment unable to earn a livelihood. Ordered to be provided as a special case.	31st "	159, 160	Do.
Return of effectives, invalids, women and children of Her Majesty's service for whom passage is required. To Marine Board.	31st "	167, 163	Do.
To be provided for the widow and two children of Sergeant Gorman of Sappers and Miners on the "Trafalgar," the Agents offering to provide it at the average rate of the season. To Marine Board.	14th Feb.	68, 69	Town Major.
Provided. Recorded	25th "	167, 168	Secy., Mar. Board.
Required for 18 Company's invalids, &c., and two children. To Marine Board.	11th "	88, 89	Town Major.
Ordered to be provided for two insanes ...	17th June	46, 47	Secy., Medl. Board.
Provided on the "Malabar" as also for two Company's invalids.	5th Aug.	113	Secy., Mar. Board.
Required for Gunner T. Morrissey, 3rd Battalion Artillery and Privates T. Mitchell, Her Majesty's 25th Foot and I. Hall, 15th Hussars, patients in the Lunatic Asylums. To Marine Board.	4th Nov.	59, 60	Secy., Medl. Board.
Provided on the "Sultana." Recorded ...	25th "	76, 77	Secy., Mar. Board.
Required for the orphan child of the late Lance Corporal Davies, 1st Madras Fusiliers, on the same vessel in which discharged Private Lewis may procure himself a passage, and authority requested to draw on receipt the regulated donation of 25 rupees to provide the orphan with an out-fit. Marine Board to provide the passage and the Town Major authorized to draw the donation, adjusting the same hereafter by abstract.	4th "	65, 66	Town Major.
<i>Free Discharged Sergeant T. Taylor</i> of Madras Horse Artillery. Inquiring whether he is entitled to a passage to Europe at the expense of the State. Answered in the affirmative.	1st April	219, 220	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Do.
To England provided for the Sergeant. To Departments concerned.	13th May	1, 2	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>To Madras</i> from Moulmein, details and freight for military stores. Statement showing the terms on which passage and freight were procured on the "Rival". To Proper Departments.	17th Jan.	75, 76	Comr., Tenasserim Provinces.
— from Moulmein to be provided on the Steamer "Hugh Lindsay" for Lieutenant H. Bell, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion. Sanctioned and orders passed for the provision in future of — for officers and others, as well as freight, in all cases authorized by the Regulations of the service, without reference to Government.	1st April	* 20, 21	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGES—cont.			
To Madras from Vizagapatam required for two paid medical candidates and a Signal Sergeant. Sanctioned.	1851. 17th Jan.	92, 93	Qr Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Provided on the "Futtah Salam" for Assistant Apothecary Alcock. To Departments concerned.	18th Mar.	70, 71	Resident Councillor, Prince of Wales' Island
"Atalanta" for Bombardier Coady, his wife and three children. To Departments concerned.	13th "	72, 73	Do.
"Atalanta" for fourteen natives of this army. To Departments concerned.	18th "	74, 75	Resident Councillor, Singapore.
"Sarat" for Lieutenant Wilson, 51st Native Infantry and five men. To Proper Departments.	20th April	3, 4	Do.
Provided on the "Zapnath Panca" for an invalid sepoy of 51st Native Infantry. To Proper Departments.	1st July	70, 71	Do.
"Diaua" for two men of Madras Artillery who were sent to Bombay from Aden and for Private Allee Sooltan of Madras Army. To Proper Departments.	11th "	83, 84	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
	29th "	82, 83	Do.
"Talavera" for four Soldiers of Her Majesty's 25th Light Infantry. To Departments concerned.	19th Aug.	76, 77	Agents for the East India Com- pany, Cape of Good Hope.
Steamer "Pokin" for Lieutenant London, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General instead of on a sailing vessel. Sanctioned. To Departments concerned.	11th Nov.	108, 109	Resident Councillor, Singapore.
"James Hall" for Acting Sub-Conductor Lewis and his daughter. Correspondence from Officer Commanding, Northern Division, reporting the circumstances under which it was provided and the charge of Rs. 75 recommended to be sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	52, 53	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.- Genl.'s report.
It was not necessary to have appointed a Warrant Officer to the charge of carriages under despatch to the arsenal of Fort St. George. The charge disallowed.	2nd "	54, 55	Mily. Board.
Steamer "Hindoostan" for Lieutenant C. F. F. Halsted, 11th Madras Native Infantry, as a passage to Vizagapatam or Bimlipatam did not offer within a reasonable time. To Departments concerned.	2nd "	129, 130	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
"Charles Dumergue" for a detail 51st Native Infantry, and for certain individuals entitled thereto. To Proper Departments.	23rd "	47-49	Resident Councillor, Singapore. Resident Councillor, Prince of Wales' Island.
To Masulipatam required on the "Hugh Lindsay" for Assistant Apothecary T. Buggy and 2nd Dresser Kristnamah. To Marine Board.	24th Jan.	8, 9	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
To Moulmein required on the "Hugh Lindsay" for Mr. C. Gay, a clerk, and a return passage for Mr. T. Gibbs who is to be relieved. The provision of passage for Mr. Gay authorized, but Mr. Gibbs is not entitled to a return passage.	31st "	64, 65	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGES—cont.			
<i>To Moulmein.</i> For Gunner G. Crichton, 1st Battalion Artillery on account of his health, requested to be provided by the Quartermaster-General. Approved.	1851. 18th Mar.	261, 162	Adjut.-Genl. of Army.
To be provided on the "Hugh Lindsay" for the above Gunner. To Marine Board.	18th "	122, 123	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
For Gunner R. Kemp of Horse Artillery on account of his health. Requested to be provided by the Quartermaster-General.	18th "	163	Adjut.-Genl. of Army.
To be provided on the "Hugh Lindsay" for the above Gunner. Sanctioned; in future the usual application from the Quartermaster-General for passage will be sufficient.	18th "	164, 165	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
To be provided on the "Hugh Lindsay" for Surgeon Hamlyn, 34th Native Infantry.	18th "	289, 290	Do.
To and from Moulmein to be provided on the "Hugh Lindsay" for Corporal T. Parker of Sappers and Miners recommended to be sent to sea for the benefit of his health. To Marine Board.	25th "	108, 109	Do.
To Moulmein required for Assistant Apothecary B. Allan to enable him to rejoin. To Marine Board.	25th April	613, 614	Do.
Is now required only for the charger of the Major Hall, 49th Native Infantry. To Marine Board.	1st "	7, 8	Do.
From Vizagapatam, required for the chargers of the Officer Commanding, 26th Native Infantry, and his staff. To Marine Board.	2nd Sept.	9, 10	Do.
Negapatam, provided on the "James Hall" for Conductor Lewis and his daughter, the former proceeding in charge of stores — and the charge to be sanctioned. Sanctioned.	9th Dec.	45, 46	Do.
Northern Ports. On the "Hugh Lindsay" to be provided for certain medical officers and subordinates proceeding to certain of the —. To Marine Board.	24th Jan.	6, 7	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Officers, &c., Madras proceeding on duty from Mhow, &c., to Madras via Bombay. Instructions requested for the future guidance of the Bombay Military Auditor-General regarding their passage.	15th July	72-74	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Mily. Audr.- Genl.
The Regulations of this Presidency exclude the officers above alluded to, from all right to a free passage unless expressly directed by competent authority, confirmed by Government, to proceed by sea.	15th "	75	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Parsons, B., lately groom in charge of Remounts from the Cape to Mangalore. Passage to the Cape of Good Hope solicited by —.	19th Aug.	72	Do.
He is only entitled from Mangalore to Bombay or Madras.	19th "	73-75	Comy.- Genl. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Rupees 42 on account of his passage from Mangalore to Bombay, ordered to be disbursed. To Commissary-General and Departments concerned.	28th Oct.	89, 90	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
To Penang, required for the wife of Gunner Campbell, 2nd Battalion Artillery. To Marine Board.	17th Jan.	57, 58	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Provided on the "Rival." Recorded ...	24th "	111, 112	Secy., Mar. Board.
Required for a first tindal and 19 store lascars. To Marine Board.	4th Mar.	116, 117	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGES—cont.			
<i>To Penang.</i> To be provided for Assistant Surgeon Williamson, 2nd Battalion Artillery, and his servant on the Peninsular and Oriental Company's steamer <i>via</i> Galle. To Marine Board.	1851. 11th July	78-79	Qr. Mr. Genl. of Army.
<i>To Singapore,</i> to be provided on the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's steamer expected here on the 13th instant, for Ensign Drury of 51st Native Infantry. To Marine Board. Provided on the steamer "Oriental." Recorded.	4th Mar.	111, 112	Do.
<i>To Tuticorin,</i> to be provided on the "Paragon" for Sub-Conductor I. Johnson and two store lascars proceeding with military stores to Palamcottah. To Marine Board.	18th "	306-309	Secy., Mar. Board.
Provided on the steamer "Oriental." Recorded.	25th Feb.	53, 54	Qr. Mr. Genl. of Army.
<i>To Vizagapatam,</i> provided on the "Monarch" for certain men of 2nd European Light Infantry. Recorded.	25th "	169, 170	Secy., Mar. Board.
Required for Private A. Berjin, of the European Infantry Veteran Company, his wife and three children. To Marine Board.	17th Jan.	173, 174	Do.
Provided on the "James Hall". Recorded ...	11th Feb.	5, 6	Qr. Mr. Genl. of Army.
Required for one tindal and three store lascars proceeding in charge of military stores. To Marine Board.	11th "	161, 162	Secy., Mar. Board.
Provided on the "Jovin Corina". Recorded.	18th Mar.	230, 231	Qr. Mr. Genl. of Army.
PATERSON, M.D., SURGEON C., PHYSICIAN TO THE RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.	18th "	310, 311	Secy., Mar. Board.
His services replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal, as soon as relieved. To Commander-in-Chief. G.O.	29th Sept.	25, 26	Extract, Pol. Dept.
PAULGHAUTCHERRY.			
<i>Draw-Bridge</i> of the Fort gateway, repairing, estimate passed. Approved.	19th Aug.	24, 25	Mily. Board.
<i>Fort.</i> The roof of the second gateway of the main entrance is in a very precarious state, the same which is of very massive stone, to be removed. Authorized.	7th Jan.	102, 103	Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl. of Army.
<i>Gate, inner,</i> of the Fort, removing, bill. Sanctioned.	18th Nov.	76, 77	Mily. Board.
<i>Tank</i> within the Fort, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	4th "	128, 129	Do.
<i>Walls of the Fort.</i> Cutting the roots of trees in the —. Bill sanctioned.	3rd June	144, 145	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
	26th Aug.	70, 71	Do.
PAUMBUM.			
<i>Native Artificers</i> employed on the works at — to be retained for six months longer. Sanctioned.	11th Feb. 29th July	202, 203 214, 215	Chief Engr. Do.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES.			
<i>Carr, Private I.,</i> 1st Madras Fusiliers. Arrears due to — to be disbursed. Authorized.	25th Feb.	15, 16	Town Major.
<i>deKantzow, Lieutenant A.,</i> 22nd Native Infantry, to be permitted to draw on receipt until the arrival of his pay certificate from England. Permitted.	23rd Sept.	1, 2	Adj. Genl. of Army.
<i>Engineer Conicopoly at Mercara.</i> Difference between Rs. 7 and 10 due to him, bill. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	31, 32	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—cont.	1851.		
<i>European Troops.</i> Confidential letter from Officer Commanding, Mysore Division, respecting the resumption of—the extra month's pay which was issued by this Government to—under their order of 19th December 1845. Military Auditor-General for report.	4th Mar.	118, 119	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Force.
Observations on the above	25th „	53	Mily. Audr.-General.
On the above subject. Certain observations, recorded. Express disapprobation of the proceeding of the Paymaster at Bangalore in refusing to show a circular received from the Military Auditor-General to Major-General Aitchison when required by him to do so.	25th „	54, 55	Comdr.-in-Chief's Minute.
Communication from Officer Commanding, Mysore Division, respecting a Confidential Circular addressed by the Military Auditor-General to Paymasters on the subject of pay to—. Recorded.	8th April	75, 76	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Forwards papers in reference to letter respecting the measures adopted for the future payment of the — in this Presidency, for the observations of the Madras Government. Military Auditor-General for his observations.	8th „	111, 112	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
States that he has no observations to offer on the above correspondence.	29th „	181-183	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Solicits instructions respecting the claims to pay in arrears for December 1850 preferred on behalf of soldiers transferred subsequent to January 1846 from, and to, corps <i>still</i> on the Madras establishment, their cases not appearing to have been provided for in the recent orders on the subject. States the principles upon which the G.O., dated 6th December 1850, was based; if the men in question have been actually paid up in money before transfer, they are not required to refund, but if they have simply had their accounts carried forward without actual payment, the over-credit falls to be corrected.	25th Mar.	51, 52	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Established Charge.</i> The Military Auditor-General's objection to any — should be referred at once by him to Government, but payment should not meanwhile be interrupted. The parties being distinctly entitled to be paid for duty performed, without reference to the source from which payment may ultimately fall to be provided.	25th Nov.	18	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Mahomed Cassim</i> , Regimental Moonshee, 12th Native Infantry, claims arrears for the period he was unavoidably absent from the corps on its removal from Cannanore to the French Rocks. Sanctioned specially, on the express understanding that no extra charge be thereby entailed on the State.	18th Feb.	13-15	Do.
<i>Native Army.</i> Pay Tables for the — to be transmitted, after revision by the Pay Department, to the Tamil and Telooogo Translators for corresponding corrections in their respective translations. Authorized.	11th Nov.	31, 32	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—cont.			
<i>Non-Commissioned Officers and Drummers of Her Majesty's 25th Foot relative to their claims. Military Auditor-General's report communicated to the Commander-in-Chief, explains the manner in which the over-credit which took place under the operations of G.O., of December 1845, is to be adjusted and certain observations recorded.</i>	1851. 18th Mar.	85-87	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Pay, additional, of 2d a day for length of service claimed by Gunners S. Holmes and I. Wicks, 2nd Battalion Artillery. Referred to the Government of India.</i>	16th Sept.	27-30	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>The claim recognized, attention requested to G.O.G.G., No. 555 of 1851, altering paragraph 11 of G.O.G.G. No. 196 of 1848, with a view to prevent future difficulty. To Departments concerned. G.O.G.G., No. 555, republished and the disbursement of the claims sanctioned.</i>	2nd Dec.	37, 38	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Pensioned heir Munnah Tewarry. Arrears due to the late—to be disbursed, as the delay in drawing the amount was unavoidable. Sanctioned.</i>	15th July	1, 2	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Quentin, Major G. A. F., of Her Majesty's 10th Royal Hussars. One month's pay and allowances to be disbursed to — to be adjusted on his arrival at Bombay. Sanctioned.</i>	9th Sept.	32-34	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Sergeant-Major, 45th Native Infantry. Relative to the inconvenience experienced by the — in being debarred the privilege of receiving on promotion, a month's pay in advance, parties so circumstanced to be allowed the indulgence in question as heretofore, or permitted to receive pay on receipt, for such time as may be deemed necessary. It is not considered expedient to authorize the arrangement proposed for Sergeants or others promoted from European corps to staff appointments, and certain observations, recorded.</i>	1st July	23-25	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Walker, Lieutenant E., 47th Native Infantry, on furlough from his corps to be permitted to draw his — in continuation. The Commander-in-Chief deeming it expedient to detain him at the Presidency to take charge of recruits about proceeding to Secunderabad. Sanctioned.</i>	16th Dec.	12-13	Do.
<i>Vide also "Batta," "Bounty," "Command Allowance," "Compensation," "Equipment Allowance," "Family Allowances," "Field Allowances," "Good Conduct Pay," "Gratuities," "Head Money," "Horse Allowance," "House Rent," "Hutting Money," "Indian Allowances," "Lodging Money," "Mess Allowance," "Off-Reckonings," "Orphan Allowance," "Stationery Allowance," "Table Allowance," "Tentage," "Wives, Widows and Children," and "Working Money."</i>			
PAY CERTIFICATES.			
<i>Duplicate, granted in England to Lieutenant-Colonels T. M. Cameron and W. L. G. Williams, Captains H. F. Siddons, R. W. Ruiker, W. P. Cust, W. E. Lockhart,</i>	7th Jan.	86	To Mily. Andr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY CERTIFICATES—cont.			
G. Gordon, I. H. A. Vesper, I. Bates, R. Shubrick, Lieutenant-Bravet-Captains G. Selly, S. O. E. Ludlow, Lieutenants I. R. J. Robertson, S. B. R. H. N. T. Goodrich, A. Child, I. F. I. Stevenson, H. D. Taylor, G. Paxton, W. Broadman, A. I. Greenlaw, I. I. Bristow, A. S. Surtees, I. F. A. Plant, A. Prichard, H. Acton, A. N. Rich, T. C. Longcroft and B. Revell, Superintending Surgeon B. Williams, Assistant Surgeon H. Nott and Revd. I. Rowlandson.	1851.		
Triplicate, granted in England to the above officers.	31st Jan.	86	To Mily. Audr.-Genl.
PAY CODE.			
<i>Bombay Code.</i> Six copies of Jamesons —. Distributed.	27th May	119, 120	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
———— Government to be furnished with a copy of the latest edition. Seven copies were forwarded, 14th December 1848, another copy obtained from the Military Auditor-General's office and transmitted to Bombay.	18th Mar.	33-35	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Secy., Dept. of Bombay.
<i>Collector of Malabar</i> to be furnished with a copy — Military Auditor-General to forward a copy to the Revenue Department.	25th „	7, 8	Extract, Rev. Govt.
<i>Compilation and Publication</i> of all orders respecting pay and audit issued since the promulgation of the present code to be authorized. Authorized. The compilation to be made under the supervision of the Audit Department, and published after submission to, and approval by Government, corresponding in size of paper, type, &c., with the code itself.	20th May	160-162	Messrs. Pharosah & Co., Mily. Audr.-Genl's report.
<i>Executive Officers</i> in the Saugor Division. Three copies to be supplied for distribution to them. Military Auditor-General to supply the required number.	13th June	199, 200	Mily. Board.
<i>Head Money.</i> The rule laid down in paragraph 41, page 225 of the Bengal Pay Code, directed to be introduced into the Code of this Presidency.	29th April	64-66	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Officer in charge</i> of pensioners at Tanjore to be furnished with a copy. Ordered. Military Auditor-General.	31st Jan.	157-158	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Personal staff.</i> Brings to notice* a difference in the Pay Code of the Madras and Bombay Presidencies regarding the allowances during absence on leave, of the personal staff of the Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of the Presidencies; and enquires whether the principle of the Bombay Rule is applicable as therein declared, to Madras. Is applicable, it will be applied to the case of Lieutenant Stonehouse, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, and established as the Regulation for the future.	29th April	179, 180	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
PAYMASTERS.			
For unadjusted balances against — <i>Vide</i> "Balances."			

PAYMASTERS—*cont.*

Accounts. During the period Paymaster Burney has been serving with Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry in India his — have been so rendered as to merit the approbation of the Audit Department.

None are rendered to his office by Regimental Paymasters. To Court of Directors.

Balances of cash permitted to be retained by — at the end of each month proposed to be increased to Rs. 5,000. Approved. To Commander-in-Chief.

Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Captain H. B. Herbert requests leave within the limits of the division and Captain R. Cooper, 45th Native Infantry, to act for him.

Captain Cooper's services are available for the duty. Leave granted to Captain Herbert, Captain Cooper acting for him on his responsibility. G.O.

Kamptee, having passed batta to the tent lascars of camp equipage department before and after their march with the 7th Light Cavalry, in contravention of the instructions in the Military Auditor-General's Circular of 7th May 1844, the amount to be charged to that officer — *Vide "Roberts."*

Malabar and Canara. Major R. N. Faunce, Deputy Paymaster, is unable from illness to perform his duties and Captain G. Carr, 16th Native Infantry, is acting for him on his responsibility. Recorded.

Major Faunce resumed charge of his office. Recorded.

Mysore. Captain I. Alexander requests leave of absence to Madras on private affairs and Captain F. Knyvett, 31st Light Infantry, to be permitted to act for him.

Captain Knyvett's services are not available for the above duty. Accountant-General.

Captain G. A. Smith, 2nd Native Veterinary Battalion, nominated to act for him in lieu of Captain Knyvett.

Captain Smith's services are available for the duty. Captain Alexander permitted to visit Madras, and Captain Smith appointed to act for him on his responsibility. G.O.

Trichinopoly. Captain G. W. Russell requests leave to Madras on private affairs, and Captain A. K. Gore, 29th Native Infantry, to act for him.

Captain Gore's services are available for the duty. Captain Russell permitted to visit Madras and Captain Gore appointed to act for him on his responsibility. G.O.

Vellore to be allowed to have such balance of cash in his treasury at the end of every month, as may be required to meet ordinary demands, without despatching guards to escort funds from Chittoor.

Balance of cash permitted to be retained by Paymasters at the end of each month, proposed to be increased to Rs. 5,000. Approved. To Commander-in-Chief.

Military Cous.	Nos.	Depts.
1851.		
23rd Dec.	99	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
23rd "	100, 101	Acct.-Genl.
4th Nov.	98, 99	Do.
16th Dec.	95	Do.
16th "	96, 97	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
7th Jan.	106, 107	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
1st July	52, 53	Acct.-Genl.
1st "	175, 176	Do.
9th Dec.	146	Do.
9th "	147, 148	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
16th "	20	Acct.-Genl.
16th "	21, 22	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
16th "	92	Acct.-Genl.
16th "	93, 94	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
4th Nov.	97	Do.
4th "	98, 99	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENANG— <i>Vide</i> " STRAITS SETTLEMENTS."	1851.		
PENSION CERTIFICATES.			
<i>Ceylon Pensioner.</i> Manecum, died at Tanjore ...	17th Jan.	47, 48	Supdt. of Pensions. To Colonial Secy., Colombo.
Pallanyandy, died at Combaconum ...	18th Feb.	200, 201	Do.
Chinnatomby, died at Cuddalore ...	4th Mar.	176, 177	Do.
Three, died at Madura, Trichinopoly and Tanjore.	2nd Sept.	11, 12	Do.
— Vyapoory and Iynan, died at Tanjore	16th Dec.	29, 30	Do.
and Trichinopoly.	23rd "	104, 105	Do.
— Old — for renewal ...	18th Mar.	216, 217	Do.
Renewed. To Superintendent of Pensions ...	29th April	129, 130	Colonial Secy., Colombo.
<i>Gorman, Mrs.</i> , widow of a Sergeant of Sappers and Miners, who embarked for England on the "Trafalgar" in February last. To Court of Directors.	21st Oct.	62, 63	Town Major.
<i>Maloney, Mrs.</i> Returning the certificate of — for the name of the Military or Civil station nearest to Mungulpore with the Pergunna in which it is situated being inserted in it.	2nd Dec.	22	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The above information cannot be afforded as the holder of the certificate had left Madras to join her son-in-law at Mungulpore. Superintendent of Pensions to issue instruc- tions to all officers in charge of pensioners, with a view to the entry in future, in all pension certificates prepared on account of individuals selecting as their residence, stations beyond the limits of this Presidency, information on the points specified in the last four columns of the form at page 289 of General Regulations.	2nd "	23-25	Supdt. of Pensions. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Of men as soon as pensioned.</i> Draft G.O. for car- rying out the new system of disposing of their pension certificates.	5th Aug.	128	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
Reports on the draft G.O. ...	5th "	129	Supdt. of Pensions.
Offers some slight alterations in the draft. Military Auditor-General to make the neces- sary alterations.	5th "	130, 131	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Revised draft G.O. Published ...	9th Sept.	19, 20	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
PENSIONERS.			
<i>Bengal Presidency.</i> Certain Madras pensioners permitted to reside and draw their stipends under the—	24th Jan.	44, 45	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	18th Feb.	218, 219	Do.
	29th Apr.	114-116	Supdt. of Pens. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	6th May	108-110	Do.
	20th "	59-61	Do.
	20th "	64, 65	Do.
	3rd June	71, 72	Do.
	13th "	3-5	Do.
	13th "	117-119	Do.
	24th "	65-67	Do.

PENSIONERS—cont.

Bengal Presidency. Certain Madras pensioners permitted to reside and draw their stipends under the—.

Pension certificate to be forwarded for delivery to the heir at Lucknow of a man of 43rd Native Infantry to enable her to draw her pension there.

Cape of Good Hope. Gunner F. Downie who has requested permission to proceed to the — instead of to England has been provided with a passage to that colony on the "Madagascar." Permitted and Military Auditor-General to state the amount of pension in sterling money claimable by the pensioner from date of departure.

Will be entitled to 9 d. a day

His embarkation reported and his pension certificate forwarded.

Ceylon. Pensioned widow E. McDicken permitted to proceed to — on furlough and the Superintendent of Pensions authorized to grant similar leave in future.

Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
1851.		
24th June	73, 74	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
11th July	68, 69	Do.
11th "	80-82	Supdt. of Pens. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
5th "	70, 71	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
22nd "	17, 18	Do.
15th Aug.	31, 32	Do.
15th "	107, 108	Supdt. of Pens. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
23rd Sept.	3, 4	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
7th Oct.	1-3	Supdt. of Pensions. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
4th Nov.	27-29	Do.
11th "	5-7	Do.
2nd Dec.	1, 2	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
9th "	71, 72	Do.
16th "	100-102	Supdt. of Pens. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
16th "	1-3	Do.
23rd "	123	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
23rd "	124-126	Supdt. of Pens. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
18th Feb.	118, 119	Do.
2nd Sept.	25, 26	Town Major.
9th "	5	Mily. Andr. Genl.
9th "	6-8	Town Major. To Colonial Secy., Cape of Good Hope.
1st April.	204, 205	Supdt. of Pensions.
11th July	120	To Col. Secy., Colombo.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONERS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Ceylon.</i> Chelsea out-pensioner Corporal I. Impett permitted to reside and draw his stipend in —.			
<i>Charge of —.</i> The undermentioned officers have been appointed to the—	13th June	68-70	Dy Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. To Colonial Secy., Colombo. President's Minute.
<i>Coz, Major E. T.,</i> 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, Chicacole.	13th „	147, 148	Do.
<i>Leader, Major W.,</i> 1st Native Veteran Battalion, Masulipatam.	22nd July	5, 6	Do.
<i>Morland, Major H.,</i> 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, Rajahmundry.	13th June	147, 148	Do.
<i>Prendergast, Captain S. G.,</i> European Veteran, Secunderabad.	23rd Dec.	32	Do.
<i>Taylor, Captain C.,</i> European Veteran, Rajahmundry.	23rd „	31	Do.
<i>Complaint against Captain W. S. Mitchell,</i> Commanding at Chittoor by certain —.	15th April	42	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Report of the Officer Commanding, Centre Division, thereon. Recorded.</i>	15th „	43, 44	Do.
<i>England—</i>			
<i>Walsh, M. and E.,</i> widows, permitted to proceed to — their pensions accumulating until their return.	18th Feb.	51, 52	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Genn, Private G.,</i> late 2nd European Light Infantry. Reports from Medical officers who declared him totally unable to earn a livelihood. To Court of Directors.	23rd Dec. 1st July	43, 44 90, 91	Do. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Madras Presidency—</i>			
Certain Bombay pensioners permitted to reside and draw their pensions under the —.	29th April	286-288	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
	25th Nov.	57-59	Do.
	2nd Dec.	88-90	To Do.
Certain Ceylon pensioners permitted to reside and draw their pensions under the —.	25th Mar.	90-91	Colonial Secy., Colombo.
	4th Nov.	182, 183	Do.
<i>Meca.</i> Pensioned Havildars Hussain Khan and Abdul Ghunnie permitted to proceed to—their pensions to accumulate until their return, the latter to reside and draw his arrears at Aden.	25th Mar. 15th April	207, 208 33-35	Supdt. of Pens. Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Military.</i> Submits information called for on 13th December 1850, relative to the great disproportion which exists between the number of — at this Presidency and Bengal, with statements.	23rd Dec.	87-89	To Do. Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Rules —</i>			
An arrangement proposed to enable pensioners to proceed without delay to stations selected for their residence and so reduce the expense incurred in issuing full pay whilst detained after being pensioned. To Commander-in-Chief and Superintendent of Pensions.	29th April	93, 94	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Observations on the above. Military Auditor-General for his opinion.	13th May	69-71	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Supdt. of Pensions.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONERS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Rules—cont.</i>			
Reporting on the above. To Commander-in-Chief and Superintendent of Pensions. The Military Auditor-General to submit a draft G.O. giving effect to the proposed arrangement.	3rd June	59, 60	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Submitting the draft G.O.	5th Aug.	128	Do.
Reports on the above. Military Auditor-General to make the necessary alterations.	5th "	129-131	Supdt. of Pensions. Adj.- Genl. of Army.
Submitting the revised draft with observations. Published.	9th Sept.	19, 20	Adj.- Genl. of Army.
The Madras Superintendent of Pensions has authority to arrange for the payment of Bombay pensioners, in direct communication with the Bombay Superintendent of Pensions, without reference to this Government.	29th April	289	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
	2nd Dec.	88-90	Do.
<i>Sydney —</i>			
Pensioned Sergeant Kelly now drawing his stipend at Malacca to be permitted to proceed to, reside and draw his pension at —. Permitted and Military Auditor-General to state the amount of pension in sterling money claimable, by the pensioner whilst at —.	29th Sept.	29, 30	Adj.- Genl. of Army.
Will be entitled to 2s. per day. Permitted to reside and draw his stipend at —.	14th Oct.	33-37	Mily Audr.-Genl. To Colonial Secy., New South Wales. To Resident Councillor, Malacca. To Govr., Prince of Wales Island, &c.
Pensioned Gunners I. Malone and I Hines to be permitted to proceed to — in lieu of to England and to draw their stipends there. Permitted, and Military Auditor-General to state the amount of pension in sterling money claimable by the pensioners whilst at —.	16th Dec.	27, 28	Town Major.
<i>Taukul Saib.</i> Pensioned heir, China expedition, absent without leave from Bangalore for upwards of four years, to be readmitted on the pension establishment. More satisfactory evidence required of his identity and cause of absence.	3rd June.	157, 158	Supdt. of Pensions.
Identified. No evidence obtained of the cause of his absence. The claim rejected.	15th Aug.	105, 106	Supdt. of Pensions. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Transfer</i> from Bengal to Madras. A private who was permitted to draw his stipend under the Bengal Presidency transferred to Madras. To Superintendent of Pensions. The payment of arrears of pensions due to him, sanctioned.	29th July	42, 43	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS.	1851.		
<i>Arrears due to the following individuals sanctioned—</i>			
<i>Abstract for Rs. 2-10-0 from officer in charge of pensioners, Masulipatam, as required by paragraph 6, page 293, Pay Code.</i>	1st April	11, 12	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Abdul Cawder, Pensioned Private, difference between effective and pension pay.</i>	29th "	135, 136	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Kallah, Pensioned Private</i>	17th Jan.	7, 8	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Lutcheram, Pensioned Private, who was permitted to draw his pension at Benares, but has returned to this Presidency without leave in an insane state. Before the arrears due can be sanctioned, the Government of India to be applied to for the transfer of the pensioner to this Presidency.</i>	24th June	43-45	Supdt. of Pensions. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Transferred. Payment of the arrears sanctioned.</i>	29th July	42, 43	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Parentulloo, Pensioned Private, difference between effective and pension pay and travelling batta.</i>	28th Oct.	58, 59	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Pem Sing, Bombay Pensioned Havildar ...</i>	29th July	30, 31	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Ramasawmy, Pensioned Private</i>	13th May	62, 63	Do.
	14th Oct.	83, 84	Do.
<i>Shaik Booden, Pensioned Private, difference between the new and old rates of pension.</i>	Diary to end of year.	5-7	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Shaik Dawood, Pensioned heir</i>	21st Oct.	64, 65	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Shaik Ebram, Pensioner</i>	25th Feb.	114, 115	Commr. of Mysore.
<i>Venkatasaawmy, Pensioned heir. Declined, but his readmission on the establishment sanctioned.</i>	23rd Sept.	96, 97	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Artificers, Carnatic Ordnance—</i>			
<i>Eason, I., two-thirds pay</i>	26th Aug.	23-25	Mily. Board.
<i>Kanoghie, attached to the Gun Carriage Manufactory, two-thirds of his pay.</i>	1st July	119-121	Do.
<i>Truilween, F., two-thirds pay</i>	4th Feb.	6-8	Do.
<i>Vanderholt, T., two-thirds pay</i>	4th "	6-8	Do.
<i>Venant, I., two-thirds pay</i>	26th Aug.	23-25	Do.
<i>Bearers of the 1st Dooly Corps, certain—Rupees 3-2-8 each a month.</i>	4th Mar.	61-63	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Fraudulently obtained—</i>			
<i>Bauloo, the Government Law officers should prosecute him. Recorded.</i>	4th "	182, 183	Company's Solicitor.
<i>The above prosecution will not take place.</i>	29th April	117, 118	Do.
<i>Ellamah, committed for trial at the Supreme Court, has been acquitted.</i>	4th Nov.	30	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Instructions solicited regarding the continuation or otherwise of her pension. Commander-in-Chief for his sentiments.</i>	4th "	31, 32	Do.
<i>She is entitled to a continuance of her pension. Certain observations recorded. Pension discontinued from date of last payment.</i>	11th "	25, 26	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Govindoo, sentenced to three months' imprisonment. Superintendent of Pensions.</i>	24th Jan.	141, 142	Company's Solicitor.
<i>Mahomed Khan, the son, and two daughters of the late Commissariat l'eon Peer Khan, report on their petition. The pension was cancelled</i>	24th "	135, 136	Supdt. of Pensions.

PENSIONS—cont.

Fraudulently obtained—cont.

on its being shown that the widow of Peer Khan had obtained the pension fraudulently for an adopted son, and it cannot be continued to the petitioners.

Parankayala Veerasawmy, sentenced by the Sessions Court, Masulipatam, to four years imprisonment with hard labour. Cancelled from date of last payment.

Garrison Band—

Rycall, Private Musician E., one shilling a day.

Guides—

Laul Sing, 2nd Guide, Rs. 7 a month ...

Heirs. Proceedings of Committees held to ascertain the — of men of the following corps, &c., confirmed—

Artificers, Carabatic Ordnance, I. Leach, Acting 3rd class Foreman.

Artillery ...

Rearer, Dooly ...

China Gun Lascars ...

Gun Powder Manufactory ...

Lascars—

Chadiapen ...

Narraydoo. Superintendent of Pensions to prepare a pension certificate for the widow.

Thaymalay ...

Veerasawmy (two men). Inquiry to be instituted as to the validity of their marriage. Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police for report.

Their marriages were illegal. The claims disallowed.

8th Light Cavalry. Confirmed, excepting claim No. 1 which is referred to the Military Auditor-General for report.

Report on the above claim No. 1. The claim sanctioned.

11th Native Infantry ...

20th Native Infantry ...

21st Native Infantry ...

Military
Cons.

Nos.

Depts.

1851.

7th Jan.

192, 193

Supdt. of
Pensions.

2nd Sept.

29, 30

Adj.-Genl.
of Army.

4th Nov.

1-3

Qr. Mr.-Genl.
of Army.

14th Oct.

70, 71

Mily. Board.

25th Mar.

96, 97

Adj.-Genl.
of Army.

11th July

140, 141

Do.

2nd Sept.

1, 2

Do.

7th Oct.

117-119

Do.

16th Dec.

4, 5

Do.

1st April

101, 102

Do.

1st "

3, 4

Do.

7th Oct.

118, 119

Do.

24th June

99, 100

Mily. Board.

28th Oct.

42, 43

Do.

31st Jan.

173, 174

Do.

4th Mar.

128, 129

Do.

1st July

3, 5

Do.

29th "

34, 35

Chief Magte.
and Supdt.
of Police.

11th "

140, 141

Adj.-Genl.
of Army.

29th "

97, 98

Mily. Audr.-
Genl.

17th Jan.

108, 109

Adj.-Genl.
of Army.

31st "

32, 33

Do.

11th Feb.

119, 120

Do.

4th Mar.

14, 15

Do.

15th April

97, 98

Do.

6th May

74, 75

Do.

13th "

53, 54

Do.

27th "

46, 47

Do.

24th June

138, 139

Do.

22nd July

9, 10

Do.

13th June

16, 17

Do.

11th Nov.

18, 19

Do.

25th Mar.

134, 135

Do.

1st July

100, 101

Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—cont.			
Heirs. Proceedings of Committees, &c.—cont.			
	1851.		
	24th June	138, 139	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
28th Native Infantry	1st July	100, 101	Do.
	15th Aug.	111, 112	Do.
	2nd Sept.	1, 2	Do.
	9th Dec.	1, 2	Do.
	16th "	66, 67	Do.
Certain claims confirmed and Nos. 9, 10 and 33 having been rejected by the Committee, re- turned to the Adjutant-General.	17th "	9, 10	Do.
	11th July	140, 141	Do.
	16th Dec.	66, 67	Do.
34th Light Infantry	Diary to end of year.	1, 2	Do.
39th Native Infantry			
43rd Native Infantry	31st Jan.	32, 33	Do.
49th Native Infantry	8th April	1, 2	Do.
50th Native Infantry	1st July	100, 101	Do.
	11th "	140, 141	Do.
	22nd "	9, 10	Do.
	15th Aug.	111, 112	Do.
	9th Sept.	42, 43	Do.
	14th Oct.	27, 28	Do.
	21st "	17, 18	Do.
	28th "	36, 37	Do.
	11th Nov.	18, 19	Do.
	9th Dec.	1, 2	Do.
Sappers and Miners. Claim of the widow of Private Trevengadam is inadmissible, as her marriage was contracted after the Private's return to India from foreign service, and while under the influence of the disease con- tracted there.	16th "	4, 5	Do.
	4th Nov.	83-85	Do.
Heirs. Proceedings of Special Committees as- sembled for the reinvestigation of claims of — at the following stations—			
Arcot. The continuance of certain pensions confirmed.	17th Jan.	51, 52	Do.
The continuance of certain pensions on claim No. 188 authorized and others confirmed.	25th Feb.	125, 126	Do.
Certain pensions confirmed	31st Jan.	104, 105	Do.
	18th Feb.	124, 125	Do.
	18th Mar.	105, 106	Do.
	8th April	57, 58	Do.
Fort St. George. Confirmed, excepting claim No. 233, which is cancelled from date of last payment.	7th Jan.	45	Dy. Adj.- Genl. of Army.
Claims Nos. 227 and 230 cancelled from date of last payment, carpenter maistry Cundapah and hammerman Venket- sawmy employed in the arsenal of Fort St. George to be dismissed the service for having given false evidence on claim No. 227, and the pension on claim No. 222 confirmed.	7th "	128, 129	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Further orders requested as to the dis- missal of the above carpenter maistry (Sadiappen alias Cundapah), and the hammerman has been discharged. To	31st "	187, 188	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Hairs.</i> Proceedings of Special Committees assembled for the reinvestigation of claims of — at the following stations— <i>cont.</i>			
Commander-in-Chief. The Adjutant-General in communication with the Military Board to identify the party.			
<i>Fort St. George.</i> On the above subject. To Commander-in-Chief for observations.	25th Mar.	43, 44	Mily. Board.
Observations on the foregoing letter. Government see no reason for altering their decision of 7th January 1851, which is accordingly confirmed.	8th April	47, 48	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Continuance of certain pensions confirmed.	17th Jan.	51, 52	Do.
Claims Nos. 248 and 249 cancelled from date of last payment, and others confirmed.	31st „	104, 105	Do.
Claims Nos. 212 and 258 cancelled from date of last payment. Chuckler Paradasee of the Ordnance Department discharged for having given false evidence, and should there be sufficient evidence against Bauloo (No. 258), the Law officers to prosecute him for the fraud and the other claims confirmed.	18th Feb.	124, 125	Do.
Bauloo (No. 258) should be prosecuted. Recorded.	4th Mar.	182, 183	Company's Solicitor.
The prosecution will not take place ..	29th April	117, 118	Do.
<i>Mangalore.</i> Continuance of pension on No. 3 authorized and others confirmed.	7th Jan.	4, 5	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Continuance of pension No. 4 authorized.	18th Mar.	105, 106	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Vellore.</i> Continuance of pension on No. 55 authorized and others confirmed.	25th Feb.	125, 126	Do.
Certain pensions confirmed	1st April	99, 100	Do.
Confirmed, but in consequence of the prevaricating testimony given by Pensioned Drummer Samynadah, his pension suspended for six months.	8th „	57, 58	Do.
<i>Invaliding Medical Committees.</i> Proceedings of — held at the following stations confirmed —			
Bangalore	18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
	18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
	6th May	8-10	Do.
	7th Oct.	17-19	Do.
	18th Nov.	1-3	Do.
Belgaum	18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
	7th Oct.	17-19	Do.
	7th Jan.	95-97	Do.
	11th Feb.	22, 23	Do.
	15th April	12-14	Do.
Bellary	13th June	65-67	Do.
	11th July	128-130	Do.
	7th Oct.	17-19	Do.
	23rd Dec.	84-86	Do.
	7th Jan.	95-97	Do.
	6th May	8-10	Do.
Berhampore	26th Aug.	20-22	Do.
	7th Oct.	17-19	Do.
	23rd Dec.	84-86	Do.

					Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—cont.					1851.		
<i>Invalding Medical Committee. Proceedings of— held at the following stations confirmed—cont.</i>							
Cannanore					18th Feb.	98-100	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
					18th Mar.	144, 145	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					6th May	8-10	Do.
					11th July	128-130	Do.
					7th Oct.	17-19	Do.
Cuddapah					23rd Dec.	84-86	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
					23rd Dec.	84-86	Do.
					18th Feb.	146, 147	Do.
					18th "	144, 145	Do.
					29th April	1-3	Do.
Cuttaek. Reports the death of Seevaper- saud Havildar, 30th Native Infantry.					6th May	11-13	Do.
					7th Oct.	17-19	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
					29th April	1-3	Do.
					13th June	65-67	Do.
					11th July	128-130	Do.
Fort St. George. Confirmed, excepting Naigne Veerannah, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, who is pensioned on the old rate Rs. 5-4-0 a month.					21st Oct.	89-91	Do.
					18th Nov.	1-3	Do.
					23rd Dec.	84-86	Do.
					7th Oct.	140-142	Do.
					7th Jan.	95-97	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
Jaulnah					11th July	128-130	Do.
					11th Feb.	22, 23	Do.
					18th "	98-100	Do.
					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					11th July	128-130	Do.
					21st Oct.	89-91	Do.
Kamptee					23rd Dec.	84-86	Do.
					11th Feb.	22, 23	Do.
					11th July	128-130	Do.
					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					18th "	144-147	Do.
					29th April	1-3	Do.
Kurnool					7th Oct.	140-142	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					21st Oct.	89-91	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
Madras					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					21st Oct.	89-91	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
Masulipatam					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					21st Oct.	89-91	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
Mercara					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					21st Oct.	89-91	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
Mhow					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					6th May	11-13	Do.
					13th June	65-67	Do.
					7th Oct.	17-19	Do.
Mount, St. Thomas'					7th "	140-142	Do.
					21st "	89-91	Do.
					23rd Dec.	84-86	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					18th Mar.	144-147	Do.
Palamecottah					7th Oct.	17-19	Do.
					7th Jan.	95-97	Do.
					11th Feb.	22, 23	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
Saugor					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
Secunderabad					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.
					15th April	12-14	Do.
					29th "	1-3	Do.
					18th Feb.	98-100	Do.

PENSIONS—*cont.*

Invaliding Medical Committees.—Proceedings of —
held at the following stations confirmed—*cont.*

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1851.		
Secunderabad	6th May 13th June 11th July 21st Oct. 18th Nov. 23rd Dec.	11-13 65-67 128-130 89-91 1-3 84-86	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Do. Do. Do. Do.
Sholapore	7th Jan. 11th Feb. 18th Mar. 15th April 29th "	95-97 22, 23 144-147 12-14 1-3	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
Trichinopoly. Confirmed, excepting Native 1st Dresser Valloydum, recommended for full pay, is pensioned on half pay.	6th May 7th Oct. 7th " 18th Nov. 23rd Dec. 11th Feb.	8-10 17-19 140-142 1-3 84-86 24, 25	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
Confirmed, excepting in the following cases, the circumstances under which assistant armourer Potunnah and regimental Lascar Veerasawmy are allowed to reckon former service should be explained, and this course should be pursued in all future similar cases and Private Ramasawmy as having only served 2 years and 147 days, is not entitled to pension.	2nd Sept.	22-24	Do.
Submits the explanation above called for. Pensioned on half pay each.	23rd "	7, 8	Do.
Vellore	11th July 7th Oct. 18th Feb. 18th Mar. 15th April	128-130 140-142 98-100 144-147 12-14	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
Vizagapatam	29th " 11th July 21st Oct.	1-3 128-130 89-91	Do. Do. Do.
Vizianagram	11th July 7th Oct. 18th Feb. 18th Mar. 15th April	128-130 17-19 98-100 144-147 12-14	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
Waltair	29th " 6th May 11th July 23rd Dec.	1-3 8-10 128-130 84-86	Do. Do. Do. Do.
<i>Lascars.</i> Proceedings of Medical Committees assembled at the following stations for the examination of — confirmed —			
Bangalore	17th Jan. 25th Feb. 27th April	114-116 57-59 21-23	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Do. Mily. Board.
Cuddapah	11th Feb.	81-83	Do.
Fort St. George	25th Nov.	13-15	Do.
Kurnool	4th Mar.	56-58	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Masulipatam	11th Feb. 25th "	81-83 57-59	Mily. Board. Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Lascars.</i> Proceedings of Medical Committees assembled at the following stations for the examination of — confirmed — <i>cont.</i>			
Mhow	4th Mar.	56-58	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Presidency. Certain lascars pensioned, and the authority for the re-entertainment of lascars Royapen with the benefit of former service, or the circumstances under which he was discharged, should be stated before his claim can be sanctioned.	11th July	115-117	Mily. Board.
Affording the information above required. Pensioned.	19th Aug.	34, 35	Do.
Secunderabad	18th Mar.	227-229	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
	8th April	29, 30	Do.
Trichinopoly	17th Jan.	114-116	Mily. Board.
	4th Feb.	6-8	Do.
	29th July	90-92	Do.
Vellore	8th April	29, 30	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Medical Subordinates—</i>			
Appavoo, 1st Dresser, half pay	3rd June	112-114	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Henderson, D., late 2nd apothecary, to be allowed a small pension in consideration of his long service and his large family. Court of Directors for favourable consideration.	29th July	9, 10	Do.
King, Apothecary G.	29th „	57-59	Do.
Rungiah, 1st Dresser, half pay	25th Nov.	8-10	Do.
<i>Native Officers—</i>			
Ally Khan, Subadar-Major, 4th Light Cavalry, half pay of a 1st class Subadar, with the staff allowance of his rank.	25th Feb.	43, 44	Do.
Annuntiah, Subadar, 3rd Light Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.	8th April	25, 26	Do.
Armaraputty, Bahadoor Subadar, Sappers and Miners, Rs. 25 a month.	17th Jan.	25, 26	Do.
Booden Beg, Semadar, 18th Native Infantry, half pay.	16th Sept.	13	Do.
Cassim Beg, Subadar, 11th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.	27th May	10, 11	Do.
Chinna Iyeloo, Subadar, 14th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.	4th Nov.	72	Do.
Durm Sing, Subadar-Major, 47th Native Infantry, Rs. 40 a month and the staff allowance of his rank.	9th Sept.	25	Do.
Ebram Khan, Subadar, 50th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.	11th July	156, 157	Do.
Grooviah, Subadar, 9th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.	13th May	16, 17	Do.
Kissen Doss, Subadar, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, Rs. 40 a month.	25th Mar.	148-150	Do.
Letchiah, Subadar, 41st Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.	25th „	144, 145	Do.
Letchmiah, Subadar, 5th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.	11th July	23, 24	Do.
Letchmoodeo, Subadar, 6th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.	16th Sept.	12	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Native Officers—cont.</i>			
<i>Mahomed Ahmeen, Sirdar Bahadoor, Subadar-Major, 39th Native Infantry, Rs. 40 a month and the staff allowance of his rank.</i>	18th Mar.	178, 179	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Mahomed Cassim, Subadar, 23rd Light Infantry, Rs. 40 a month.</i>	16th Sept.	89	Do.
<i>Mahomed Pennah, Jemadar, 41st Native Infantry, half pay.</i>	25th Mar.	146, 147	Do.
<i>Mahomed Yacob, Subadar, 8th Native Infantry, half pay.</i>	8th April	21, 22	Do.
<i>Meer Mahomed, Subadar-Major of the Body Guard, half pay with the staff allowance of his rank.</i>	11th July	28, 29	Do.
<i>Moonegah, Subadar, 33rd Native Infantry, half pay.</i>	18th Feb.	74, 75	Do.
<i>Moolooosumy, Subadar, 47th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.</i>	4th „	39, 40	Do.
<i>Narrainah, Subadar, 20th Native Infantry, Rs. 40 a month.</i>	7th Jan.	147, 148	Do.
<i>Oomeer Sing, Jemadar, 18th Native Infantry, half pay.</i>	3rd June	100, 101	Do.
<i>Ramasawmy Subadar, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, Rs. 40 a month.</i>	25th Feb.	40-42	Do.
<i>Shaik Emaum, Jemadar, 11th Native Infantry, half pay.</i>	17th Jan.	144-147	Do.
<i>Shaik Meeron, Jemadar, 11th Native Infantry, half pay.</i>	17th „	144-147	Do.
<i>Shekh Emaum, Subadar, 14th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.</i>	4th Nov.	74	Do.
<i>Shekh Ismaul, Subadar, 26th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.</i>	16th Dec.	110	Do.
<i>Sied Bram, Subadar, 6th Light Cavalry, half pay.</i>	14th Oct.	46, 47	Do.
<i>Sied Hussein, Subadar, 6th Light Cavalry, half pay.</i>	29th April	49-52	Do.
<i>Soobah Naik, Subadar, 44th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.</i>	6th May	30, 31	Do.
<i>Syed Burray, Subadar, 8th Native Infantry, Rs. 40 a month.</i>	29th Sept.	19	Do.
<i>Syed Cassim, Subadar, 8th Native Infantry, half pay.</i>	29th „	20	Do.
<i>Syed Moodeen, Subadar, 30th Native Infantry, Rs. 40 a month.</i>	5th Aug.	38	Do.
<i>Syed Nooroodeen, Subadar, 6th Light Cavalry, half pay.</i>	29th April	49-52	Do.
<i>Takoor Sing, Subadar-Major, 36th Native Infantry, Rs. 40 a month and the staff allowance of his rank.</i>	7th Jan.	149, 150	Do.
<i>Teeroomullay, Subadar, 20th Native Infantry, Rs. 40 a month.</i>	13th May	99, 100	Do.
<i>Veeragoo, Subadar, 14th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.</i>	4th Nov.	73	Do.
<i>Venkatachellum, Subadar, 7th Native Infantry, Rs. 40 a month.</i>	7th Jan.	68, 69	Do.
<i>Vencatareddy, Subadar, 6th Native Infantry, Rs. 25 a month.</i>	16th Sept.	11	Do.
<i>Vencatassoo, Subadar, 1st Native Infantry, half pay.</i>	13th June	90, 91	Do.
<i>Yenkajee Row, Subadar-Major, 6th Light Cavalry, half pay of a Subadar of the second class with the staff allowance of his rank.</i>	11th Feb.	133, 134	Do.
<i>Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, European—</i>			
<i>Adams, Corporal I., 1s. a day</i>	15th April	94-96	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, European—</i>			
<i>—cont.</i>			
<i>Boyd, Gunner W.</i> , 2nd Battalion Artillery, 1s. a day.	4th Mar.	51-53	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Brown, Gunner W.</i> , European Veteran Company, 1s. a day.	4th Feb.	1-3	Do.
<i>Burgess, Sergeant I.</i> , Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	15th April	94-96	Do.
<i>Burrows, Sergeant T.</i> , Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	11th July	110-112	Do.
<i>Butler, Gunner T.</i> , 1st Battalion Artillery, 1s. a day.	4th Feb.	1-3	Do.
<i>Chapman, Schoolmaster-Sergeant W.</i> , 1st Battalion Artillery, Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	4th Mar.	51-53	Do.
<i>Connors, Gunner D.</i> , 1s. a day	Diary to end of year.	45-47	Do.
<i>Cove, W.</i> , late a Private, 2nd European Light Infantry, not having served the prescribed period to entitle him to pension, discharged the service. To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	78, 79	Do.
<i>Deraney, Private I.</i> , 1st Madras Fusiliers, 1s. a day.	18th „	224-226	Do.
<i>Doig, Store Sergeant R.</i> , Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	15th April	94-96	Do.
Praying for an increase to his pension. Negatived.	16th Sept.	34-36	Do.
Memorials the Court for the same. To Court of Directors.	18th Nov.	12-14	Do.
<i>Fitzpatrick, Corporal P.</i> , 1s. a day	Diary to end of year.	45-47	Do.
<i>Flinn, Gunner I.</i> , Horse Artillery, 1s. a day.	4th Feb.	1-3	Do.
<i>Fogarty, Store Sergeant E.</i> , Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	25th Oct.	5-7	Do.
<i>Genn, Private G.</i> , late of 2nd European Light Infantry, explains the grounds on which he has been considered entitled to the pension of 1s. 8d. a day. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Feb.	77, 78	Military Audr.-Genl.
<i>Gunn, Private G.</i> , late of 2nd European Light Infantry. Reports from the medical officers who declared him totally unable to earn a livelihood. To Court of Directors.	1st July	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Goodsir, Pensioned Sergeant I.</i> , who arrived from England to be readmitted on the establishment. Readmitted.	22nd „	75, 76	Do.
<i>Hadlow, Store Sergeant</i> of effective supernumeraries, Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	27th May	1-3	Do.
<i>Haukin, Sergeant I.</i> , Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	25th Oct.	5-7	Do.
<i>Hoce, Gunner</i> , 1s. a day	15th April	94-96	Do.
<i>Hughes, Gunner I.</i> , 1s. a day	21st Oct.	83-85	Do.
<i>Lamoury, Quartermaster Sergeant N. B.</i> , 7th Native Infantry, Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	15th April	94-96	Do.
The above transfer to be cancelled. G.O.	29th „	161, 162	Do.
<i>Larille, Quartermaster Sergeant F.</i> , 38th Native Infantry, Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	18th Mar.	224-226	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, European—</i>			
<i>cont.</i>			
<i>McCarthy, Sergeant I., Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.</i>	13th June	40-42	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>McDonald, Gunner W., a man of bad character and who has served but 4 years and 27 days, his case will be decided by the Court of Directors on his arrival in England.</i>	7th Oct.	17-19	Do.
<i>McQuade, Sergeant P., of effective supernumeraries, Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.</i>	4th Mar.	51-53	Do.
<i>Malone, Gunner, I., 1s. a day</i>	21st Oct.	83-85	Do.
<i>Meany, Gunner G., 3rd Battalion Artillery, 1s. a day.</i>	18th Mar.	224-226	Do.
<i>Meers, Gunner M., 1s. a day</i>	15th April	94-96	Do.
<i>Moncks, Pensioned Private F., to be readmitted on the establishment. Sanctioned.</i>	2nd Sept.	7, 8	Do.
<i>Moulds, Sergeant N., effective supernumerary, Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.</i>	23rd "	26-28	Do.
<i>Murphy, Sergeant D., 1st Battalion Artillery, 1s. a day over and above the pension derivable from Lord Clive's Fund. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.</i>	4th Mar.	51-53	Do.
<i>Orman, Gunner M., 1s. a day</i>	2nd Sept.	29-31	Do.
<i>Parry, Gunner E., 1s. a day</i>	13th June	40-42	Do.
<i>Patterson, Sergeant C., Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.</i>	15th April	94, 96	Do.
<i>Roche, Gunner I., 2nd Battalion Artillery, 1s. a day.</i>	6th May	1-3	Do.
<i>Sands, Gunner, 1s. a day</i>	6th "	14-16	Do.
<i>Bhes, Gunner T., 1s. a day</i>	13th June	40-42	Do.
<i>Sheehan, Gunner M., 1s. a day</i>	Diary to end of year.	45-47	Do.
<i>Sheridan, Bombardier P., 1s. a day</i>	15th April	94-96	Do.
<i>Smith, Gunner, 1s. a day</i>	6th May	14-16	Do.
<i>Smith, Private B., 1s. a day</i>	13th June	40-42	Do.
<i>Taylor, Private I., 1s. a day</i>	15th April	94-96	Do.
<i>Yates, Private I., 1s. a day</i>	Diary to end of year.	45-47	Do.
Puckallus—			
<i>Veerabuddra. Resumption of his suspended pension to be sanctioned. Sanctioned.</i>	25th Feb.	207, 208	Supdt. of Pensions.
Warrant Officers—			
<i>Smith, Conductor T., Ordnance Department ...</i>	17th Jan.	123-125	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Miscellaneous—			
<i>Bicken Khan, Pensioned Subadar, 3rd Light Infantry, the case of his widow recommended to favourable consideration for pensionary support. Court of Directors for favourable consideration.</i>	1st July	82-84	Do.
<i>Buder Ali, praying for a continuance of a pension of Rs. 75-1-8 drawn by his late father Syed Imdad Aly Khan formerly a killadar in the service of the late Nabob of the Carnatic. Negatived.</i>	11th "	25-27	Brigr. Comg., Vellore.
<i>Chintaloo, Moochey, 8th Madras Native Infantry. Conveys Court's confirmation to the pension granted him. To Departments concerned.</i>	31st Jan.	235, 236	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

PENSIONS—cont.

Miscellaneous—cont.

"Contracted on general service." Requests to be informed of the meaning of the term. Is meant that the disease appeared during the military career of the individual, and not that it is the result of the performance of any particular duty. *Ebrahim Khan, Pensioned Private, 24th Native Infantry, praying for the restoration of his pension which was discontinued in 1846. Commander-in-Chief for report.*

Reporting on the above. Pension restored.

Hereditary. Resolution of the Government of India declaring that it be held as a general rule that pensions granted hereditarily shall cease when the hereditary line fails, and shall not pass to the adopted children of any family. Recorded.

Illegitimate Children. Inquiring whether the claims of — on account of the death of their fathers, are allowable. In future no claims should be allowed in cases of illegitimacy whether preferred by parents or children.

Insane patients whose period of service gives them no claim to pensionary aid. Draft G.O. extending to this Presidency the Bengal rule which sanctions a provision of Rs. 3 a month to —. Published.

Kirparam, Havildar, 23rd Light Infantry, his pension certificate, recently issued, to be cancelled, he having been sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour and consequently dismissed the service. Cancelled.

Kristnappa and Kristna Row, Mootruddies of Company's Breeding Establishment, Bangalore, to be pensioned. Transferred to the Public Department whence the decision passed upon them will be communicated to the Commissioner in Mysore.

Kulb Ally Beg, Pensioned Subadar of Cavalry, prays that his son a pensioned Naigue may be allowed to enjoy the pension which was sanctioned by the Court to his deceased wife, in lieu of Rs. 8-12-0 a month which he is in receipt of —. Court of Directors for favourable consideration.

List of Pensioners from the officer in charge at Fort St. George, some of them appear to have been absent from the general muster for twelve months and others for a longer period, and as the absence gives rise to a suspicion that the pensions have been fraudulently obtained, orders solicited for their being struck off from the general registers of his office. Pension certificates of those absent for twelve months and longer to be cancelled from date of last payment, and the certificates of those absent for a less period than twelve months to be cancelled as the holders may respectively complete the year's absence.

Mahomed Esoph, Private, 46th Native Infantry, declared unfit for further service and who has not served the prescribed period to be allowed a reduced pension. Negatived, to be discharged.

Military
Cons.

Nos.

Depts.

1851.

28th Oct.

30-32

Offg. Secy.,
Govt. of
India.
To Offg. Secy.,
Govt. of India.

13th June

34, 35

Ebrahim
Khan.

5th Aug.

46, 47

Adjt.-Genl.
of Army.
Extract,
Rev. Dept.

1st July

189, 190

22nd "

19, 20

Adjt.-Genl.
of Army.

18th Nov.

42, 43

Mily. Andr.-
Genl.

8th April

61, 62

Adjt.-Genl.
of Army.

23rd Dec.

76-78

Commr. in
Mysore. To
Commr. in
Mysore.

17th June

68, 69

Kulb Ally
Beg.

4th Mar.

174, 175

Supdt. of
Pensions.

16th Dec.

6, 7

Adjt.-Genl.
of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Miscellaneous—cont.</i>			
<i>Mahomed Yacoob and Shaik Dawood, Private, 40th and 25th Native Infantry, pensioned on Rs. 4 a month.</i>	15th Aug.	78-80	Adj. Genl. of Army.
<i>Marriam Bee, second widow of Subadar-Major Shaik Madar, 14th Native Infantry, prays for the continuance of a moiety of the pension granted to his nearest heir Beebee Shah, 5th June 1838. Negatived, and certain observations recorded.</i>	18th Feb.	10-12	Do.
<i>Meer Khan, Private, 2nd Light Cavalry, a patient in the Lunatic Asylum being unfit for further service to be pensioned on Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned.</i>	4th Nov.	44-46	Do.
<i>Mooneupah, Clerk, Government Office, solicits to be pensioned. Medical Board to examine and report upon his infirmities.</i>	15th April	86, 37	Mooneupah.
<i>Report thereon. Civil Pension Department for disposal.</i>	29th "	139, 140	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Granted Rs. 16 a month, subject to confirmation after twelve months, on the report of a Medical Committee. Recorded.</i>	13th May	147, 148	Extract, Pub. Dept.
<i>Munda Sing, Private, Artillery Veteran Company, his pension to be altered to Rs. 4-2-0 a month and his certificate to be corrected accordingly. Authorized.</i>	15th July	11, 12	Adj. Genl. of Army.
<i>Return of Military Pension establishment for the year 1849-50. To Court of Directors.</i>	27th May	105, 106	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Secoodeen Sing, pensioned heir, whose pension was reduced for theft, is again convicted for a second crime. Pension cancelled from date of last payment.</i>	25th Feb.	205, 206	Do.
<i>Shaik Booden, Pensioned Private, late of Body Guard, who was erroneously pensioned in 1842 on the new rate, to be pensioned on the old rate, with authority to receive the difference between the two rates from 16th April 1842. Authorized.</i>	Diary to end of year.	5-7	Adj. Genl. of Army.
<i>Shaik Ebram, late Private, 41st Native Infantry, discharged in 1845 after a service of 21 years and 77 days as a malingerer is still labouring under the disease for which he was dismissed, he is recommended to be pensioned on the new rate of pension pay from 17th December 1845. Authorized.</i>	28th Oct.	8, 9	Do.
<i>Shaik Ramatoollah, Pensioned Private, to be readmitted on the establishment, he having been struck off for having been absent without leave for twelve months. Authorized.</i>	29th July	193-195	Supdt. of Pensions.
<i>Short service. The cases of certain men of declared unfit for further effective service submitted for consideration.</i>	15th Aug.	78-81	Adj. Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Replying to the above and calling for certain information. Privates Eranah and Shaik Emom, 22nd and Yerriah, 42nd Native Infantry, to be discharged, and Private Mahummad Khan, 26th Native Infantry, to be placed in the Lunatic Asylum at Madras and his case to be again brought under consideration as soon as it can be ascertained whether the insanity under which he is labouring is of a permanent character.</i>	28th Oct.	30-32	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India, To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Miscellaneous—cont.</i>			
<i>Short Service.</i> Replying to the above. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	16th Dec.	8, 9	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>South, W.,</i> prays for a pension in consideration of his services in the Gun Carriage Manufactory and Seringapatam Local Battalion. His application was finally disposed of on 27th February 1858, by which his claim to pension was disallowed and a gratuity accorded to him as a special case.	13th May	70-72	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Special,</i> granted by Government during 1850 subject to Comr's confirmation. have been sanctioned by them. To Court of Directors.	18th Feb.	188, 189	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
<i>Syed Ibrahim.</i> Pensioned Subadar, 6th Light Cavalry, prays for a provision being made for his family after his decease. To Court of Directors.	14th Oct.	22-24	Syed Ibrahim. Adj.- Genl. of Army.
<i>Vencatasam,</i> late a chunam cooly, Gun Powder Manufactory, who sustained injury by an explosion at the Powder Mills recommended for a superior rate of pension. Declined.	1st April	151, 152	Mily. Board.
PERAMBAUDY GHAUT.			
Considers an arrangement proposed for employing the extra Company of Sappers at Mercara on this road very desirable and the Commander-in-Chief to be requested to give effect to it. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Mar.	154, 155	Extract, Dept. of Pub. Works.
Commander-in-Chief's observations on the above. No time will be lost in placing the men at the disposal of Brevet-Captain Francis, provided no obstacle exists. To Department of Public Works.	18th Mar.	287, 288	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
PERAMBORE.			
<i>Basements</i> of the Native Infantry lines. raising, bill of the late Superintending Engineer, Presidency. Sanctioned.	4th Mar.	122, 123	Mily. Board.
Defect in them. To Military Board and Town Major.	3rd June	117, 118	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Report on the above. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st July.	123, 124	Mily. Board.
Estimate for work required to the —	1st „	122	Do.
Sanctioned	23rd Dec.	27	Extract.
It is intended to move the 35th Native Infantry from Bangalore so as to arrive at the Presidency about 1st February next, by which time it is desirable the basement should be ready for the construction of the new lines. Military Board to state whether the basements will be ready by the time specified.	11th July	170, 171	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Intimate their inability to do so. To Commander-in-Chief.	5th Aug.	83, 84	Mily. Board.
Estimate for works to the larger basement. Sanctioned under the urgent recommendation of the Military Board, but their attention drawn as to whether in work of that nature any mode of under drainage is not required. the drainage alluded to in their letters of 18th and 20th June 1851, being understood to mean surface drainage.	22nd July	38, 39	Do.
Surface drains will be sufficient. Recorded.	2nd Sept.	77, 78	Do.
PERCUSSION ARMS — <i>Vide</i> "ARMS."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PEREIRA, CAPTAIN E., 26TH NATIVE INFANTRY. Detained on special duty as member of a committee for the reinvestigation of claims of heirs to pension, the same to be confirmed to enable that officer to draw his pay and allowances. Sanctioned.	1851. 17th Jan.	130, 131	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
PERIODICAL DOCUMENTS. <i>Ordnance Department.</i> Commander-in-Chief's observations on Military Board's letter suggesting that a considerable portion of the papers of the — be transmitted to them half yearly instead of monthly and quarterly as at present. That all indents for exchange, repair, supply, &c., of articles in any fixed allotment be passed on emergency, after being checked by Ordnance officers. That all documents connected with Ordnance stores be printed and that the value of all articles be shewn in indents for the same. The measure proposed by the Military Board, approved. G.O. <i>Returns.</i> Rupees 2,000 placed at their disposal for printing —, to be made payable to the receipt of their Secretary, and the period of twelve months, at the end of which the arrangement is to be reported upon, to commence from the date of the introduction of the printed forms. Sanctioned.	31st „ 15th Aug.	92-100 43, 44	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr- Genl. Mily. Board
A Commission appointed to inquire into and report upon the department of accounts, &c., with the view of curtailing and reducing all periodical returns, &c., now furnished to departments at the Presidency, as also those furnished by Presidency officers to Government, and of revising the regulations for conducting the office of Civil Audit and for the accounts of all Civil Departments, as far as they are connected with the office of audit. To all departments concerned.	23rd Sept.	24, 25	Extract, Pub. Dept.
In reference to the above, the Commander-in-Chief is of opinion that the object contemplated by Government can, so far as the Adjutant-General's Department is concerned, be attained by inquiry being instituted under arrangements made in the department. To Public Department.	29th „	7, 8	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Furnished to them for the audit of quantities in the Ordnance Store Department with arsenals and corps. Sanction solicited for the adoption as an experimental measure, for two years, of a change in the forms and numbers of —. Sanctioned.	28th Oct.	24, 25	Mily. Board.
Statement showing the description of — received and furnished by his department together with proposed alterations; it is further proposed to substitute a quarter sheet of foolscap for a half, and a half for a full, for correspondence whenever practicable. Certain returns discontinued, and references made to the Court of Directors and the Government of India to ascertain whether any reduction can be effected in the	18th Nov.	8-11	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy. Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PERIODICAL DOCUMENTS—cont. returns furnished to them. It will be unnecessary hereafter to send a letter with the list of casualties forwarded from the Adjutant-General's Department for publication in the Gazette. The arrangement proposed for reducing the size of letter sanctioned and communicated to departments for general adoption.	1851.		
PERSIAN HORSES— <i>Vide</i> "HORSES."			
PERSIAN INTERPRETERS. To the Commander-in-Chief. Draft G.O. entitling him when in the field, or proceeding on a tour of inspection, to one Captain and one Private tent, or a money allowance of Rs. 70 a month. Published.	18th May	126, 127	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
PETITIONS. <i>To the Court of Directors—Vide</i> "Memorials." <i>Commissariat Servants, Jaulnah.</i> From two native merchants at Bombay, complaining of carts containing their property having been stopped in the road and emptied by —. Commander-in-Chief to cause full enquiry to be made into the subject, and Commissary-General for his report.	25th Feb.	112, 113	Secy. Govt. Bombay.
Reporting thereon	13th May	136	Comy.-Genl.
Correspondence connected with the above complaint.	13th "	137-139	Adjut.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Mitchell, Captain W. S.,</i> Commanding Chittoor, complaint against by certain pensioners.	15th April	42	Adjut.-Genl. of Army.
Report from the Officer Commanding, Centre Division, thereon. Recorded.	15th "	43, 44	Do.
For withholding her pension for certain months and making false entries in her certificate.	15th July	82	Moonee, pensioned her.
Reporting on the above. Certain observations recorded and the Superintendent of Pensions to have the complaint fully enquired into.	15th "	83, 84	Supdt. of Pensions.
On the above subject. Recorded.	11th Nov.	88, 89	Do.
<i>Native Officers of 16th Native Infantry.</i> Complaint against certain — who extorted their property to the value of Rs. 128-5-5, and praying for redress — with an endorsement by the Officer Commanding, Cannanore. Sudr Udalt for decision as to the Court by which the petitioner's case should be adjudicated.	18th "	58-60	Emambee ank Muribee, residing at Cannanore.
Opinion thereon. Petitioners informed that if they are in trade, their complaint cannot be received either by a Court of Requests or a Civil Court, they not having registered themselves; but if they are not in trade it is cognizable by a Court of Requests, for which they should now apply to the Officer Commanding.	16th Dec.	31, 32	Register, Sudr. Udalt.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PETITIONS—cont.			
<i>Weir, Mrs. Ann</i> , wife of a pensioned apothecary, soliciting that Rs. 20 may be secured to her for her support, from her husbands' pension. Declined.	1851. 9th Dec.	30, 31	Supdt. of Pensions.
PHYSIOLOGY.			
Bell's Handbook on — published under Government authority to be sold to medical subordinates at 25 per cent. below cost price. Authorized.	8th April	90, 91	Secy., Medl. Board.
Assistant Surgeon Bell's Synopsis of.—Six copies forwarded. To Court of Directors.	25th Feb.	73, 74	Do.
PILOT'S CERTIFICATES.			
Shewing the departure for Europe and the Cape of the following officers—			
<i>Batten, Brevet-Captain S. I.</i> , 18th Native Infantry, Europe. G.O.	Diary to end of year.	67	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Bouyer, Brevet-Major H.</i> , 52nd Native Infantry, Cape of Good Hope. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Jan.	84, 85	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Burton, Assistant Surgeon I. C.</i> , Europe ...	7th „	212, 213	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Dinsdale, Lieutenant I.</i> , 22nd Native Infantry, Europe.	7th „	212, 213	Do.
<i>Dodd, Assistant Surgeon I.</i> , Europe. Recorded with reference to G.O., No. 20 of 1851.	4th Mar.	190, 191	Do.
<i>Johnston, Captain W. M.</i> , 18th Native Infantry, Europe. G.O.	7th Jan.	212, 213	Do.
<i>Lucas, Lieutenant-Colonel F. B.</i> , 28th Native Infantry, Europe. G.O.	8th April	31, 32	Do.
PINDER, LIEUTENANT G. R., 2ND EUROPEAN LIGHT INFANTRY.			
His conduct in a money transaction. Papers on the subject to be communicated to the Court in order that he may be called upon to explain his conduct, or that he may be ordered to return to this country to be tried by court-martial. To Court of Directors.	11th Feb.	28, 29	Adj't-Genl. of Army.
Rupees 14 disbursed to him in Bombay on his abstract, being the amount of his allowance as Officiating Judge Advocate for two days, remains unadjusted to be passed for insertion in the Transfer Accounts. Passed.	24th June	1, 2	Accountant, Mily. Dept.
PLANS.			
<i>Distribution of the Madras Army.</i> Five copies. Distributed.	3rd „	122, 123	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
POLICE, CIVIL.			
Peon Ponnambalam positively denies the charge of having assaulted a sentinel while on duty at the Mint Gate, preferred against him by certain sepoys of 43rd Native Infantry, with depositions of witnesses proving the maltreatment of the peon by the sepoys, full inquiry to be instituted into all the circumstances connected with the transaction.	28th Oct.	33	Chief Magte. and Supdt. of Police.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
POLICE, CIVIL—cont.	1851.		
Three other depositions regarding the above transaction. Town Major to take the necessary steps.	28th Oct.	34, 35	Chief Magte. and Supdt. of Police.
A Police officer was stopped on the high road while on duty by a sentry at the gate of the Commander-in-Chief, taken to the guard by a Naigue, and detained there for some time. Inquiring whether the case shall be disposed of by a Military tribunal or the Civil power. Town Major to issue the necessary orders on the subject.	4th Nov.	156, 157	Chief Magte. and Supdt. of Police.
PONDICHERRY.			
Commander-in-Chief to state whether there is any necessity for the sanction of Government being applied for, to enable officers to visit.	27th May	16-18	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Collr., South Arcot.
There can be no necessity for the sanction of Government being applied for to enable officers to visit. In future, officers to be allowed to visit Pondicherry without reference to Government, obtaining leave for that purpose from the Commander-in-Chief, or from the Officer Commanding, Centre Division, as the case may require.	13th June	80, 81	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Crene, Lieutenant W.</i> , 32nd Native Infantry, to — during the leave granted him in G.O.C.C., 4th March 1851. G.O.	15th April	105-107	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Collr., South Arcot.
<i>Mottet, Ensign E. A.</i> , 42nd Native Infantry, to — on private affairs. Permitted.	20th May	92-94	Do.
<i>Pollett, Assistant Apothecary, I.</i> , to — during the sick leave granted him by the Commander-in-Chief. Permitted. G.O.	27th „	16-18	Do.
POONAMALLEE.			
<i>Arrack Godown</i> , Commissariat. Additions and improvements to the building occupied as an —, estimate. Sanctioned the range of buildings about to be vacated as unworthy of repair, to be pulled down and the materials sold.	21st Oct.	108, 109	Mily. Board.
<i>Barracks</i> , European. Providing doors to the —, estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	79, 80	Do.
Altering 72 ventilators of the — estimate passed. Approved.	9th Dec.	122	Do.
<i>Buildings</i> . Bills for works executed. Sanctioned.	13th June	220, 221	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
Within the fort repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	14, 15	Mily. Board.
<i>Canteen</i> . Rebuilding a portion of it, estimate. Sanctioned.	18th Feb.	165, 166	Do.
<i>Drain</i> . Constructing and forming approaches on either side in the cantonment, estimate passed. Recorded.	15th Aug.	48, 49	Do.
Bill for the above work. Sanctioned ...	7th Oct.	44, 45	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Foot-path</i> from the Native Infantry Place-of-Arms to the north-east corner gate of the Fort forming, estimate. Sanctioned.	13th May	39, 40	Mily. Board.
Bill for the above work. Sanctioned ...	7th Oct.	43	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
POONAMALLEE— <i>cont.</i>	1851.	25, 26	
Roads, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned ...	18th Feb.	68, 69	Mily. Board.
Bill for the above work. Sanctioned ...	26th Aug.		Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
POOTOOR— <i>Vide</i> "CANARA."			
POOTOOR— <i>Vide</i> "TRICHINOPOLY."			
PORTER.			
Statements of the receipts and issues during the years 1847, 1848 and 1849, showing the sums paid, realized and gained in the transaction; an increase of Rs. 10 a month recommended to the salary of the clerk employed in that branch whenever the surplus funds will admit of it. The several items of charges sanctioned. To Court of Directors. The price of the porter to certain corps varies from the uniform rate, and in future the cause of all differences to be explained. All corps should be charged at one uniform rate, and whenever a reduction of price is determined upon, all corps supplied previous to such reduction, should be allowed the benefit of it, and decline to sanction any extra salary to the clerk referred to.	15th April	82, 83	Comy.-Genl.
Draft G.O. fixing the rate at which porter, from the consignment of the present year, is to be issued to European troops. Its publication sanctioned, if approved of by the Commander-in-Chief.	13th May	59, 60	Do.
Commander-in-Chief published the above G.O. Recorded.	20th "	82, 83	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Indent for — required for the use of the European troops serving under this Presidency for 1852. To Court of Directors.	3rd June	152, 153	Comy.-Genl.
Application made to the Court to ship 60 butts to Bombay for the Madras Artillery in the Sangor Division, instructions to be issued regarding its receipt and despatch, debiting this Presidency with the cost and charges incurred on that account.	3rd "	154	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Ordered accordingly. To Commissary-General ...	1st July	199, 200	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
With reference to Court's letter respecting the supply of — or beer to her Majesty's troops returning to England, inquiring whether it is intended that the Commander shall lay in a supply of this beverage for all the men in addition to spirits, or whether the latter ration is to be entirely abolished as in vessels bringing troops out to Madras. The same system should be adopted in rationing troops proceeding to Europe as has been established for the voyage from thence to India, and therefore the spirit ration should be discontinued leaving it optional with the men to take porter or beer, and imperial measure should be used in the issue of porter to the troops proceeding to England.	9th Dec.	137, 138	Secy., Mar. Board.
Beer supplied to a party of the Artillery Veterans and Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, ordered out to render assistance to the crew of the "Union" which was wrecked on the night of 15th November 1851, bill for —. Sanctioned.	Diary to end of year.	30, 31	Town Major.

	Military Cous.	Nos.	Depts.
POST OFFICE.			
<i>Franking letters.</i> Reports an infringement on the part of Lieutenant W. R. Hooper, 34th Light Infantry, of the G.O. prohibiting the transmission by post under franked covers of papers connected with the subject of pay. To Town Major.	1851. 29th April	127, 128	Dy. Paymaster, Masulipatam.
Explanation of the Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George on the above. Captain Thompson having franked Lieutenant Hooper's letter, the postage of that letter as well as of his own to the Paymaster, Masulipatam, to be therefore recovered from him.	20th May	158, 159	Town Major.
<i>Sepoys' franks</i> are not restricted to the number allowed by the Postoffice rules. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th Nov.	16, 17	Extract, Pub. Dept.
POWER, LIEUTENANT E. H., 7TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Appeals against a retrenchment for batta overdrawn on account of certain men of 7th Light Cavalry. Confirmed.	20th May	146, 147	Mily. Andr. Genl.
POWER, MAJOR H., 32ND NATIVE INFANTRY, OFFICIATING POLICE MAGISTRATE.			
Replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal. G.O.	9th Sept.	110	Extract, Judl. Dept.
PRESGRAVE, LIEUTENANT E., 2ND EUROPEAN LIGHT INFANTRY.			
Correspondence regarding the conduct of — in having rendered himself unfit for the performance of his duties by intemperate habits. To Court of Directors.	11th July	136, 137	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
PRESIDENCY.			
<i>Barracks and Store-room</i> , 1st Native Veteran Battalion, Black Town, repairing, &c., bill. Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	29, 30	Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Body Guard Lines</i> , gravel-supplied, bill. Sanctioned.	4th Mar.	134, 135	Do.
Buildings attached repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	1st April	164, 165	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings.</i> Repairing, &c., the Company's granary godowns on the North Beach, roofs, walls, &c., of the Sergeant's quarters near Clive's Battery at Rayapuram, and cleaning and washing the walls, &c., of the Medical school near the General Hospital, estimates passed. Recorded.	15th Aug.	48, 49	Do.
— at Black Town, General Hospital, and at Abercrombie's Battery, repairing, color-washing, &c., bills. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	74, 75	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Camp Equipage Depot</i> repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	31st Jan.	191, 192	Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Commissary-General's Office.</i> Repairing the principal buildings attached, estimate. Sanctioned.	26th Aug.	57	Mily. Board.
<i>General Hospital.</i> Repairing the Regimental Surgeon's quarters at the —, estimate. Sanctioned.	24th June	27	Do.
Repairing the Regimental hospital and Sergeant's quarters in the —, estimate. Sanctioned.	15th Aug.	93, 94	Do.
Repairing, estimate. Sanctioned	7th Oct.	36, 37	Do.
<i>Gun Powder Manufactory.</i> Constructing platforms over the drying terraces, exclusive of cost of sheet copper, estimate. Sanctioned.	1st July	135, 136	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRESIDENCY—cont.	1851.		
<i>Gun Carriage Manufactory.</i> Improving the timber-sheds attached, estimate. Sanctioned. Rupees 953-6-9 being for wood now available at the manufactory. The balance of cash outlay, may probably be reduced by the execution of the work being entrusted to the Superintending Engineer, which is accordingly authorized.	19th Aug.	26, 27	Mily. Board.
<i>Magazine No. 1</i> Bound edge, Black Town wall. Its roof repairing, estimate passed. Approved.	9th Dec.	122	Do.
<i>Powder Mills.</i> Buildings occupied by the Non-Commissioned Officer in charge of the expense magazine, improving and repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	29th April	167, 168	Do.
<i>Timber Depot,</i> Company's, and sheds on the North Beach under the Commissary-General repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	18th Mar.	198, 199	Do.
PRICES CURRENT.			
Of grain, provisions, &c., at the several stations of the army of this Presidency, for quarter ending 31st October 1850. To Court of Directors.	7th Jan.	188, 189	Comy.-Genl.
Explanation on Military Board's letter regarding the statements of comparison between the rates charged in the Commissariat bills for supplies at out-stations, and those shown in the price lists furnished by Collectors and others for the year ending 31st December 1848. To Military Board.	24th „	133, 134	Do.
Explains the difference between the rates charged in the Commissariat bills for supplies to troops and departments during 1849, and those shown in the price lists furnished to the Military Board office. To Military Board.	20th May	153, 154	Do.
PRINTED WORKS.			
“ <i>Abstract of the Field Exercises and Evolutions of the Army.</i> ” Four hundred copies of the revised edition issued from the Horse Guards to be purchased at As. 8 each, for distribution to Divisions, Forces, Regiments and Sergeants of Artillery and Infantry. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	67, 68	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Arts Journal</i> (Dr. Hunter's) distribution of certain copies of the first five parts. Recorded.	8th April	105, 106	Extract, Pub. Dept.
<i>Bolt's</i> (Assistant Surgeon) Synopsis of Physiology. Six copies. To Court of Directors.	25th Feb.	73, 74	Secy., Medl. Board.
— hand-book on Physiology published under authority of Government. Sale of — to medical subordinates at 25 per cent. below cost price. Authorized.	8th April	90, 91	Do.
<i>Disease</i> which prevailed in 1849 in the Remount Depot at Kurnool. Sixteen copies forwarded for distribution to Veterinary Surgeons, &c. Distributed. The receipt of the same acknowledged.	7th Oct.	194-196	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
“ <i>Division Field Days,</i> ” which took place at Bangalore in July, August and September 1850 by Captain Oakes, Director of the Artillery Depot, printed as a supplement to the Madras Artillery Records for June 1851. Six copies forwarded. To Court of Directors.	21st „	96, 97	To Do. Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRINTED WORKS—cont.			
" <i>Madras Journal of Medical Science</i> ," conducted by medical subordinates. Six copies forwarded, four of which to be transmitted to the Court. To Court of Directors.	1851. 14th Oct.	52, 53	Asst. Apothecaries Flynn and Norton.
<i>Native Court's Martial Proceedings.</i> Copy of a publication containing extracts from — adapted for the use of officers studying the Native languages. Commander-in-Chief and College Board for report on the work.	18th Feb.	53, 54	Messrs. Simkins & Co.
The above work has long been a desideratum for the use of students, but no copies are required for the Military Examining Committee.	18th Mar.	21	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Twenty-five copies to be purchased for the use of the College at Rs. 2-8-0 per copy. Sanctioned.	18th "	22, 23	Secy., College Board.
<i>Practical Treatise</i> (Dr. Gilchrist's) on the treatment of the diseases of the elephant, camel and horned cattle.	24th June.	8	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Road Book</i> , new, publication of a — <i>Vide</i> "Roads."	29th April	226, 227	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
" <i>Services of the Madras Artillery.</i> " The patronage of Government solicited to his work entitled the — now ready for publication in two volumes at Rs. 5 a volume.	11th Nov.	105	Major Begbie, 5th Battalion Artillery.
Thirty copies recommended to be purchased for distribution to Soldiers' libraries and departments. Authorized.	11th "	106, 107	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
PRINTING.			
<i>Periodical Returns.</i> Rs. 2,000 placed at their disposal for — to be made payable to the receipt of their Secretary. Sanctioned.	15th Aug.	43, 44	Mily. Board.
<i>Madras Magnetic Observations from 1846 to 1850.</i> Rs. 8,000 to be disbursed for the purpose and to be allowed to draw from time to time, such sums within the above amount, as he may require. Sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	125, 126	Company's Astronomer.
<i>Singapore Magnetical Observations a portion.</i> Bill with a statement showing the total amount expended in printing the Singapore observations. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	20, 21	Do.
<i>Singapore Magnetical Observations.</i> The total amount of charges incurred (Rs. 5,421-15-0) to be sanctioned. Sanctioned.	Diary to end of year.	35, 36	Do.
<i>Artillery Depot.</i> Circulars and registers lithographing at the —. Bill for —. Sanctioned.	4th Mar.	293, 294	Mily. Board.
Index to the "Artillery records" at a cost of Rs. 250 to be sanctioned. The cost should be defrayed in the same manner as that of the artillery records themselves. The expense cannot be sanctioned as a public charge.	21st Oct.	103-105	Do.
Forms for officers in charge of Ordnance attached to troops and companies of the Artillery for 1851. Bill for —. Sanctioned.	28th "	69, 70	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Gazette Press.</i> Letter covers. Authorized	7th Jan.	74, 75	Brigadier- Major of Her Majesty's Forces.
Revised form of attestation certificate	7th "	87, 88	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRINTING—cont.			
<i>Gazette Press.</i> Certain documents required by the Acting Staff Officer of the Depot of Her Majesty's troops at Poonamallee.	1851. 24th Jan.	98, 99	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
A supply for three years of new forms of returns and vouchers for the supply of gram and bran to Mounted Corps and of gram, bran and forage to Kharkanas.	25th Feb.	157, 158	Mily. Board.
Annual supply of forms of indents, &c. ...	4th Mar.	109, 110	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Dr. Evans lecture delivered at the opening of the Medical College for the present session. 300 copies for general distribution.	2nd Sept.	93, 94	Secy., Medl. Board.
<i>Male Asylum Press.</i> General return, 100 copies.	24th June	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Revised forms of returns, &c., authorized by Minutes of Consultation, 14th November 1851, and the Military Board to pass indents for the quantity of paper required for the purpose.	23rd Dec.	93, 94	Do.
Pay certificates. Bill for —. Sanctioned ...	11th July	206, 207	Mily. Andr.- Genl.
PRIZE DEPARTMENT.			
No further reduction can be effected at present in the —. Its continuance sanctioned subject to further report.	7th Jan. 29th July	196, 197 196, 197	Prize Dept. Do.
PRIZE MONEY.			
<i>Decan.</i> Certain claims have been adjusted, and Court's sanction thereto requested. To Court of Directors.	11th Feb.	197	Do.
Amended rolls for the "Actual capture" distribution. Three years elapsed since they were forwarded to Court without any further steps having apparently been taken in the matter, and attention solicited to the claim on that prize money of Subadar-Major Noor Saib Bahadoor. To Court of Directors.	22nd July	98, 99	Do.
Lists of claims to —. To Court of Directors.	11th Feb.	197	Do.
	18th Mar.	140, 141	Do.
	8th April	103, 104	Do.
	3rd June	161, 162	Do.
	11th July	7, 8	Do.
	15th Aug.	152, 153	Do.
	7th Oct.	177, 178	Do.
	4th Nov.	152, 153	Do.
	9th Dec.	149, 150	Do.
<i>Scinde.</i> Do.	4th Nov.	152, 153	Do.
PROVISIONS.			
<i>Inferiority</i> of — shipped by the Commissariat Department at Singapore on the "John Brightman" for a detachment of Her Majesty's 70th Foot, returned to Calcutta in June 1850, on the subject of the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Jan.	65, 66	Comy.-Genl.
Explanation on the above. To Government of India.	25th Mar.	167-169	Do. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PROVISIONS—cont.			
<i>Milk, preserved, Moore's. Extracts Medical Journals of Mr. A. P. Childs, Drs. G. Stobo and H. Hooper, Surgeons of the "Duke of Bedford," "Gloriana" and "Trafalgar" on the use of — supplied to the troops who came on these vessels. To Court of Directors.</i>	1851. 18th Feb. 4th Mar. 23rd Dec.	44, 45 142, 143 62, 63	Secy., Medl. Board. Do. Do.
PROVOST SERGEANTS.			
<i>Rs. 73-8-9 to be disbursed, being the allowance due to a Sergeant of 15th Hussars who was appointed a — to the camp of the Commander-in-Chief, whilst proceeding on a tour of inspection from Bangalore to Secunderabad. Authorized specially, the allowance to be limited to such period as the Commander-in-Chief was present in camp.</i>	15th April	60-62	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Suggests the publication in this Presidency of the Bengal G.O., No. 662 of 1850, under which Provost Sergeants of European detachments are entitled to an allowance of 8d. per day instead of Rs. 20 per mensem. Republished.</i>	29th „	89, 90	Mily. Audr.- Genl.
<i>Bengal G.O. sanctioning the appointment of — in the European Artillery and Infantry at the three Presidencies. Published.</i>	2nd Sept.	149, 150	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
<i>Bills for money for the execution of works in the —. There is no particular system of drawing.</i>	31st Jan.	232-234	Extract, Pub. Works Department. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Bywater, Corporal, of Sappers and Miners, is available for employment in the —. To Department of Public Works.</i>	16th Sept.	25, 26	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Appointed an assistant overseer in the —. Adjutant-General's department.</i>	4th Nov.	33, 34	Extract, Pub. Works Department. Do.
<i>Commission to inquire into and report upon every branch of the system of Public Works at this Presidency. Correspondence respecting the appointment of a —, steps to be taken for information being furnished it, on all matter relating to the subject in the Military Branch of the department. To all departments concerned. Commander-in-Chief to cause orders to be issued directing all officers to afford information whenever called upon by the commission.</i>	25th Mar.	211, 212	
<i>Engineer Officers now at Mercara with the Sappers. Inquiring whether any of them are likely to be soon available for duty in the department. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	16th Dec.	116, 117	Do.
<i>Non-Commissioned Officers. Certain, of Sappers and Miners to be transferred to the Road and —. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	27th May	111, 112	Do.
<i>Parker, Assistant Overseer, replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal, he being unfit for active service. To Commander-in-Chief.</i>	4th Feb.	11, 12	Do.
<i>Qualification for employment in the —. Second Lieutenants C. Scott, G. Dennison and I. F. Fisher. To Department of Public Works.</i>	13th June	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
	13th „	183, 184	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—cont.			
<i>Qualification for employment in the —.</i> The latter two officers appointed Second Assistant Civil Engineer, and employed under the orders of the Board of Revenue in the —. G.O.	1851. 17th June	62, 63	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Rules.</i> Copy of — for the conduct of the — and Engineer Department in the Saugor division. Consideration of the above letter postponed.	25th Mar.	170, 171	Mily. Board.
<i>Secretary, Board of Revenue in the —.</i> Lieutenant Foord permitted to take charge of the office of —. G.O.	29th July	126	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
PUNCHAYETS.			
Revised draft Act for the assembly of —. Before coming to any decision on the above, a shorter draft to be prepared, simply providing, for the extension of section XLII of Regulation VII of 1832 to all classes specified in section XIII.	20th May	68, 69	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Submits the revised Draft Act as required above. Sudr Udalt for observations.	29th July	105, 106	Do.
Observations thereon	2nd Sept.	120-122	Registrar, Sudr Udalt. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Communication from Officer Commanding, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, soliciting instructions regarding the disposal of an appeal against the decision of a —, as a large amount of family property is involved in the case; the opinion of the Judges of the Sudr Udalt to be obtained thereon.	11th July	125	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Opinion on the above. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th "	126, 127	Registrar, Sudr Udalt.
PUNKAHs.			
<i>Allowance for pulling —.</i> The Commander-in-Chief concurs in opinion expressed by the Military Board for appropriating the profits arising from the sale of spirits to European soldiers, in providing punkah pullers, and the system recommended, should the Supreme Government determine in not increasing the existing rate of punkah allowance.	31st Jan.	89	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Recommends the adoption of the above system.	31st "	90	Dy. Adj.- Genl., Queen's Troops.
Reports on the above —. Government of India to inform whether the allowance of Rs. 25 a month per company for pulling punkahs in European barracks may be authorized to be drawn for the whole year, at those stations at which the allowance drawn during the months in which the punkahs are used is found insufficient.	31st "	91-93	Mily. Andr.- Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The full annual allowance to be placed at the disposal of the Officers Commanding, to be paid by them in such sums, and at such times, as they may think best. Reference has been made on the subject to the Government of India.	25th Feb.	66, 67	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUNKAHS—cont.			
<i>Allowance for pulling</i> —. A reference made to the Court regarding the alleged insufficiency of the allowance of Rs. 25 a month, pending the receipt of their reply, the regulation sanctioning the above sum should not be disturbed. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	1851. 1st April	60, 61	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring whether Officers Commanding European Corps, &c., are to receive authority to draw Rs. 25 per company per mensem for pulling punkahs all the year round, or only for the time specified in G.O., No. 117 of 1848. The question is at present under reference to the Court of Directors from the Government of India, pending whose decision, the allowance must continue to be drawn as heretofore.	25th Nov.	35, 36	Mily. Board.
<i>Barracks, European, Artillery</i> , at Mhow. Punkahs removed from the — as being unnecessary to be sold by public auction.	13th May	41, 42	Do.
Requests information as to the manner in which the above punkahs are to be disposed of —.	13th „	43	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Do.
Their sale by auction sanctioned. To Military Board.	22nd July	52, 53	Do.
— at Sengor. Eight coolies employed for pulling punkahs, bill. Sanctioned as a special case.	13th June	48-50	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.- Genl.'s report. Mily. Board.
<i>Bellary</i> . Estimate for pulling up punkahs to the barracks, hospital and other public buildings occupied by European Troops at —. Sanctioned.	31st Jan.	54, 55	Do.
<i>Experiment</i> (Captain Reilly's) for moving —. Bill passed for carrying it out. Recorded.	3rd June	43, 44	Do.
<i>Hospital</i> C. Troop, Horse Artillery, Janlnah. Putting up two additional punkahs for the —, estimate. Sanctioned.	31st Jan.	60, 61	Do.
<i>Machine</i> for moving — simultaneously. Rupees 200 to be granted as a reward to any party who may construct the best working model of a —. Authorized; the remuneration to be contingent upon the successful working of the machine after full trial.	11th Feb.	151, 152	Do.
Lieutenant-Colonel Tremenhare's plan (of Bengal Engineers) for applying bullock draught, with the simple machinery of the country, to be tried in one of the Artillery barracks at the Mount. Authorized.	1st April	162, 163	Do.
Several models and propositions received and deposited in the arsenal. A committee of scientific officers to be nominated to examine and report on them. Appointed.	23rd Nov.	37, 38	Do.
Mr. Atkinson's working model of a — from Calcutta, landed from the Steamer "Erin," bill. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	65, 66	Do.
<i>Main Guard</i> , Fort St. George. Supplying punkahs to the —, bill. Sanctioned.	24th Jan.	104, 105	Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Pullers</i> . The Commissariat Department to be relieved from the duty of supplying — and authority to be granted for the disbursement to Regimental Commanding Officers of the regulated	21st Oct.	56, 57	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUNKAHS—<i>cont.</i> monthly allowance for the purpose of supplying coolies under Regimental arrangements. Sanctioned as an experimental measure. <i>Suspension of</i> — in the several barracks. Two supplementary estimates for altering the arrangement and mode of the —. Sanctioned.	1851. 20th May	 118, 119	 Mily. Board.
Q			
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT. <i>Regulations.</i> Sanction requested for sending from time to time certain sections of the —, with a view, after they have undergone the required scrutiny of other departments to their being published in G.O. The sections should be referred to the several departments concerned by the Quartermaster-General direct in the first instance. The draft section as finally revised may then be submitted to Government accompanied by the remarks of other departments only upon points to which they may still object.	9th Dec.	109, 110	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
QUEEN'S TROOPS. <i>Blankets.</i> One to be issued to each soldier of 84th Foot, when ordered to proceed to the Neilgherries. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	75-77	Deputy Qr. Mr.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Board.
<i>Bredin, Lieutenant G. N., 94th Foot,</i> retired. Paymaster Hewson appeals against a retrenchment of an overpayment to —. Retrenchment removed on certain conditions.	23rd Sept.	87, 88	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
<i>Burney, Paymaster,</i> while serving with 51st Light Infantry in India, his accounts have been so rendered as to merit the approbation of the Audit department.	23rd Dec.	99	Do.
No accounts are rendered to his office by Regimental Paymasters. To Court of Directors.	23rd „	100, 101	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Canteen Fund</i> of 51st Light Infantry. Application of Officer Commanding the Regiment to charge against the — Rs. 50 for building an armourer's workshop at Bangalore for the use of that corps. The proposed appropriation of the canteen funds being quite irregular, and the prospect of a new Cavalry barracks at Bangalore being far distant, the subject referred for further consideration. The estimate for constructing an armourer's workshop in the European Infantry barracks at Bangalore for Rs. 906-2-5, sanctioned and the early attention of the Military Board directed to the same.	20th May	116, 117	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Certificates of "No demands."</i> Several Queen's officers proceed to England on leave without obtaining — and measures to be adopted to ensure attention being paid to General Orders on the subject.	7th Oct.	87	Acct.-Genl.
Reporting on the above —. Accountant-General, in communication with the Military Auditor-General, to consider whether measures cannot be adopted to remedy the	7th „	88, 89	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUEEN'S TROOPS—cont.	1851.		
delay and inconveniences which are now experienced by officers in obtaining the certificates.			
<i>Ceylon.</i> Steps taken for the payment of the ammunition supplied to detachment, 25th Foot, on its proceeding from Madras to — on service in 1848, with the exception of the value of 18 muncheels which were not received. To departments concerned.	7th Oct.	63, 64	Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
The 18 muncheels above alluded to are still in the service of that Government.	18th Nov.	96-98	Acct.-Genl. To Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
<i>Field Allowances</i> claimed by 51st Foot for the period it was held in readiness to embark for service at the Cape of Good Hope, if required. Referred to the Government of India.	1st July	114-116	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned	15th Aug.	109, 110	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring as to the head to which the above allowances should be debited in the accounts of this Presidency. To be debited against the Honourable Company under the usual head, unless instructions to the contrary should be received from the Court of Directors to whom the subject will be referred.	9th Sept.	92, 93	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Field rates Pay.</i> Correspondence from Officer Commanding, 25th Foot, regarding the claims made by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Drummers of that corps to —. Military Auditor-General's report communicated to Commander-in-Chief; and the manner in which the over credit which took place under the operations of G.O. of December 1845 is to be adjusted, explained.	18th Mar.	85-87	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
<i>Musical Instruments and Drums</i> for Her Majesty's Cavalry and Infantry. As they have failed to obtain authentic information as to the proper allotment of —, a reference to be made to the Court on the subject, and instructions solicited regarding the supply of these articles. Referred to the Court of Directors and meanwhile the present practice to be continued.	26th Aug.	54, 55	Mily. Board.
<i>Northey, Lieutenant S.</i> , 25th Foot, now in England. Inquiring how a claim against — is to be disposed of. To Court of Directors.	9th Dec.	144, 145	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Passage money</i> granted to officers of Her Majesty's service returning to India from sick leave to be passed to Brevet-Captain VonStreng of 15th Hussars. As such applications are required to be forwarded direct to the Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, the above paper returned accordingly.	13th May	32-34	Deputy Qr. Mr.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Pay, Left Wing, 94th Foot.</i> Rs. 7,451 advanced to Captain Seale, late Acting Paymaster of that corps, by the Presidency Paymaster for the payment of the wing, still remains unadjusted in the books of his office. It has been already decided that no recovery shall be made on	18th Feb.	190, 191	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUEEN'S TROOPS—<i>cont.</i>	1851.		
account of the months pay in excess actually issued to that wing, and the Accountant-General and Military Auditor-General in communication with the Paymaster of the corps, to arrange for the adjustment of the advance under the former system.			
<i>Pay, Left Wing, 94th Foot.</i> Orders requested relative to the above advance. Under the terms of the foregoing order, the advance is to be repaid, and the Accountant-General to effect the recovery in the usual course.	18th Mar.	138, 139	Acct.-Genl.
Letter from the Paymaster of that corps on the above subject, and instructions requested as to the amount of the instalments to be received in liquidation of the debt. Certain observations, recorded.	13th June	143, 144	Do.
In arrears for December 1850 to be drawn on abstract for the men of the wing, to enable the Paymaster to repay Government the above advance. Sanctioned; a reference to the Military Auditor-General from the Regimental Paymaster in the first instance would have rendered unnecessary the whole of the correspondence that has taken place on the subject.	1st July	117, 118	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Further orders to be issued on the subject of the sum due to Government in modification of Minutes of Consultation, 12th June 1851. Pay ordered to be drawn in the usual course for the wing in arrears for December 1850.	11th "	60, 61	Acct.-Genl.
Replying to certain objections made by the Paymaster of the 94th Foot, to the decision of the Audit Department on questions connected with the operations of G.O., No. 242 of 6th December 1850. Certain observations, recorded.	13th June	224, 225	Mily. Andr.- General.
<i>Quilts</i> , in lieu of the country blankets furnished in 1849, to be issued to the 94th Foot in October next. Their issue authorized to all Regiments supplied with country blankets, the latter to be returned to the Commissariat for disposal on account of Government.	29th July	14, 15	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Quilts and Settingtees.</i> Letter from the Staff Officer, Poonamalee, stating that it cannot be the intention of Government to allow the detachments of 25th and 84th Foot, which are under orders to join the head-quarters of their corps, to proceed on a march without either quilts or blankets or bedding of any sort. The issue of blankets having been suspended until further orders, the supply to the details of —, authorized.	25th Feb.	13, 14	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Rations</i> overcharged while at the Cape of Good Hope. Claims of four men, who have been transferred from the St. Helena Regiment to 25th Foot, to 4s. 4½d. each on account of —. To Court of Directors for reference to the War Office.	11th Nov.	54-56	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Settingtees</i> , eight, supplied to the recruits of 25th Foot in 1849 to be sanctioned. Specially sanctioned.	20th May	114, 115	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUEEN'S TROOPS—cont.			
<i>Sheeting.</i> Inquiring at what rate per pair is supplied to Her Majesty's troops at the Madras Presidency.	1851. 11th July	70	Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
They are not supplied under this Presidency, and the rate at which they can be procured per pair, stated.	11th „	71-73	Deputy Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. To Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
<i>Spirits.</i> The Officer Commanding the Detachment of 91th Foot must be held responsible for the balance due Rs. 8-0-3 on account of — issued to his men on board the Company's steam vessels from Bombay in 1847-48, and the amount to be recovered accordingly.	4th Nov.	147	Accountant, Mily. Dept.
<i>Writer and Stationery.</i> The <i>bond fide</i> expense incurred by the Officer Commanding the detachment of 51st Light Infantry at Poonamalee for a — to be reimbursed to him. Sanctioned, for the future within the limit of Rs. 10 a month.	11th „	57-59	Deputy Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
QUILON.			
<i>Magazine,</i> repairing, estimate passed. Approved.	9th Dec.	123	Mily. Board.
<i>Place-of-Arms,</i> right, repairing, bill. Sanctioned.	17th Jan.	171, 172	Secy., Mily. Board.
QUILTS AND SETTERINGEES—Vide "BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES."			
R			
RAIKES, CAPTAIN R. W., 1ST LIGHT CAVALRY.			
To command temporarily the Governor's Body Guard during Major Arbuthnot's absence. G.O.	17th Jan.	11, 12	President's Minute.
RAILWAY.			
Commissioner Major Pearse authorized to put Gunner Smith in point of pay, on the footing of an Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, so long as he may be employed on the Railway Survey. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	17th „	67, 68	Extract, Public Department.
Major Pearse permitted to retain the services of Gunner Smith until 15th June 1851. To Commander-in-Chief.	13th June	8, 9	Do.
RAJAHMUNDRY.			
Fraud in the Pension office of Rs. 1,000 which had been lodged in the cash-chest of the officer in charge of pensioners. Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry held to ascertain the particulars regarding the loss. To Commander-in-Chief. Great carelessness is attributed to Captain Taylor in having confided the key of his cash-chest to his writer, and he is relieved from the charge of pensioners at Rajahmundry. G.O.	13th „	115, 116	Supdt. of Pensions.
The above proceedings requested to be returned. Returned.	15th Aug.	103, 104	Do.
RAMANMULLAY.			
<i>Barracks, temporary.</i> Explanation on the charge incurred in excess of that sanctioned for the construction of —. The excess sanctioned.	8th April	77, 78	Military Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RAMANMULLAY—cont.			
<i>Boring for Water.</i> Government approve of the detail of Sappers and Miners detached for boring purposes to Bellary being intermediately employed on the table land of Ramandroog.	1851. 11th Feb.	32, 33	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate of expense to be incurred on account of hire of artificers, &c., to be employed with Sappers on the Ramandroog in — sanctioned. to be adjusted hereafter by a contingent bill for such portion as may be found to be absolutely necessary.	29th July	142, 143	Military Board.
<i>Ground</i> originally selected for a sanatorium, but subsequently rejected for a more preferable site. Inquiring whether there is any objection to its being given up for private buildings. Not objected to.	29th April	230, 231	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Hospital, temporary,</i> to be floored with bricks, to obviate the dampness complained of, with report from Superintending Surgeon Scott, Ceded Districts, upon the Hill for 1850, and Military Board's proceedings thereon.	5th Aug.	67, 68	Do.
In consequence of the hospital having been considerably injured by the storm of 5th and 6th May 1851, the Officer Commanding, Ceded Districts, authorized the expenditure of Rs. 70 for its repair, and inquiring as to the establishment on the Hill being maintained or otherwise. Such temporary repairs to the hospital as may be requisite for its immediate security sanctioned, pending reference to the Government of India relative to the erection of a permanent building and extracts from the above report published in the Gazette.	5th „	69-71	Military Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Hospital.</i> Inquiring as to the extent and cost of the permanent building alluded to above.	4th Nov.	37, 38	Officiating Secy., Govt. of India.
Forwards copies of plans and an estimate for the foregoing building.	4th „	39	To Officiating Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Sappers and Miners</i> at —. Ordered to rejoin Regimental head-quarters and a similar party will be sent to assist Captain Francis on the Hills. To Military Board.	25th „	11, 12	Qr. Mr.- Genl. of Army.
RATIONS.			
<i>Compensation</i> in lieu of — received by Private P. Rice, European Infantry Veteran Company, while on the pension establishment and under the Town Major's orders for embarkation to Europe retrenched. Removed, as well as all similar ones; in future compensation for rations on account of pensioned and discharged European soldiers who become entitled thereto by actual embarkation for Europe will be drawn in arrears in the same manner as the effective pay (i.e. difference between pension already drawn and effective pay).	27th May	24-26	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Drawn for Bombardier N. Townley, D Troop, Horse Artillery, up to 8th April 1850, the date of receipt of G.O.C. C. transferring him to the pension establishment from 31st March	3rd June	24, 25	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RATIONS—cont.	1851.		
1850. The G.O. not having been received by the Officer Commanding his troop till 8th April, the charge for rations drawn and issued daily up to that date inclusive, must be admitted.			
Compensation drawn on 1st February 1851 for Gunner P. Merry, 3rd Battalion Artillery, who was pensioned from 31st January 1851; the charge to be admitted and the Commissary-General to be authorized to admit charges for rations in future similar cases. Sanctioned and authorized accordingly.	29th July	131, 132	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Due to certain men of 34th Light Infantry. Abstract for arrears of —. Sanctioned.	25th Nov.	21, 22	Do.
In lieu of short rations due to certain men of 28th Native Infantry. Claim to —. Sanctioned.	23rd Dec.	28, 29	Do.
Overcharge of — while at the Cape of Good Hope. Claim of four men of Her Majesty's 25th Foot who have been transferred from the St. Helena Regiment to that corps to 4s. 4½d. each on account of an — Court of Directors for reference to the War Office.	11th Nov.	54-56	Deputy Adj't.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Ship — to European troops proceeding by sea at Madras, respecting their inferiority as compared with that issued in Bengal. The superior ration to be adopted at this Presidency.	25th Mar.	165	Do.
There should be no distinction between those allowed in Bengal and Madras	25th „	166	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Shipped on the "John Brightman" for a Detachment of Her Majesty's 70th Foot. Explanation of the Commissariat Officer, Singapore, respecting their inferiority. To Government of India, with a proposition to assimilate the scale for European troops on boardship at Madras to the Bengal scale.	25th „	167-169	Comy.-Genl. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
Ship.—The assimilation of — allowable under Madras rules with those laid down in the Bengal Regulations sanctioned, the quantity of fire-wood allowed in Bengal per week has been reduced, and the Madras allowance will therefore remain undisturbed. To Commander-in-Chief. The Commissary-General to submit draft of a G.O. for carrying into effect the assimilation. Sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	115, 116	Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.
Submits the draft G.O. above required. Published.	23rd Dec.	102, 103	Comy.-Genl.
RATTON, ASSISTANT SURGEON I. A. Reporting his departure for England. To Proper Departments.	31st Jan.	239, 240	Governor, Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
RAWLINS, LIEUTENANT H. W., COMMANDING DETACHMENT SAPPERS AND MINERS, DOWLAISHWERAM. Appeals against a retrenchment of book and instrument allowance drawn during absence on private affairs.	15th Aug.	54-56	Military Andr.-Genl. To Officiating Secretary, Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RAWLINS, LIEUTENANT H. W., COMMAND- ING DETACHMENT SAPPERS AND MINERS, DOWLAISHWERAM— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
Retrenchment removed, but he is not exempt from the regulated forfeiture of allowances during his absence. No officer being entitled to 30 days' leave without forfeiture in one half year. Military Auditor-General to pass the amount actually expended on account of stationery during Lieuten- ant Rawlins' absence in June 1849.	29th Sept.	53, 54	Officiating Secy., Govt. of India.
RECRUITS.			
<i>European Light Infantry</i> , 2nd Regiment, at Secun- derabad. Seventy-nine recruits recently arrived from England for the — to be embarked for Masulipatam on the steamer "Tenasserim". Authorized.	4th Mar.	113-115	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Halsted</i> , Lieutenant C. F. F., 11th Native Infantry, doing duty with a detachment of — on the "Kent". Bengal G.O. announcing that his return is to be reckoned from the date of his arrival at Calcutta, from whence he will be entitled to a free passage to Madras. Recorded a notification to the same effect having been already published.	7th Oct.	188, 189	Officiating Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Register</i> (extracts) of duties of the detachment of recruits per "Gloriana" and reporting the manner in which the Officer Commanding it performed his duties. To Court of Directors.	1st April	103, 104	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
— of duties performed by the detachment of — arrived from England per "Plantagenet" has been examined, the Officer Commanding the Detachment Brevet-Captain Cooke, conducted his duties in a satisfactory manner, and recom- mending to notice certain suggestions made by that officer. To Court of Directors.	19th Aug.	3, 4	Do.
<i>Rejected</i> I. McClean and T. Richardson arrived from England per "China." Orders solicited for their disposal, with extract proceedings of the committee on their cases. To be embarked for England. To Court of Directors.	17th Jan.	126, 127	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
G. Hewson arrived from England per "Glori- ana." Orders solicited for his disposal, with extract proceedings of the committee assem- bled to examine the detachment arrived by that vessel. To be retained in the Artillery for three months longer, after which he is to be subjected to a final examination.	1st April	97, 98.	Do.
G. Connell, G. Hewson and J. Ryan of Artil- lery arrived per "Gloriana". Orders soli- cited for their disposal, with extract from the report of the committee on them. To be embarked for England. To Court of Directors.	5th Aug.	53, 54	Do.
<i>Sappers and Miners</i> , Bengal. Six recruits arrived from England per "Gloriana" to be provided with passage to Calcutta. To be provided on the "Tenasserim."	18th Mar.	76-78	Town Major. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
<i>Ship Money</i> balance due to 273 Company's re- cruits arrived per "Gloriana," sanctioned.	18th "	79, 80	Town Major.

	Military Cons.	No.	Depts.
RECRUITS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Ship Money</i> balance due to 152 Company's recruits arrived per "Plantagenet."	29th July	80, 81	Town Major.
— balance due to 62 recruits arrived per "Trafalgar."	16th Dec.	98, 99	Do.
<i>Stores</i> supplied by the Commander of the "Gloriana" for the recruits. Bills for —. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th May	55-57	Secy., Marine Board.
Explanation of the officer late in command of the recruits, on the above bill, sanctioned. To Marine Board and Military Auditor-General.	26th Aug.	48, 49	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
RECRUITS AND PENSION BOYS— <i>Vide</i> "Boy Establishment."			
REGISTERS OF.			
<i>Casualties</i> by death with wills and account books—(<i>Vide</i> "Estates.")			
<i>Contingent</i> bills in the Department of Buildings and Repairs—(<i>Vide</i> "Buildings.")			
— for works done on contract—(<i>Vide</i> "Buildings.")			
— passed by the Military Board—(<i>Vide</i> "Bills.")			
— disbursements in the Building and Ordnance Departments—(<i>Vide</i> "Buildings.")			
<i>Estates, Supplemental</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "Estates.")			
<i>Military Charges</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "Military Expenditure.")			
REGULATIONS.			
<i>Regulations</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "Standing Orders, European Infantry.")			
<i>Bazaar</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "Bazaar Regulations.")			
<i>Clothing</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "Clothing Regulations.")			
<i>Commissariat</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "Commissariat Regulations.")			
<i>Dress</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "Dress Regulations.")			
<i>General</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "General Regulations.")			
<i>Pay and Audit</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "Pay Code.")			
<i>Quartermaster-Generals</i> —(<i>Vide</i> "Quartermaster-General's Department.")			
REILLY, CAPTAIN R. L., 10th NATIVE INFANTRY.			
To be allowed to draw the same staff salary while employed on the Hills, as he received for his appointment of Assistant Superintending Engineer, Presidency. Granted, to be included in the cost of the Neilgherry barracks.	21st Oct.	113, 114	Mily. Board.
RELIEFS.			
<i>Lascars attached to Arsenals.</i> Draft order to effect their periodical relief, its provisions to be carried out by circular orders in preference to the promulgation of a G.O. on the subject.	15th July	31	Do.
Commander-in-Chief's observations thereon. The order approved and Military Board authorized to carry out its provisions in the manner proposed.	15th "	32, 33	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

REMITTANCES.

Albion, Gunner I., 3rd Battalion Artillery, a discharged man, who embarked for England on the "Malabar" on 2nd August 1851. Rs. 3 to be lodged in the general treasury for transmission to the Court of Directors and payment made to —. Permitted.

Cullinan, Gunner, who embarked for England on 25th February 1851. Rs. 2 to be lodged in the general treasury for transmission to the Court being the proceeds of a cap and tuft belonging to —. Sanctioned.

Statement of a sum due to —. To Court of Directors.

Deposits in the general treasury authorized, of all sums due to military men or their families who have proceeded to England, without the special sanction of Government in each case.

Godfrey, Sergeant-Major, 37th Grenadiers. Rs. 150 of — included in the general roll for quarter ending 31st March 1850, to be paid to Mr. D. O. Flynn Grocer for the benefit of his niece, instead of to his father, since deceased. To Court of Directors.

Kelly, Gunner T., 3rd Battalion Artillery. Rs. 50 of — included in the general roll for quarter ending 31st March 1850, payable to Mrs. P. Kelly, to be paid to Margaret Kelly, the sister of the Gunner. To Court of Directors.

Lawson, Second Lieutenant M. C., of Artillery. Instructions issued for the remittance to England of the sum deposited in the general treasury on account of —.

Moberly, Lieutenant-Colonel. Rs. 521-11-10 of — included in the general roll for quarter ending 31st December 1848, has not been paid in England to the party entitled thereto. To Court of Directors.

Statement of sums due to insane privates and other military persons who have quitted India. To Court of Directors.

Town Major's Office. Inquiring whether the — should be made the channel for the remittance to the Presidency by cash receipts of sums due by military men to individuals on private transactions and of sums recovered from officers under the awards of Courts of Request.

Reporting thereon. Town Major. - The Accountant-General authorized to adopt the measures suggested by him with the view of putting a stop to the practice brought to notice by the Town Major.

REMOVALS FROM APPOINTMENTS.

Ramaraujoo, Jemadar, 52nd Native Infantry, of Native Adjutant, he having been convicted of having encouraged a money transaction between certain men of that corps. G.O.

Shaik Ally, Jemadar, 30th Native Infantry, of Native Adjutant, being unequal to its duties. Relieved. G.O.

Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
1851. 9th Dec.	5, 6	Town Major.
7th Oct.	175, 176	Do.
4th Nov.	148, 149	Acct.-Genl.
9th Dec.	6	Town Major.
11th Feb.	179, 180	Acct.-Genl.
11th „	187, 188	Do.
11th Nov.	87	Town Major.
11th Feb.	49, 50	Acct.-Genl.
7th Oct.	171, 172	Do.
11th Nov.	83	Town Major.
11th „	84, 85	Acct.-Genl.
25th Mar.	64, 65	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
31st Jan.	19, 20	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
REMOVALS FROM APPOINTMENTS—cont.			
<i>Walker, Lieutenant E.</i> , 47th Native Infantry, of Quartermaster and Interpreter to that corps, he having failed to pass the final examination in Hindoostanee. G.O.	1851. 7th Jan.	137, 138	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Zaylabdeen, Jemadar</i> , 19th Native Infantry, of Native Adjutant, as unfit for the same. G.O.	9th Dec.	55	Do.
RESIGNATION OF APPOINTMENTS.			
<i>Adams, M.D.</i> , Assistant Surgeon K. M. K., of Zillah Surgeon, Ganjam.	4th Feb.	72, 73	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Aldred, Assistant Surgeon G. E.</i> , of Zillah Surgeon, Ganjam.	16th Dec.	109	Do.
<i>Applegath, Lieutenant F.</i> , of Assistant to the Civil Engineer, 1st Division.	5th Aug.	37	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Boddam, Captain W. T.</i> , 2nd Light Cavalry, as Superintendent of the Munzerabad Ghaut in the district of Canara.	15th „	72, 73	Do.
<i>Boileau, Lieutenant T. A.</i> , 43rd Native Infantry, of Quartermaster and Interpreter.	11th Feb.	73, 74	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Boswell, Captain W. H.</i> , 27th Native Infantry, as Superintendent of the Trunk Cotton Road in Tinnevely.	28th Oct.	62, 63	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Campbell, Lieutenant W. R.</i> , 28th Native Infantry, of Quartermaster and Interpreter.	29th April	36, 37	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Dilmas, Captain F.</i> , Engineers, of Civil Engineer, 3rd Division.	7th Jan.	200, 201	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Fitzpatrick, Assistant Surgeon I.</i> , of Zillah Surgeon, Chingleput.	7th „	80, 81	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Frye, Captain I. P.</i> , 22nd Native Infantry, of Assistant to the Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam.	11th July	229, 230	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Hitchens, Lieutenant-Colonel R. R.</i> , of Stipendiary Member, Military Board.	24th Jan.	102, 103	Mily. Board.
<i>Jerdon, Assistant Surgeon T. C.</i> , of Civil Surgeon, Tellicherry.	3rd June	165, 166	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Linton, Assistant Surgeon, R. P.</i> , of Zillah Surgeon, Combaconum.	24th Jan.	145, 146	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>McDonell, Captain G. G.</i> , 27th Native Infantry, of Fort Adjutant, Trichinopoly.	16th Sept.	80	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Macqueen, Captain L.</i> , 3rd Light Cavalry, of Deputy Judge Advocate-General.	23rd „	31	Do.
<i>McWicar, Captain I.</i> , 41st Native Infantry, of Assistant to the Agent for the suppression of meriah sacrifices and female infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa.	9th „	111	Extract, Pol. Dept.
<i>Read, Lieutenant W. F.</i> , 3rd Light Infantry, of Quartermaster and Interpreter.	6th May	40, 41	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Rennick, Assistant Surgeon R. H.</i> , of Civil Surgeon, Vizagapatam.	31st Jan.	226, 227	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Richmond, Surgeon I.</i> , of Surgeon to the 4th Division.	18th Mar.	237, 238	President's Minute.
<i>Robson, M.D.</i> , Assistant Surgeon I., of Medical Officer, Ootacamund.	25th Feb.	148, 149	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Steele, Lieutenant A. L.</i> , 6th Native Infantry, of Assistant to the Civil Engineer, 1st Division.	23rd Dec.	112	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Swanston, Lieutenant W. O.</i> , 7th Native Infantry, of Quartermaster and Interpreter.	18th Mar.	180, 181	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Vardon, Lieutenant Brevet-Captain T. C.</i> , Horse Bridge, of Quartermaster and Interpreter.	4th Feb.	31, 32	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RESIGNATION FROM THE SERVICE.			
<i>Bernal, Lieutenant A. W.</i> , 7th Light Cavalry ...	1851. 25th Mar.	66, 67	Assistant Adjt.-Genl.
<i>Booth, Lieutenant I. A.</i> , 10th Native Infantry ...	6th May	38, 39	Do.
<i>Boyd, Lieutenant W. B.</i> , 8th Light Cavalry, to avoid Court-martial.	16th Sept.	1, 2	Do.
<i>Learmouth, Ensign A. I.</i> , 3rd Light Infantry ...	13th June	128, 129	Do.
RETIREMENT FROM THE SERVICE.			
<i>Bean, Captain I. H.</i> , 15th Native Infantry, on the pension of a Major.	11th July	105, 106	Do.
<i>Currie, Physician-General C.</i>	17th Jan.	152, 153	Do.
<i>Eades, Brevet-Major F.</i> , 39th Native Infantry, on the pension of a Lieutenant-Colonel.	28th Oct.	81	Do.
<i>Hill, Captain H. P.</i> , 9th Native Infantry	7th Jan.	151, 152	Do.
<i>Jenkins, Captain T. A.</i> , 33rd Native Infantry, Deputy Quartermaster-General of the Army on the pension of a Major.	2nd Dec.	116	Do.
<i>Manning, Major W. I.</i> , 1st Native Veteran Battalion.	17th Jan.	88, 89	Do.
<i>Middlemass, Surgeon W.</i> , from 24th August 1850.	31st "	66, 67	Secy., Medical Board.
<i>Stevenson, Captain E. B.</i> , 46th Native Infantry, on the pension of a Major, for the purpose of becoming a settler in VanDieman's land; a certificate to be furnished to entitle him to a re- mission in the purchase money of Crown lands. Permitted and furnished. G.O.	Diary to end of year.	48, 49	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Wylie, Physician-General I.</i>	4th Feb.	45, 46	Do.
<i>Young, P. R. O. S.</i> , Inspector-General D. S. ...	11th "	135, 136	Do.
RETURNS OF.			
European and Native sick of the Madras Army for 1849, with quarterly returns up to March 1850, together with the Medical Board's observations thereon. To Court of Directors. The tables connected with paragraphs 5—7 and 379 published in the Gazette.	18th "	64, 65	Do.
European Sappers and Miners, Artillery and Infan- try, as they stood on 1st January 1851, with the number of supernumeraries. To Court of Directors.	11th "	111, 112	Do.
General distribution, &c., of Queen's and Com- pany's troops serving under this Presidency from October 1850 to May 1851.	4th "	15	To Offg., Secy., Govt. of India.
	15th April	1	
	3rd June	73	
	1st July	10	
	15th Aug.	27	
	16th Sept.	3	
Military pension establishment—vide "Pensions."	7th Oct.	126	Supdt. of Pensions. Extract, Pub. Dept.
	21st "	82	
	27th May	105, 106	
All natives of the British Isles residing in India on 31st March 1851. Papers relative to obtain- ing one, to be communicated to the Comman- der-in-Chief with a view to his procuring the necessary information so far as the military are concerned. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Feb.	94, 95	
Officers appointed to staff and detached employ for quarter ending 31st December 1850. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	103, 104	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Sickness, mortality and invaliding among Her Majesty's and the Company's European and Native troops in the Madras Presidency for 1850, called for. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Sept.	13, 14	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RETURNS OF—cont.	1851.		
Submits the above returns	4th Nov.	98	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
The above returns requested to be furnished as early as possible. The return forwarded, and published it in the Gazette.	4th „	94-96	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Do.
RICE.			
There will be no necessity for storing grain for the troops during the current year, as favorable reports have been received of the rice crops at out-stations. Recorded.	18th Mar.	338, 339	Comy.-Genl.
BIDING MASTERS — Vide "WARRANT OFFICERS."			
"RIVAL," BRIG.			
<i>Passage Money and Freight</i> from Moulmein to Madras. Bill sanctioned after deducting Rupees 180-3-11 for future adjustment of Commissariat deficiencies, for overcharges made on freight of military stores and for passage money which had been paid for, under private arrangement.	11th Feb.	7-9	Secy., Marine Board. To Commr., Tenasserim Provinces.
ROADS.			
<i>Bellary.</i> Statement showing the expenditure on account of the roads at — during the last ten years, with two estimates for making and gravelling certain parts of the streets in Brucepettah at — and for constructing three drains across the road of the Brigade ground in the Cantonment of that station. Estimate for constructing the drains sanctioned and the papers regarding the roads in Brucepettah referred for consideration in the Revenue Department as the Pettah is under civil jurisdiction.	21st Oct.	31, 32	Mily. Board.
The above report forwarded to the Collector and Magistrate of that station. To Military Board.	18th Nov.	48, 49	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Bombay</i> to Agra between Indore and the Nerbud- dah. Major Faber, Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division, and Lieutenant Cobbe, Executive Engineer, Mhow, authorized to undertake the repair of the road from —, approved, but upon the distinct understanding that the work in question in no way interferes with the proper duties of Major Faber's and Lieutenant Cobbe's immediate appointments.	6th May	98, 99	Mily. Board.
<i>Book</i> , new, of —. Sanction solicited for the publica- tion of a — and as an accompaniment to the work, a map of the Peninsula, now under pre- paration in his office, is proposed to be printed in England. Sanctioned, 80 copies, at Rs. 7 each, to be purchased on account of Government, and orders will be passed on the subject of the separate map, on the receipt of the further communication promised by the Quartermaster- General.	29th April	226, 227	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The Government of India to be applied to for a copy of Major Morland's survey of the Hyderabad territory for the use of his office and Captain Saxton of the Ganjam survey to be authorized to afford information upon the topography of his district to assist in the preparation of the Presidency map and —.	13th May	97-99	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ROADS—cont.			
<i>Book, new, of —.</i> Stating that the application regarding the Hyderabad survey is now under compliance and that instructions will be issued about the Ganjam country.	1851. 22nd July	50, 51	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Tassin's map of Bengal and Behar, 1841, procurable at Calcutta. One copy to be supplied to complete the map now under preparation.	7th Oct.	22-24	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Cannanore and Bangalore.</i> Head-quarters F Company Sappers and Miners will be placed at Captain Francois' disposal for employment on the road between —. Department of Public Works.	1st April	142, 143	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Cotton road in the districts of Madura and Tinnevely.</i> Inquiring whether the services of seven men from Sappers and Miners can be made available for employment as assistant overseers on the —.	4th Nov.	4	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
None available at present for the above duty. To Public Works Department.	4th "	5, 6	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Military Board to place seven men of the Carnatic Ordnance Artificer Company at the disposal of the Civil Engineer, 8th Division, for employment as assistant overseers on the —. Their salaries being defrayed from the surplus Pagoda Funds. To Military Board.	11th "	97-98	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Department.</i> Corporal G. Freeman of Sappers and Miners, employed in the — to be returned to the Military Department and another Sapper to be supplied in his place. To Commander-in-Chief.	26th Mar.	209, 210	Do.
Assistant overseer Halpin removed from the — in view to another non-commissioned officer being sent in his place. To Commander-in-Chief.	Diary to end of year.	72, 73	Do.
Certain non-commissioned officers of Sappers and Miners are available for employment in the —. To Department of Public Works.	29th April	34, 35	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
To be transferred to the — and Department of Public Works. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th May	111, 112	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Dharwar Frontier.</i> Lieutenant C. M. I. Thornton of Artillery appointed to superintend the extension of the line of road on the — and the formation of one near the Bombay frontier. G.O.	2nd Dec.	124, 125.	Do.
<i>Port St. George.</i> Repairing the road in front of the main gate of the Arsenal of —. Estimate passed. Approved.	9th "	122	Mily. Board.
<i>Keongur to Sehonpore in the Orissa Agency.</i> Lieutenant Wyld's (18th Native Infantry) services applied for by the Bengal Government to superintend the road from — and the party of Sappers detached for employment in the Khond country requested to be increased to 35. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Feb.	204, 205	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Instructions issued for augmenting the party of Sappers to 35, in the meantime 15 men now employed on the works at Dowlaishweram to be directed to proceed and join the party which has just marched from thence to Russellconda. To Department of Public Works.	25th "	106, 107	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army..

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ROADS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Khond Country.</i> A detachment of Sappers and Miners to be placed at the disposal of the officer in charge of the Orissa agency to aid in the construction of a road in the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Jan.	5, 6	Extract, Pol. Dept.
The party of Sappers detached for employment in the—to be increased to 35. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th Feb.	204, 205	Do.
Ordered	25th „	106, 107	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Kurnool and Sooriapett.</i> Report on the road between —. The Nizam's Government to be moved to open it to the public; officers to be detached from any place for the purpose of furnishing reports on roads in their vicinity. To Public Works Department.	20th May	1, 2	Do.
Forwards copy of the above correspondence. To Commander-in-Chief. Government approve of officers being detached to inspect and report on — whenever the Commander-in-Chief may find it advisable, no expense extra to the travelling batta, being incurred; and in all practicable cases however this duty will be performed by the officers of the Quartermaster-General's Department.	17th June	64, 65	Copy to Pub. Works Department. To Resident at Hydera- bad.
Repair of the road between — has been commenced, and that from the latter station to Masulipatam is in great need of repair. To Commander-in-Chief.	5th Aug.	23, 24	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Madura and Tinnevely.</i> The services of Ensign E. H. A. Lawford, 15th Native Infantry, required for employment on the Aroopocottah and Ettia-pooram road in the districts of —. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Jan.	206, 207	Do.
Are available. To Department of Public Works.	17th „	45, 46	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Appointed. G.O.	31st „	23, 24	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Masulipatam</i> and the frontier of the Nizam's Dominions leading towards Hyderabad. The attention of Government to be drawn to the wretched state of the road between —. To Department of Public Works.	17th „	94, 95	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Communicated to the Board of Revenue, Department of Public Works, Commander-in-Chief.	11th Feb.	90, 91	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
Reporting the formation of a road from — to the Hyderabad boundary, a distance of 113 miles. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th June	188, 189	Do.
<i>Mount, St. Thomas',</i> repairing the different roads { in —. Estimate and Bill. Sanctioned.	20th May 7th Oct.	132, 133 43	Mily. Board & Do.
Officers to be detached from any place for the purpose of furnishing reports on — in their vicinity.	20th May	1, 2	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Approved, no expense extra to travelling batta being incurred, in all practicable cases however this duty will be performed by the officers of the Quartermaster-General's Department.	17th June	64, 65	Copy to Pub. Works Department. Resident at Hyderabad.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ROADS—cont.			
<i>Perambaudy Ghaut Road.</i> An arrangement proposed for employing the extra Company of Sappers at Mercara on the—considered very desirable, and the Commander-in-Chief to be requested to give effect to it. To Commander-in-Chief.	1851. 18th Mar.	154, 155	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Poonamallee</i> , repairing estimate and bill. Sanctioned.	18th Feb. 26th Aug.	25, 26 68	Mily. Board. Do.
<i>Ryepore Mail Road.</i> The services of Lieutenant R. G. Hart, 23rd Light Infantry, placed at the disposal of the British Resident at Nagpore for employment on the—during Captain Steven's absence. Confirmed.	18th Mar.	279, 280	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Soorapet to Mosulipatam.</i> Road from — is in great need of repair.	5th Aug.	23, 24	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Streepermatoor.</i> Eight pairs of public draught bullocks placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of Roads for drawing stone rollers on the—. Approved.	25th Nov.	25, 26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Superintendent of —</i>			
<i>Hickley, Captain M.</i> , 15th Native Infantry, appointed — from Streevellypootoor to Tuticorin in the Tinnevely district. G.O.	2nd Dec.	35, 36	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
<i>Johnston, Brevet-Captain C. C.</i> , of Engineers appointed, as a temporary arrangement. G.O.	14th Oct.	93, 94	Do.
<i>Snow, Captain R. T.</i> , 24th Native Infantry, placed at the disposal of the British Resident, Nagpore, for employment as —. Confirmed.	7th Jan.	155, 156	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
ROBERTS, LIEUTENANT AND QUARTERMASTER G. B. , 7th LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Appeals against a retrenchment for batta drawn for certain tent lascars of Camp Equipage Department, before and after their march with the 7th Light Cavalry, the same having been duly passed by the Paymaster at Kamptee in contravention of the instructions communicated to him in a Circular of 7th May 1844. Removed, the amount to be charged to the Paymaster instead; Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O. embodying the rule referred to in the circular.	7th "	106, 107	Mily. Andr.- General.
ROGERS, ASSISTANT SURGEON C. I.			
In medical charge of the establishment of the Collector of Bellary. Replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty. G.O.	20th May	163, 164	Extract, Rev. Dept.
ROMAN CATHOLICS— <i>Vide</i> "ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT."			
ROYACOTTAH.			
<i>Buildings</i> in the fort repairing, bill. Sanctioned ...	2nd Sept.	88, 89	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
RUSSELLCONDAH.			
<i>Hospital</i> , temporary, being in a dilapidated state and no longer required to be dismantled and the materials sold. Sanctioned.	15th April	65, 66	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
S	1851.		
SADDLERY.			
<i>Offholster pipe</i> , new muster. Eleven patterns made up for distribution to the several mounted corps, as musters for their future guidance, bill. Sanctioned.	13th June	105, 106	Mily. Board.
<i>Repair and provision of</i> — Advances of cash to be made to Officers Commanding Mounted Corps and Batteries, for quarter ending 30th April 1851. Authorized.	4th Feb.	53, 54	Do.
<i>Do.</i> — <i>Do.</i> 31st July ...	6th May	102, 103	Do.
<i>Do.</i> — <i>Do.</i> 31st October ...	29th July	150, 151	Do.
The usual quarterly advances to be authorized being made for the future, through the Accountant-General without previous reference to Government. Authorized, provided the amount does not exceed the approximation statement furnished annually to the Accountant-General by the Military Board.	9th Sept.	72, 73	Do.
<i>Saddles</i> , bridles and harness for the Horse Batteries. Bill for making patterns of —. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	35, 36	Do.
SADDLE CONTRACT FUND.			
<i>Accounts.</i> Revised forms of — together with a review of all their orders on this head, since the publication of G.O., 13th November 1833, to be printed and circulated among the Officers Commanding Mounted Corps. Sanctioned.	25th Feb.	68, 69	Do.
For 1845. Draft G.O. correcting an error in the —. Published.	4th Mar.	154, 155	Mily. Andr.-General.
For 1850-51. Draft G.O. distributing the shares. Published.	15th Aug.	8, 9	Mily. Board.
For 1850-51. Certain errors in the statement of names of officers and the periods for which they are entitled to share in the — published in the above G.O. to be corrected. G.O.	16th Dec.	111, 112	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Surplus consolidated</i> , of Mounted Corps. Draft G.O. with statement exhibiting the names of officers and the periods for which they are entitled to share in the fund from 1st January 1849 to 30th April 1850. Published.	17th June	98, 99	Do.
SAIBOO.			
Hyderabad Rs. 36-13-10 claimed by — being the proceeds of his property sold and carried to the credit of Government in May 1847, to be disbursed by the Commissariat Officer at Secunderabad. Permitted.	17th "	201, 202	Comy.-Genl.
SALUTES.			
To certain Commanding Officers ...	8th April	54, 55	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Of 11 guns, on certain occasions. Officers inferior to Brigadier-Generals who command divisions, &c., or garrisons with a permanent staff, are entitled to.	8th "	56	G.O., No. 67.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAMULCOTTAH.	1851.		
<i>Defaulters Room in the Barracks.</i> Officer Commanding, Northern Division, authorized the construction of two additional small windows to the room formerly used as one, to give free ventilation. Sanctioned.	17th June	24, 25	Mily. Board.
<i>Sergeant's quarter.</i> Certain additions and improvements to be made to the —. Ordered. To Military Board.	31st Jan.	163, 164	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for building a new one sanctioned, the amount will probably be reduced by using portion of the materials of the condemned quarter.	23rd Sept.	77, 78	Mily. Board.
SANATARIA.			
<i>Toorun Mill Hill.</i> Lieutenant Thorburn's report on — as a sanatorium. Receipt of the letter acknowledged, and the report published in the Gazette.	29th July	218-220	Resident at Indore. To Do.
Survey of the Hill by Lieutenant Waddell, Madras Artillery, now at Mhow. To Quartermaster-General's Department.	23rd Sept.	117-119	Do.
SANDERSON, ASSISTANT-SURGEON I.			
As holding charge of a vacant district, is entitled to a moiety of the staff salary calculated as for a Surgeon's appointment.	8th April	97, 98	Mily. Andr.-General.
SANITARY REPORTS.			
Of Her Majesty's corps for the year ending 31st March 1851, together with the observations made by the Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals on his annual tour of inspection. To Court of Directors and Military Board. The several particulars animadverted upon are all at present under consideration, and the Military Board it is observed have not yet furnished their report on iron cots— <i>Vide "Cost."</i>	11th July	15, 16	Deputy Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
SANKEY, SECOND LIEUTENANT R. H., ENGINEER, ACTING SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, NAGPORE SUBSIDIARY FORCE.			
Claims travelling and stationery allowances for the period he officiated as Executive Engineer at Baitool and Seonee in the Saugor Division. Not entitled to travelling allowance, but the <i>bonâ fide</i> expense incurred on account of writers and stationery authorized to be disbursed, on his presenting the usual contingent bill with declaration on honor.	7th Oct.	31-33	Mily. Board.
SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
<i>Allowances, Office, Adjutants.</i> Recommended to be increased on the withdrawal of the Sergeant-Major from office duties. As it has not been shown as required by the Court of Directors, that the allowance is inadequate to meet the expense of the required office establishment, the application cannot be forwarded to them for their sanction.	29th April	12-14	Adj.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAPPERS AND MINERS—cont.			
<i>Allowances, Staff salary, &c.</i> Officer Commanding and the Adjutant of the corps solicit to be placed on a similar footing in regard to— with the corresponding appointments in Bengal. Further reference to Court of Directors on the subject declined, and Government are of opinion that the matter should not be again agitated.	1851. 1st July	30-32	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Observations on the above	9th Dec.	62	Mily. Andr.- Genl.'s report. President's Minute.
A reconsideration of the above decision solicited. Inquiring upon what grounds the Military Auditor-General considers office tentage to be available for the current office expenses, the allowance being granted for the provision of an office when in cantonment and of an office tent when in camp.	5th Aug	4-6	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Andr.-Genl.'s report.
Submits the information above called for ...	19th "	52, 53	Mily. Andr.- General.
Inquiring whether in Bengal the office tentage of an Adjutant is considered to form part of the officer's allowance for provision of writers and stationery, or whether it is intended to provide in cantonment an office, or in camp an office tent.	19th "	54	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Office tentage is not a part of the allowance for provision of writers and stationery and it is intended to provide in cantonment an office or in camp an office tent.	9th Dec.	63, 64	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Andr.-Genl.'s report.
There is nothing in the above letter which would authorize the Government to grant an increase of allowance to the Adjutant of Sappers.	9th "	65	President's Minute.
Agreeing that the present allowance is inadequate to enable the Adjutant to provide duly for the transaction of business of his office since the Sergeant-Major has been withdrawn and that some increase ought to be recommended. To Court of Directors.	9th "	66-69	Mr. Thomas' Minute. Mr. Elliott's Minute. Comdr.-in- Chief's Minute.
<i>Artificer (C.O.) Instructor to the —.</i> Inquiring whether rations, as part of a Sapper Sergeant's pay, ought not to be drawn for the — in common with the other Europeans. Answered in the affirmative; payment of the arrears due sanctioned.	9th "	9, 10	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Artificers, Native.</i> An efficient chuckler on the usual rate of pay to be substituted in the establishment at the head-quarters of the corps for the carpenter and smith maistries discontinued. Sanctioned.	1st July	106, 107	Do.
<i>Boring for Water.</i> Owing to the heavy rains at Bellary last year, the party of Sappers have not as yet used the boring apparatus, but the work shall be commenced as soon as the hot weather sets in, and the party will be employed in the intermediate time in boring on the table land of Ramandroog where obtaining water would be a great desideratum. Approved.	11th Feb.	32, 33	Qr. Mr.- Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAPPERS AND MINERS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Boring Operations.</i> Conductor T. C. Almond of Sappers and Gunner T. Barton of Artillery placed at the disposal of Dr. Hunter for —until the end of June 1852, and the continuance of the acting Sub-Conductor with the corps sanctioned, until Conductor Almond rejoins.	16th Dec.	113-115	Extract, Rev. Dept. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Brick-making, &c.</i> Commander in Chief's observations on Brevet-Captain Francis and Major Cotton's proceeding in asking for the services of certain men of Sappers for employment in making bricks, &c., in aid of the work on which Captain Francis is engaged between Cannanore and Bangalore. No time will be lost in placing the men at Captain Francis' disposal, provided no obstacle exists. To Public Works Department.	18th Mar.	287, 288	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The head-quarters F Company will be placed at Captain Francis' disposal for the above purpose. To Department of Public Works.	1st April	142, 143	Do.
<i>Civil Works.</i> All expenses incurred for accommodation for the Sappers engaged in the execution of —to be debited to the Civil Department, and the same rule to be made applicable in a similar way in all similar cases in the Building Department. Ordered accordingly.	4th Mar.	124, 125	Mily. Board.
<i>Cotton road</i> in the districts of Madura and Tinnevely. Inquiring whether the services of seven men from the Sappers can be made available for employment as assistant overseers on the —.	4th Nov.	4	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
There are no Non-Commissioned Officers at present available for the above employment. To Public Works Department.	4th "	5, 6	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Detached employ.</i> The removal of the 15 Sappers from the works at Dowlaishweram, requested by the Quartermaster-General for employment in the Khond country, will not cause much inconvenience. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Feb.	106, 107	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Khond Country.</i> A detachment to be placed at the disposal of the officer in charge of the Orissa Agency to aid in the construction of a road in the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th April	119, 120	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
The party detached for employment in the —to be increased to 35. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Jan.	5, 6	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Instructions issued accordingly; in the mean time 15 men now employed on the works at Dowlaishweram to be directed to proceed and join the party which has just marched from thence to Russellcondah. To Department of Public Works.	18th Feb.	204, 205	Do.
<i>Neilgherry Barracks.</i> A party to be placed under the orders of Captain Francis to assist in the construction of the —. There are no Sappers at present available for the above purpose, but the parties now at Bangalore and Bellary may be ordered to the Hills, so soon as they can be spared from their present duties.	25th "	106, 107	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The party at Bangalore ordered to rejoin Regimental head-quarters, and one of equal strength will be sent thence to assist Captain Francis at Coonoor. To Military Board.	29th Sept.	44-46	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
	28th Oct.	71, 72	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAPPERS AND MINERS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Neilgherry Barracks.</i> The party at Ramandroog ordered to rejoin Regimental head-quarters and a similar party will be sent to assist Captain Francis. To Military Board.	25th Nov.	11, 12	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Parambandy Ghaut Road.</i> Arrangement proposed for employing the extra company at Mercara on the road considered very desirable, and the Commander-in-Chief to be requested to give effect to it. Commander-in-Chief.	18th Mar.	154, 155	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
<i>Posting young Engineer Officers</i> to do duty with the — on first arrival. Communicating to the Board of Revenue, Department of Public Works a resolution that the present practice of — should continue undisturbed. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th June	123, 124	Extract, Rev. Dept.
<i>Promotion</i> of Lance Corporal Scully, the European Instructor in Carpentry, employed at the head-quarters of the corps, to Serjeant in the 2nd European Light Infantry and to be borne as supernumerary in that rank, so long as he may be retained in his present situation with the Sappers. Authorized.	18th Mar.	243, 244	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Public Works Department.</i> Corporal Bywater is available for employment in the —. To Department of Public Works.	16th Sept.	25, 26	Do.
<i>Qualification</i> for civil employ. Second Lieutenants Goddard, Fisher and Scott are qualified and available for employment in the civil districts, but the two latter have not yet passed in the local languages. To Revenue Department.	31st Jan.	11, 12	Do.
<i>Quartermaster's Department.</i> Officer Commanding the Sappers to be permitted to employ one or two of the European Non-Commissioned Officers of the corps in the — to aid in the performance of the Conductor's duties during his absence with the usual working pay.	1st April	87	Do.
The above arrangement would be less expensive to the State than that originally proposed yet such would be unsanctioned either by regulation or precedent.	1st "	88	Mily. Andr.-General.
Intimating the circumstances under which the appointment of an Acting Conductor or Sub-Conductor would be authorized by the Bengal Government, other than the absence of a Conductor or Sub-Conductor in Europe. Military Auditor-General for further report.	1st "	89, 90	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submits the report above called for. The appointment prospectively of an Acting Sub-Conductor in the —. Sanctioned.	29th "	95, 96	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Roads.</i> Certain Non-Commissioned officers are available for employment under the Superintendent of —. To Department of Public Works.	29th "	34, 35	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
— between Cannanore and Bangalore. The head-quarters F Company will be placed at Captain Francis' disposal for employment on the —. To Department of Public Works.	1st "	142, 143	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Roads Department.</i> Corporal G. Freeman employed in the — returned to the Military Department and the Commander-in-Chief to order another Sapper to be supplied in his place. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Mar.	209, 210	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAPPERS AND MINERS—cont.			
<i>Road and Public Works Departments.</i> Certain Non-Commissioned Officers to be transferred to the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	1851. 27th May	111, 112	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
<i>Sub-Conductor, Acting.</i> Second Corporal L. Armstrong to be — during Conductor Almond's absence on sick leave. G.O.	7th Oct.	180	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Tools.</i> Report on the proposition of the Officer Commanding for the introduction of a lighter description of — for the use of the corps.	29th April	145	Mily. Board.
Special indent on the Court for the — above mentioned. To Court of Directors.	29th „	146, 147	Do.
<i>Transfer,</i> to the corps, of Gunner H. Smith of Artillery, sanctioned.	24th June	146, 147	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Working money</i> payable to Europeans and Natives of the corps. Alterations to be made in the existing scale of —.	29th April	143	Do.
The rates are the same in the three Presidencies and could not apparently be altered without Court's express permission.	29th „	144	Mily. Andr.-General.
SARGENT, BRIGADIER H., COMMANDING, JAULNAH.			
His name to be submitted to the Government of India with the recommendation of this Government to succeed to the command of the Nagpore subsidiary force, on the retirement of Brigadier Macleod.	1st April	85, 86	President's Minute. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
SARGENT, COMMANDING, NAGPORE SUBSIDIARY FORCE.			
Correspondence regarding the assumption of the Nagpore Residency by — and directing his immediate removal from that command. Removal of the Brigadier, notified in the Gazette and Brigadier Williams, Commanding, Jaulnah, appointed to the command of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Dec.	126-128	Extract, Pol. Dept. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
SAUGOR—File "SAUGOR DIVISION."			
SAUGOR DIVISION.			
<i>Arrack Godown,</i> Saugor, requires better ventilation.	15th Aug.	31	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the work. Sanctioned ...	15th „	32, 33	Mily. Board.
<i>Arsenal at Saugor.</i> Allowance of Rs. 96 a month for writer and stationery authorized for the —.	7th Oct.	78-80	Do.
<i>Artillery.</i> Commander-in-Chief's views on the subject of the equipment of the division with seige and Light Field trains, and regarding the number of cattle to be maintained for ordnance purposes in that division. Concurred in the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief relative to the allotment of cattle to be kept up in the —. The allotment or ordnance to be kept up as a seige train, is now under consideration. To Military Board and Commissary-General.	11th Feb.	139, 140	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Barracks Artillery,</i> Saugor. Eight coolies employed for pulling the punkahs of the —. Bill for their hire. Sanctioned, as a special case.	13th June	48-50	Do.
<i>Bathing accommodation.</i> European Artillery barracks. Erecting two wash-houses, estimate. Sanctioned as also an additional establishment of two puckallies.	9th Dec.	17, 18	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—cont.	1851.		
<i>Bills.</i> Soliciting authority for adopting the Bengal practice of passing bills for current expenses of the Executive Officers in the Building Department, Saugor and Norbudda territories, without previous reference to Government. Negatived.	29th April	238, 239	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings at Saugor.</i> Relative to the increase and inefficient state of the Arsenal and the faultiness of the site of the Powder Magazine. Military Board for early report.	17th Jan.	154, 155	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Buildings.</i> in the — repairing, estimates passed. Recorded.	11th Feb.	39, 40	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings.</i> Bills for works executed. Sanctioned.	18th Mar.	295, 296	Do.
— Repairing the Quartermaster Sergeant's quarters and the Artillery Fives Court, estimate. Sanctioned.	18th "	297, 298	Do.
— Rebuilding the Engineer's workshop and store rooms, estimate. Commander-in-Chief to cause a report to be furnished showing the actual state of the whole of the public buildings received from the Bengal Presidency on the transfer of the division.	13th May	108, 109	Do.
— in the —. Proceedings of Committees upon their state when made over to the Madras Presidency. Certain observations recorded, and explanations called for— <i>Vide</i> "Hussingabad."	3rd June	131, 132	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
— Making additions, renewals and repairs to the magazines, arsenal and buildings appertaining thereto, estimate. Sanctioned.	24th "	152, 153	Mily. Board.
— Bills, two, for annual repairs of 1849-50 to the — and for erecting a cross wall in the hospital of 10th Native Infantry for the purpose of forming medical store. Sanctioned.	11th July	50, 51	Do.
Repairing, bill. Sanctioned	2nd Sept.	81, 82	Do.
— Repairing, whitewashing, supplying new ceiling cloth and repairing the quarters of the Non-Commissioned Officers attached to the Arsenal, also whitewashing and repairing the out-offices, bills. Sanctioned.	23rd "	16	Do.
Repairing, bill. Sanctioned	9th Dec.	27	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
Required for the Cavalry Regiment. Estimate for —.	23rd "	53	Mily. Board.
— There exists no necessity for the erection of more buildings than will be sufficient to accommodate four troops at Regimental headquarters at Saugor; and the Horse Lines and sick stables to be commenced as early as practicable. Military Board to furnish modified estimates accordingly.	23rd "	54, 55	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Engineer's</i> workshop and store rooms. Records his opinion on their construction and suggests the repair of the old sheds in lieu, to avoid unnecessary expense.	11th July	42	President's Minute.
<i>Magazine</i> , new, proposed to be built. States his views regarding it, and suggests that the papers connected therewith be referred for early report of the Military Board.	11th "	41	Do.
The expense of a new magazine should not be incurred merely because the old buildings may be made use of hereafter, and it is strange the dangerous state of the magazine, &c., was not represented before the transfer.	11th "	43	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—<i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Magazine</i> , new, proposed to be built. Resubmit for sanction estimate for executing the above works which are identical with the Barrackmaster's workyard and workshop.	11th July	44	Mily. Board.
Records his reasons for assenting to the estimates for the renewal and repairs of public buildings in the division and the subject to be brought to Court's notice accompanied by his minutes thereon and a statement of the outlay incurred on such buildings by the Madras Government. The above estimate sanctioned; attention of the Court of Directors and Government of India requested to the President's minutes.	11th "	45-47	President's Minute. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Cantonment Adjutant, Saugor.</i> Captain S. S. Coffin, 24th Native Infantry, appointed.	4th Mar.	26, 27	President's Minute.
<i>Carriage</i> of medicines from Cawnpore to Saugor for the Veterinary Department of 7th Light Cavalry, bill. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	85, 86	Secy., Medical Board.
— of Medical stores from Allahabad to Saugor, bill. Sanctioned.	23rd Dec.	25, 26	Do.
<i>Cattle.</i> Allotment of, to be kept up in the — on the subject of.	11th Feb.	139, 140	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
— establishment, public. The result of steps taken to replace casualties in the establishment from local resources, will be communicated to the Commander-in-Chief. Recorded.	4th Mar.	172, 173	Comy.-Genl.
There is no difficulty in obtaining Hissar bullocks from the stud to recruit the establishment. The allotment has not yet been sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief. Minutes of Consultation, 11th February 1851, sanctioned, as the present allotment of Ordnance cattle for the division, the number stated in the Quartermaster-General's letter, viz., draught 450, carriage 450, forage 50.	3rd June	61, 62	Do.
— public. The Commander-in-Chief confirmed an order of the Officer Commanding suspending an order issued by the Commissariat for the reduction of their feed.	13th "	45	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Submits explanation on the above, with four statements and notices certain points for consideration in order to a regulated system and proper check being established. To Commander-in-Chief. The Commissary-General to take measures for the establishment of a properly regulated system for the feed of the — throughout the division.	13th "	46, 47	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Cavalry</i> at Saugor quartered on the ground lately occupied by the 38th Native Infantry. Recorded.	1st April	22, 23	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
— Picket ground, Saugor. A layer of a foot of gravel to be placed over the ground, in consequence of its being cotton soil. Military Board for report.	13th May	100, 101	Do.
<i>Civil Establishment, Saugor.</i> Including the Jail Assistant Surgeon H. Smith, 24th Native Infantry, appointed to the medical charge, and Assistant Surgeon I. McGregor, 7th Light Cavalry, to afford medical aid to the — until further orders. Confirmed.	31st Jan.	151, 152	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Command of —.</i> Court's letter to Bengal relative to the appointment of a Madras officer to the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th July	203, 204	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*

Command of —. Major-General Hamilton, Commanding the Division, transferred to the Divisional staff of Bengal Army and a Brigadier of the 1st class to be appointed to relieve him.

Brigadier W. Taylor, 10th Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier of the 1st class and to command the division. G.O.

The above officer claims the consolidated allowance and subsistence sanctioned by the regulations to a Brigadier permanently commanding a regular division of the army. The appointment of the Officer Commanding the division is that of a Brigadier of the 1st class, to the allowances of which appointment alone he is entitled.

— of the station of Sangor. Officer Commanding the division inquiring whether he is to make over the — to the next senior officer. The Brigadier Commanding the division is required to command the station of Sangor also, as was the case when the division belonged to the Bengal Army.

Commissary of Ordnance at Sangor. Inquiring what obstacle exists to prevent the office allowance of the — being now fixed in like manner with the others under this Presidency.

Allowance for writer and stationery for the arsenal at Sangor, to be fixed at the rate allowed for that of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, viz., Rs. 96 a month from 1st November 1851 with two bills for stationery *bond fide* expended by the —. The allowance authorized the two bills sanctioned, as also the disbursement of similar bills for writer and stationery prior to 1st November 1851.

Commissary Deputy Assistant Conductor W. Ranson appointed and posted to the arsenal at Sangor. G.O.

Current expenses in the Department of Public Works in the —. Sanctioned.

Military Auditor-General for report in regard to the Superintending Engineer charging house-rent and travelling allowances while in receipt of the full allowance attached to his appointment.

Sanctioned for Rs. 1,198-4-9 and the remaining portion Rs. 745-4-0 being the personal allowances to the Superintending Engineer, referred to the Military Auditor-General for report.

Military
Cons.

Nos.

Depts.

1851.

9th Sept.

28

Secy. to Govt.
of India, with
the Govr.-
Genl.

9th "

29-31

Presdt.'s Min
To Secretary,
Govt. of India,
with the Govr.-
General.

23rd Dec.

9, 10

Adj't.-Genl.
of Army.

28th Oct.

10, 11

Do.

1st July

125, 126

Mily. Board.

7th Oct.

78-80

Do.

18th Mar.

235, 236

President's
Minute.

11th Feb.

41, 42

Mily. Board.

1st April

168, 169

Do.

11th July

190, 191

Do.

26th Aug.

61

Do.

7th Oct.

161, 162

Do.

18th Nov.

36, 37

Do.

25th "

41

Do.

2nd Dec.

8, 9

Do.

16th "

77

Do.

24th June

87-90

Do.

1st July

129, 130

Do.

SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*

Current expenses in the Department of Public Works in the—. Reporting on the above two letters. The whole of the charges drawn by Major Faber for travelling allowance, at eight annas per mile, and the allowance of Rs. 75 a month as house-rent, or office tentage, disallowed as not recognized by the regulations of this Presidency and the Military Board to explain the double charge brought to notice by the Military Auditor-General.

Sanctioned for certain sums, the difference for extra personal charges being disallowed.

Defaulters' Rooms at Saugor for the two corps of Native Infantry and sentry boxes at their barrack guards required.

Estimate for erecting the —, and sentry boxes ordered to be made at the arsenal. Sanctioned.

Detail Hospital, Saugor. An Assistant Apothecary and a toty to be attached to the —.

Sanctions the entertainment of a toty and declines to authorize a medical subordinate being attached exclusively to the hospital. To Commander-in-Chief. The employment of a toty authorized.

Dooly Shed within the Fort at Saugor. One to be erected. Military Board for observations.

Estimate for the above work, sanctioned

Elephant. One employed by Captain Jenkins, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General of the division, during a trip into the interior made with a view to the exploration of a road between Saugor and Sohagpore, &c., which will shorten the distance between stations in the Northern and Saugor division. Sanctioned.

Engineer Department. In conformity with the instruction from the Government of India, forward copy of a communication addressed to the Bengal Military Board by them, being a detailed arrangement for the transfer of the division under the Executive charge of the Madras Military Board on its—. Certain observations recorded; in forwarding to Bengal Military Board for submission to the Government of India, their recommendation for the establishment to be authorized for the Engineer Department of the division, they have entirely exceeded their authority and the Government declined sanctioning their proceeding. The Military Board directed to intimate the above decision to the Military Board at Calcutta.

The communication above alluded to recalled. Recorded.

Representing the urgent necessity of definitively settling the principle upon which the— should be conducted, and inquiring whether the Bengal or Madras system is to be established. Government of India informed

Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
1851. 15th Aug.	88, 89	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
29th Sept.	34, 35	Mily. Board.
28th Oct.	73, 74	Do.
4th Nov.	126, 127	Do.
9th Dec.	103	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.
9th „	104, 105	Mily. Board.
7th Jan.	130-132	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To, Offg. Secy. Govt. of India.
29th April	278, 279	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
25th Feb.	11, 12	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
17th June	38, 39	Do.
18th Nov.	22, 23	Do.
24th June	154, 155	Mily. Board.
26th Aug.	64, 65	Do.
2nd Sept.	59-61	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—cont.	1851.		
that if the Bengal system be continued, it will be necessary to appoint an Executive officer for the Saugor district.			
<i>Engineer Department.</i> Three additional overseers to be authorized for the — to superintend the execution of public works. Referred to the Government of India.	2nd Dec.	269-271	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Estimates</i> sanctioned in the Department of Military Buildings in the division, since its transfer to the Madras Presidency. Statement showing the amount and nature of all —. Returned, in order that only items sanctioned in the Military Buildings Department, chargeable to the Madras Government be included, and to be particular in including all estimates for such military charges sanctioned from the time of transfer up to 11th July 1851.	22nd July	82, 83	Mily. Board.
Inquiring whether it is still desired that the report on the expenses incurred on account of military buildings in the — should be resubmitted in an altered form. Not required.	9th Sept.	60, 61	Do.
<i>Executive Officers.</i> Information required by this Government regarding the civil works in the — already furnished. To Military Board. The same staff allowances as drawn by — of the second-class under the Bengal Presidency, granted to those at Mhow and Jubblepore.	1st April	210, 211	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The appointment of Lieutenant Crump of Artillery to officiate as — and assume charge of the Public Works Department at Saugor, during the absence of the Superintending Engineer, confirmed, and the disbursement to him, while performing the duties, of the staff allowance of Rs. 112 a month. Authorized.	15th „	87, 88	Do.
Stating his opinion relative to Lieutenant Winscom of Engineers, who was placed under the orders of the Superintending Engineer in the division not having been permitted to enter on his duties on reporting his arrival, and to Lieutenant Crump of Artillery having been called upon to furnish security, as Assistant Superintending Engineer before his appointment had been confirmed, or he had received any salary. Lieutenant Winscom ought to have been directed to take charge of either Mhow or Jubblepore and the Military Board acted without authority in directing Lieutenant Crump to be called upon for security, Lieutenant Winscom directed to relieve Captain Yates, 46th Native Infantry, from the charge at Jubblepore. G.O.	29th „	8, 9	President's Minute.
<i>Executive Officers,</i> Officiating, at Saugor. Lieutenant Crump of Artillery removed from that station under instructions from the Military Board. His services were applied for temporarily, to meet an existing emergency, and he was at the time in excess of the number allowed to be withdrawn from the Artillery for staff for detached employ. Certain observations recorded. Lieutenant	1st July	88, 89	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—<i>cont.</i>	1851.		
Crump's services replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal, and the Superintending Engineer directed to return forthwith to Saugor, and not in future to leave that station without the express approval of the General Officer Commanding, pending orders regarding the constitution of the office of Superintending Engineer of the division.			
<i>Executive Officers, Officiating, at Saugor.</i> Permission solicited for Lieutenant Crump, late —, being directed to adjust personally, the accounts of Civil and Military Works of which he was in charge, until the return of Major Faber, Superintending Engineer, from Mhow.	9th Sept.	53	Mily. Board.
Correspondence between the Officer Commanding and Superintending Engineer relative to the relief of Lieutenant Crump from charge of the Public Works Department with the recommendation of the Officer Commanding that Lieutenant Crump may be allowed to retain his appointment until Major Faber can relieve him in person. Permitted To Commander-in-Chief.	9th "	54, 55	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Pending further orders Lieutenant Crump to continue to act as —.	4th Nov.	173-175	President's Minute. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.
<i>Grants of Land</i> in military cantonments in the —. Inquires how applications for them should be disposed of.	15th April	55-57	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Copies of G.O.G.G. containing the rules obtaining in Bengal relative to applications for —. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th May	115, 116	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Hospital, Native, and Woman's ward</i> with out-offices. Erecting, — adjoining the Artillery hospital at Saugor, estimate. Sanctioned, the amount will be considerably reduced by using the available materials of the Native hospital to be dismantled.	11th Nov.	35-37	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
<i>Magazine, Powder, Saugor.</i> Covering with beaten lime plaster, bill. Sanctioned.	13th June	56, 57	Mily. Board.
<i>Medical Store, Saugor.</i> Walling off a compound to the proposed —, estimate. Sanctioned.	3rd "	124, 125	Do.
Putting up shelves in the —, bill. Sanctioned.	16th Dec.	76	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Necessary of the Company of European Artillery, Saugor.</i> Constructing a partition wall between the privies used by the men and women, estimate. Military Board to carry into effect the improvement.	18th Feb.	18, 19	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Bill for the above work and explaining the cause of the difference between the amounts of the, sanctioned. Estimate and the present bill. Sanctioned.	9th Sept.	66, 67	Mily. Board.
<i>Pasture lands of Khanpore and Pagara.</i> Rupees 250 per annum will be a light assessment to pay for the lands designed for the use of the 7th Light Cavalry.	24th June	21-23	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—cont.	1851.		
<i>Pay Code for the Executive Officers in the Division.</i> Three copies to be supplied for distribution. Military Auditor-General to supply the required number.	13th June	199, 200	Mily. Board.
<i>Police Departments, Saugor and Mhow.</i> Lists of servants employed in the—transferred by the Bengal authorities to the Madras Commissariat from 1st February and 1st April 1850. Sanctioned.	1st April	55-57	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
<i>Roads.</i> Chief—in the cantonment of Saugor. Metalling, estimate. Commander-in-Chief to furnish information as to the actual state of the—and how they were kept in repair when the station was occupied under the Bengal Government.	22nd July	34, 35	Mily. Board.
<i>Rules for the conduct of Public Works and Engineer Departments in the—.</i> Consideration of the above letter postponed.	18th Mar.	170, 171	Do.
<i>Saugor Force.</i> The decision of the Madras Government that the—is to be considered as beyond the frontier of the Madras Presidency; cannot be sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	7th Oct.	111, 112	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Solitary cells</i> to be erected at the different stations in the division. Military Board to submit estimates.	18th Mar.	159, 160	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimates submitted. Sanctioned	25th Nov.	31, 32	Mily. Board.
<i>Staff Sergeants' quarters, Saugor.</i> The Regimental Staff Sergeants of 3rd Battalion Artillery are at present unprovided with public quarters. The Building on the Artillery Hill which was formerly the Station Hospital, to be at once fitted up and brought on the returns as Artillery Staff Sergeants' quarters. Military Board for report.	25th Feb.	155, 156	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Store Room, Artillery, Saugor.</i> Constructing arm-racks for the spare arms of the company in the division. Estimate. Military Board for report.	6th May	88, 89	Do.
Constructing arm-racks and shelves for the—estimate. Sanctioned.	9th Sept.	64, 65	Mily. Board.
<i>Superintending Engineer of the—.</i> Major Faber requests to be placed on the same footing and pay as Superintending Engineers in Bengal and Bombay. To Military Board and Military Auditor-General.	29th April	196, 197	Chief Engr. Mily. Board.
Recommending the above	24th June	13-16	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Refused. To Departments concerned ...	2nd Sept.	145, 146	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India
Military Auditor-General to report on the charge made by the—for house-rent and travelling allowances while he is in receipt of the full allowances attached to his appointment.	24th June 1st July	87-90 129, 130	Mily. Board. Do.
Reporting on the above. The whole of the charges drawn by the—for travelling allowance at 8 annas per mile and the allowance of Rs. 75 a month as house-rent or office tentage disallowed as not recognized by the regulations of this Presidency.	15th Aug.	90, 91	Mily. Audr.-General.

SAUGOR DIVISION—cont.

Superintending Engineer of the —. Directed to return forthwith to Saugor and not in future to leave that station without the express approval of the General Officer Commanding, pending orders regarding the constitution of the office of —.

A modification of the above order suggested. Refused.

A communication to be made to the Government of the North-West Provinces on the subject of the superintendence of the portion of the grand road from Bombay to Agra lying between Rao and Mhow, at present under the control of Major Faber, such employment being considered in this Presidency, extra to the duties of that officer. By Minutes of Consultation 1st July 1851, Major Faber has been required to return to Mhow, and decline to make any communication on the subject to the Government of Agra.

Relative to a further requisition for his services to superintend certain works in the Bhopal State. At present Major Faber's immediate duties are those connected with the military works at Saugor which he cannot be allowed to neglect for any other object however desirable, and the Military Board directed to instruct him accordingly.

Special charge of the roads in the Bhopal and Saugor territories to be vested in Major Faber the —.

Recording his sentiments on the above. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board. Major Faber allowed to take charge of the roads and pending further orders Lieutenant Crump will continue to act as Executive Officer at Saugor.

The execution of certain work at Hussingabad to lie over pending the reply from the Government of India regarding the duties of the —.

Superintending Surgeon of the Division D. Falconer appeals against retrenchment of the difference between Captain and Major's field batta drawn by him from 9th to 28th February 1850. As the Saugor force is considered as beyond the frontier of the Madras Presidency the retrenchment is accordingly removed.

The above decision cannot be sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General. The Superintending Surgeon will cease to draw the difference from 1st October 1851.

Timber for Engineer Department, Saugor. Report the completion of the purchase of —. Similar depots to be established at Mhow and Jubblepore, an advance of Rs. 3,000 to be made to the Superintending Engineer of the division for each of those depots to enable him to lay in a stock of —. The establishment of the depots and the advance authorized.

Military Cons.	No.	Dep't.
1851. 1st July	88, 89	Adj't-Genl. of Army.
9th Sept.	60, 61	Mily. Board.
15th July	40, 41	Do.
22nd „	32, 33	Do.
4th Nov.	172	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. President's Minute. To Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
4th „	173-175	
23rd Dec.	18	
3rd June	146, 147	Mily. Andr- General.
7th Oct.	111, 112	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India
Diary. 25th Feb.	163, 164	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—cont.	1851.		
<i>Watering Trough</i> to be built at Saugor for the horses of 7th Light Cavalry. Authorized. To Military Board.	23rd Sept.	60, 61	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Weights and Measures.</i> Solicit authority for the Officer Commanding the division being informed that the provisions of their Circular Order No. XX of 1851, calling for information regarding the working of the system of — established for this Presidency by the Proclamation of 20th October 1846, are not applicable to that division. The Orders in Minutes of Consultation, Financial Department, 13th February 1851, are applicable exclusively to the territories subject to this Government.	29th July	146, 147	Mily. Board.
<i>Well</i> in the right centre lines at Saugor, deepening, bills. Sanctioned.	4th Nov.	126, 127	Do.
<i>Works</i> executed under the supervision of officers of this Presidency in the Civil Department of the Division — Correspondence relative to the nature of the — and to the attention paid by those officers to their duties. Recorded.	18th "	29, 30	Do.
For correspondence under the following heads refer to them respectively: "Baitool", "Dumow", "Hussingabad", "Jubblepore", "Mhow", "Nagode", "Nursingapore", "Schore", and "Seonie."			
<i>Saunders, Captain H. P.</i> , unattached. Correspondence relative to the unpaid retrenchment of Rs. 153-14-10 overdrawn by — which he requests permission to refund by five monthly instalments. Sanctioned, on his furnishing personal security for its liquidation within the stipulated time.	7th Oct.	25-27	Deputy Adj.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces.
SAVINGS BANK.			
<i>Account Books.</i> Rs. 145 paid by Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 94th Foot for a complete set of ledgers, regimental and Company's, previous to the publication of G. O. No. 65 of 1851, to be reimbursed to that officer by the state. Sanctioned.	29th May	112, 113	Do.
<i>Amalgamation</i> of banks established in Queen's Regiments with that of Government. Information requested by the Deputy Paymaster, Malabar and Canara, on certain points connected with G.O.G.G., 23rd May 1840, No. 302, on the subject.	7th Jan.	181-183	Acct.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Forms.</i> Bengal G.O., No. 189, relative to the provision in future, by the State, of forms necessary for Regimental Savings Banks accounts of Queen's Regiments serving in India. Published, in conformity with the G.O.	8th April	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Glynn, Private</i> , of Her Majesty's 94th Foot. The sum in the Bengal Government Savings' Bank belonging to him and his wife remitted to the Regimental Paymaster of Her Majesty's 10th Foot to which he formerly belonged, and the Accountant, Military Department, directed the remittance of the value of a treasury note in Glynn's name for Rs. 500, by a draft on the Sub-Treasurer, Madras, and with regard to the suggested publication of a G.O. providing for	1st July	193, 194	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAVINGS BANK—cont.	1851.		
future similar cases, states that it is better to dispose of each application of this nature separately as it arises. To Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces and Accountant-General.			
<i>Glynn, Private</i> , of Her Majesty's 94th Foot. The treasury note above alluded to was forwarded to the Paymaster of Her Majesty's 10th Foot on 9th October 1850. Deputy Adjutant-General, Her Majesty's Forces, and Accountant-General.	5th Aug.	148, 149	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Interest</i> of sums deposited by soldiers in the Regimental Bank should be added to the principal annually and not quarterly as directed in the Royal Warrant. Instructions issued for carrying into effect the orders of Government on the subject, and the same will be notified to the Secretary at War. Recorded.	7th Jan.	104, 105	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Rules</i> of the Government Savings Bank. Correspondence suggesting a modification in the — to be communicated to the Commander-in-Chief for his sentiments. To Commander-in-Chief.	31st "	84, 85	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Commander-in-Chief's observations on the above.	11th Feb.	113, 114	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Draft of a notification giving effect to the modification, transferred for publication in the Official Gazette. G.O.	15th April	137-139	Extract, Pub. Dept. G.O. No. 73.
<i>Treasury Notes</i> . List of 4 per cent. in deposit on 30th April 1850, obtained on account of soldiers' deposits in the Government Savings Bank. To Court of Directors.	13th May	134, 135	Govt. Agents, Fort. St. George.
<i>Turner, Sergeant</i> , of Her Majesty's 94th Foot. Relative to withdrawal from Government Savings Bank by Mrs. O. Flaherty of the balance of money lodged therein by the wife of — without his knowledge or consent. The case to be referred to the Company's Law Officers in order that steps may be taken for the recovery of the money.	18th Nov.	24	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
He cannot legally or justly claim the money, having allowed it to remain in his wife's name after his marriage with her, and sanctioned her dealing with it, by drawing it out without any interposition. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th "	25, 26	Advocate- General's opinion.
SCHOOLS.			
<i>Cantonments—</i>			
Supported by voluntary contributions. Inquiring whether — come under the provisions of G.O., 10th June 1851, No. 113. Institutions such as the Secunderabad Cantonment Free schools do not come under the meaning of the above G.O., the station schools therein provided for, being those only which are established and supported by Government.	11th "	114-116	Chairman of the Committee of the Secun- derabad Can- tonment Free school.
<i>Duty exempted on Maps, Stationery, &c.</i> , intended for Queen's —. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Feb.	9, 10	Ex tact, Rev. Dept.
<i>Masters salaries</i> . Their payment shall be entirely dependant upon presence and actual performance of duty. Military Auditor-General to	27th May	27-29	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SCHOOLS—cont.	1851.		
<i>Cantonments—cont.</i>			
submit draft of a G.O. promulgating the rule laid down in Minutes of Consultation, 14th March 1842, on the subject.			
<i>Masters salaries.</i> Submitting the draft G.O. Published.	17th June	48, 49	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Plan for School-room.</i> —As it has not yet been received from the Bengal Military Board, the Chief Engineer directed to prepare one, on receipt of which measures will be taken for carrying into effect the orders of Government.	21st Oct.	39-41	Mily. Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Governor-General's opinion on the — which are also to serve as chapels for European troops; the adaptation of school-rooms for purposes of Divine worship to be suspended. To Commander-in-Chief, Military Board and Ecclesiastical Department.	4th Nov.	176, 177	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Calling attention to their letter above recorded in which the cause of the non-transmission of — is explained. Recorded.	25th „	101, 102	Do.
<i>Stationery</i> required for the school of 15th Hussars. Indent for —; inquiry to be instituted regarding the description and quality hitherto supplied.	4th „	13	Mily. Board.
Affords the information above required	4th „	14-16	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Stoppages</i> from recruits on account of —. Instructions solicited regarding their disposal for the guidance of Her Majesty's Regiments in this Presidency. Must be retained in deposit in this country, pending the receipt of a reply to a reference made to Court on the question.	29th July	16, 17	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Regimental—</i>			
<i>Artillery School Establishment.</i> Relative to its proposed alteration.	5th Aug.	41-44	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
The revision of the establishment recommended to be sanctioned at an extra expense of Rs. 25 a month, with a view to provision being made for the children of detachments of artillery; and also to its being made a distinct department of the corps.	5th „	45	To Offg. Secy, Govt. of India.
<i>Books and Stationery</i> for — directed to be furnished at the public expense, as also the repair of furniture. Bengal G.O.. Published.	13th June	126, 127	Do.
Inquiring whether indents for — are to include supplies of such articles for the adults attending the schools as well as for the children of soldiers.	11th July	172-174	Deputy Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The above question referred to the Court of Directors. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned; and pending receipt of further orders the supply to be restricted to children.	4th Nov.	42, 43	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India

SCHOOLS—cont.

Regimental—cont.

Books and Stationery required for the school of Her Majesty's 25th Foot. Indent for.

Inquiring whether the working materials for the girls' school included in the above indent may be allowed and the indent passed after obtaining the countersignature of the Officer Commanding the corps.

Needles, thread, &c., were not included in the above G.O.G.G. To Commander-in-Chief, Military Auditor-General and Military Board. With the exception of working materials, the indent for school books, &c., for Her Majesty's 25th Foot may be complied with.

SCINDE PRIZE MONEY—Vide "PRIZE MONEY."

SECUNDERABAD.

Bathing Accommodation. European Foot Artillery and Infantry Barracks. Erecting seven wash-houses, converting an old bath into a wash-house and constructing a plunge bath. Estimates, sanctioned.

Buildings, repairing, bills. Sanctioned

Dispensary and Civil Hospital at —. Communicating Court's Despatch with a view to its being ascertained whether the community at Secunderabad are prepared to contribute towards the provision of a suitable building for the proposed —, or whether any public building is available.

Will be provided by the community. To Public Department.

The establishment of a public dispensary sanctioned, so soon as the proposed buildings for a civil hospital shall have been completed, or a temporary one provided without expense to Government. To Commander-in-Chief.

The Native community have contributed the entire amount required for the erection of a building. To Public Department.

The proceeding reported by the Officer Commanding, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, on the subject of erecting a building for a public dispensary, approved, and the same will be brought to Court's notice. To Commander-in-Chief.

Female Ward, &c., to the Artillery Hospital. Declines to sanction the estimates for a — until furnished with statements of expenses on account of military buildings in the Presidency and Mysore divisions and Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, since April 1848.

Military
Cons.

Nos.

Depts.

1851.

15th Aug.

84-86

Deputy
Adjt.-Genl.,
Her Majesty's
Forces.
To Offg.
Secy., Govt.
of India.

15th "

87

4th Nov.

40, 41

Offg. Secy.,
Govt. of
India.

9th Dec.

17, 18

Mily. Board.

13th May

52, 53

1st April

174

3rd June

55, 56

24th "

35, 36

24th "

97, 98

15th July

50

2nd Sept.

91, 92

9th "

115

Extract,
Pub. Dept.

9th "

116, 117

Qr. Mr.-Genl.
of Army.
Extract,
Pub. Dept.

23rd "

111, 112

29th "

1, 2

Qr. Mr.-Genl.
of Army.

14th Oct.

54, 55

Extract,
Pub. Dept.

2nd Sept.

48

President's
Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECUNDERABAD—cont.			
<i>Female Ward, &c.</i> , to the Artillery Hospital. Represents the necessity of erecting a — and otherwise improving the Artillery hospital.	1851. 2nd Sept.	49	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The above improvements to be sanctioned and his Minutes relative to expenditure on military buildings to be communicated to the Court of Directors. The estimates for additions and improvements to the hospital accommodation, sanctioned.	2nd „	50, 51	President's Minute.
<i>Hospital for the Women and Children of European Foot Artillery.</i> Supplemental estimate for providing ventilators to the —, sanctioned.	11th Nov.	68, 69	Mily. Board.
<i>Magazines.</i> Improving —, estimates sanctioned ...	15th April	6, 7	Do.
— of 5th Light Cavalry. Constructing, bill. Sanctioned.	21st Oct.	51	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
— Artillery. Improving, bill. Sanctioned.	11th Nov.	60, 61	Mily. Board.
<i>Post Office.</i> An additional window to be constructed. Military Board to carry it into effect.	25th Mar	23, 24	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Prison Room</i> in the Barrack square, 2nd European Light Infantry. Estimate passed for altering its door. Recorded.	24th June	95, 96	Mily. Board.
<i>Sahoo's claim</i> to Hyderabad Rs. 36-13-10, being the proceeds of his property sold and carried to the credit of Government in May 1847, to be adjusted by the Commissariat officer. Permitted.	17th Jan.	201, 202	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Solitary cells</i> of the European Infantry barracks. Estimate for putting up wire gauze ventilators. Sanctioned.	18th Feb.	31, 32	Mily. Board.
SECURITIES.			
<i>Blagrove, Captain C. A.</i> , 40th Native Infantry, names Captain P. Ogilvie of that corps and Lieutenant R. Blagrove of Engineers as his securities for his acts as acting Deputy Paymaster, Masulipatam. Accepted.	18th „	192, 193	Acct.-Genl.
Names Captain I. Segar, 8th Native Infantry, as his temporary security for his acts as Deputy Paymaster, Masulipatam, in the room of Captain Ogilvie. Accepted.	18th Mar.	210, 211	Do.
<i>Burney, Esq., H. S. S.</i> , Paymaster of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry. Joint bonds originally furnished by him to be surrendered, he having granted a fresh one. Sanctioned.	11th July	212, 213	Do.
<i>Campbell, Captain I.</i> , Assistant Commissary-General. Bonds of — for approval and those formerly granted to be returned, approved and returned.	2nd Sept.	110, 111	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Commissariat Officers.</i> In future, with the exception of the Commissary-General, those furnished by — to be, without reference to Government, deposited with and surrendered at the proper period by the Commissary-General who will be held responsible for their being in conformity with regulation and for their safe custody, and who will only bring cases requiring special notice under the consideration of Government. The securities of all Commissariat officers, excepting the Commissary-General, now in the General Treasury, ordered to be forwarded to the Commissary-General.	2nd „	111	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECURITIES—cont.	1851.		
<i>Cooke, Captain C.</i> , Deputy Assistant Commissary-General. Bonds of — for approval, and those formerly given to be returned. Approved and returned. To Accountant-General.	5th Aug.	9, 10	Extract.
<i>Forster, Lieutenant-Colonel T. B.</i> , late Paymaster at the Presidency, his bonds to be surrendered. Authorized.	25th Feb.	203, 204	Memorandum. Acct.-Genl.
<i>Good, Captain J. W.</i> , Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. A Government promissory-note furnished by — in lieu of his collateral securities, and his former bonds to be returned. Accepted and returned.	15th Aug.	61, 62	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Gordon, Captain R.</i> , 32nd Native Infantry, names Captain D. Blair of that corps and Brigadier D. Macleod as his securities for his acts as Acting Paymaster, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, accepted.	18th Feb.	194, 195	Memorandum. Acct.-Genl.
<i>McAlpin, Captain W. B.</i> , Paymaster of Her Majesty's 94th Foot (deceased). His bond to be surrendered to Lieutenant-Colonel Milner of that corps. Authorized.	9th Sept.	96, 97	Acct.-Genl.
<i>McCally, Major A.</i> , Deputy Commissary-General. Bonds of — for approval and those formerly given to be returned. Approved and returned.	2nd „	109	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Mackellar, Lieutenant I. N. P. D.</i> , Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. Bonds of — for approval. Approved. To Accountant-General.	15th Aug.	59, 60	Do.
<i>Macleane, Major C. M.</i> , } Bonds of — for approval, Assistant Commissary- } and those originally General. } granted by Major <i>Moore, Lieutenant R. A.</i> , } Macleane to be re- Sub-Assistant Com- } turned. Approved and missary-General. } returned. To Account- ant-General. }	1st July	179, 180	Do.
<i>Newlyn, Lieutenant W. R.</i> , Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. Bonds of — approved. To Accountant-General.	31st Jan.	220, 221	Do.
<i>Ogilvie, Captain R. L. I.</i> , Deputy Assistant Commissary-General. Securities of —. His former ones to be returned. Accepted and returned. To Accountant-General.	11th July	220, 221	Do.
<i>Paymasters.</i> In future, the securities furnished by all — to be, without reference to Government, accepted and surrendered at the proper period, by the Accountant-General who will be held responsible for their being in conformity with regulation, and who will only bring cases requiring special notice under the consideration of Government, the securities to be as heretofore deposited under the orders of the Accountant-General in the General Treasury.	9th Sept.	97	Extract.
<i>Trotter, Major A.</i> , late Assistant Commissary-General. His bonds and Government promissory-notes to be surrendered. Authorized.	15th April	29, 30	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Watts, Lieutenant I. P.</i> , Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. Bonds of —, approved.	31st Jan.	220, 221	Do.
SEETABULDEE.			
<i>Buildings.</i> Repairing, bill. Sanctioned ...	11th July	198, 199	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
A statement to be furnished of all the — under the charge of the Superintending Engineer, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.	7th Oct.	107	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SEETABULDEE—cont.			
<i>Buildings.</i> Forwarding the above statement ...	1851. 7th Oct.	108-110	To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.
<i>Police Choultry.</i> Rent of Rs. 1-13-11 a month of the house occupied as a — to be disbursed from 1st June 1850. Sanctioned.	29th April	228, 229	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Police Chowdy.</i> A sweeper to be employed at Rs. 3 a month for the —. To Commissary-General.	31st Jan.	130, 131	Memo. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The employment of a sweeper considered necessary and the monthly pay of Rs. 3 may be defrayed from the Abkary Funds. Sanctioned accordingly.	18th Mar.	212, 213	Comy.-Genl.
SEHORE.			
<i>Agency Bungalows.</i> Repairing and white-washing, bill (chargeable to the Bhopal State). Sanc- tioned.	11th July	50, 51	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings.</i> Repairing, &c., bills. Sanctioned ...	16th Dec.	76	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
SEONIE.			
<i>Bell of Arms.</i> Constructing, estimate. Sanc- tioned.	13th May	37, 38	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings.</i> Executing a Bell of Arms and certain annual repairs to —, bills. Sanctioned.	21st Oct.	110, 111	Do.
Repairing, bills. Sanctioned ... {	3rd June 4th Nov.	133, 134 19, 20	Do. Do.
<i>Bullock shed</i> to be erected, the former one having been destroyed by a storm.	4th „	111	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Plan and estimate for the same have been called for. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th „	112, 113	Mily. Board.
<i>Place-of-Arms</i> for the Cavalry detachment to be constructed in lieu of the shed at present used for that purpose, and which is reported to be in a dilapidated state.	4th „	108	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the above work. Sanctioned ...	4th „	109, 110	Mily. Board.
SERGEANTS.			
<i>Key —.</i> Supernumerary — attached to Chicacole, Palamcottah and Samulcottah. Inquiring whether they might not be transferred to fill future vacancies at other stations.	26th Aug.	87	Mily. Andr.- General.
Reporting thereon. To Military Auditor- General. It is not considered expedient to disturb the arrangement regarding the three Key Sergeants sanctioned by Minutes of Consultation, 23rd February 1844.	26th „	88, 89	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Staff — East Indian.</i> Inquiring whether family allowances may not in future be passed to their families to whom that allowance has not hitherto been granted.	1st July	139	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
They are entitled to the allowances. Military Auditor-General to prepare a revised draft G.O.	26th Aug.	128, 129	Do.
Revised draft G.O. on the above subject. Published.	29th Sept.	14, 15	Mily. Andr.- General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SERVICE.			
<i>Medical Subordinates.</i> Medical apprentices and Native Medical Pupils to be permitted to count service from the date of their being finally passed as qualified for employment as Assistant Apothecaries and Second Dressers, respectively.	1851. 3rd June	28-31	Memo. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
In reference to the above recommendation states that any modification of G.O.G.G., No. 279 of 1848, would require the sanction of the Court, but apprentices permitted to reckon service from the date of entering upon the duties of a higher grade. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General. The subject referred to the Court of Directors.	2nd Sept.	147, 148	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
SETTERINGEES AND QUILTS— <i>Vide</i> "BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES."			
SEWELL, C.B., MAJOR-GENERAL W. H., COMMANDING, CENTRE DIVISION. Appointed to the command of the Mysore division.	28th Oct.	68	G.O., No. 203.
SHAW, SURGEON I. To act as Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary and to be Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye, during Surgeon Thompson's absence. G.O.	13th May	61, 62	President's Minute.
SHEIK SOOLTAN, SECOND TINDAL, 15TH NATIVE INFANTRY. Rupees 19-7-7 disbursed to him, being the proceeds of a cart belonging to him which was sold as unclaimed property. Sanctioned.	15th Aug.	150, 151	Comy.-Genl.
SHERMAN, MR. I. R., DEPUTY ACCOUNTANT, AGRA BANK. His claim to certain allowances— <i>Vide</i> "Witnesses."			
SHIP MONEY— <i>Vide</i> "RECRUITS."			
SHIPS. Certain omissions in the form forwarded by the Court of Directors to be observed in engaging ships for the transport of troops and invalids from India to England, to be supplied. Government of India for consideration.	29th April	244-246	Secy., Marine Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
SHOT AND SHELLS— <i>Vide</i> "ORDNANCE."			
SIBBUNDIES. <i>Murray, Lieutenant H.,</i> 30th Native Infantry, appointed to the corps. Confirmed.	7th Jan.	10, 11	Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Permitted to visit Calcutta on private affairs, and arrangements to be made for an officer being appointed to act in his stead. G.O.	14th Oct.	92	Extract, Judl. Dept.
The last paragraph of the above extract communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	28th "	57	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SIBBUNDIES—cont. <i>Owen, Captain W. G.</i> , 11th Native Infantry, is well qualified for the temporary charge of the corps and he will be placed at the disposal of Government for that duty. Appointed. To Judicial Department.	1851. 25th Mar.	9, 10	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
SIMKINS, MR. A. P. <i>Cavalry Standing Orders.</i> Requests that his copy-right in the — may be registered in the Office of the Secretary to Government of India. No objection to a compliance with his request. To Public Department.	13th June 13th „	237 238, 239	Extract, Pub. Dept. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
SINGAPORE—Vide "STRAITS SETTLEMENTS."			
SMITH, ASSISTANT SURGEON H. Requests permission to decline the appointment on the Neilgherries to which he has been gazetted. Recorded.	24th „	129, 130	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
SMITH, MR. R., ELDEST SON OF MR. R. SMITH, LATE SUB-CONDUCTOR AND NOW A LUNATIC IN ENGLAND. Praying that the trust of his father's property may be made over to himself and brother. To Advocate-General. Submitting his opinion on the above. Declined to comply with Mr. Smith's application. To Court of Directors.	20th May 13th June	66, 67 120, 121	Mr. Smith. Advocate-General.
SOUTH, WILLIAM. Praying for a pension in consideration of his services in the Gun Carriage Manufactory and Seringapatam Local Battalion. His application was finally disposed of by Minutes of Consultation, 27th February 1838, by which his claim to pension was disallowed and a gratuity accorded to him as a special case.	20th May	70-72	Do.
SPIRITS—Vide "LIQUOR."			
STAFF. GENERAL— <i>Macneil, Major-General R.</i> , arrived at the Presidency, to be admitted on the —. Admitted in succession to Major-General Aitchison and appointed to the command of the Centre Division. <i>Leave of Absence.</i> G.O.G.G., 20th March 1851, extending the provisions of Bengal G.O., No. 150 of 9th May 1845, to Staff Officers generally at the three Presidencies who may hereafter be allowed temporary leave for 30 days irrespective of muster twice in the year. Recorded. <i>41st Native Infantry.</i> Explains how the number of Captains absent from the — on staff employ came to exceed that allowed by regulation, and states that it has been since brought within the prescribed limit. To Court of Directors. <i>Nomination of — to detachments.</i> Bengal G.O. modifying the rules for the —. G.O.	4th Nov. 29th April 16th Dec. 21st Oct.	47, 48 280, 281 14, 15 72, 73	Do. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Adj.-Genl. of Army. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STAFF— <i>cont.</i>	1851.		
<i>Pay—</i>			
<i>Back, Major I., of Artillery, claims a moiety of — for the period he acted as Director of the Artillery Depot during Captain Oake's absence on other duty. Sanctioned.</i>	22nd July	25, 26	Memo. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Commissariat Officers vacating an appointment on promotion. Draft G.O. fixing the date up to which they are entitled to staff salary in conformity with the Bengal rule on the subject. Published.</i>	5th Aug.	132, 133	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Dyce, Brigadier-General A. B., his tour on the —. Error in Court's letter No. 76 of 1849, regarding the date of its termination will expire on 22nd February 1852.</i>	29th July	107-109	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Macleane, Major C. M., claims arrears of staff salary on promotion to Assistant Commissary-General, disallowed by the Audit Department, and suggests certain alterations in the Pay Code. The claim is inadmissible. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O. adopting the alteration made by the Government of India in the Bengal regulation contained in G.O., 18th April 1848, No. 83, and the Commissary-General to forward to Government a copy of the revised Commissariat regulations printed in 1839, and referred to in the Military Auditor-General's report.</i>	22nd „	44-46	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Forwards a copy. Military Auditor-General to be returned to the Government office at his convenience.</i>	29th „	180, 181	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Personal — of the Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of the two Presidencies—</i>			
<i>Allocances during absence. A difference in the Pay Codes of the Madras and Bombay Presidencies regarding the — brought to notice with an inquiry whether the principle of the Bombay rule is applicable to Madras. The Bombay rule declared applicable to Madras; and applied to the case of Lieutenant Stonehouse, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, the same established as the Regulation for the future.</i>	29th April	179, 180	Mily. Andr.-General.
<i>Personal — of the Bombay Commander-in-Chief—</i>			
<i>Brown, Brevet-Major I. R., 6th Madras Light Cavalry. His services to be placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government.</i>	11th July	237	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Not available	11th „	238-240	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>His services to be placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government for employment on the — subject to Court's approval. Placed.</i>	5th Aug.	11-13	President's Memo. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STAFF—cont.	1851.		
<i>Removals—</i>			
<i>Cook, Captain C.</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry, Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, to be placed temporarily at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty. G.O.	1st July	92, 93	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Crump, Lieutenant C. W.</i> , of Artillery and Officiating Executive Officer at Saugor, replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal.	1st „	88, 89	Do.
<i>Edwards, Captain G. R.</i> , 2nd Light Cavalry, may be remanded to regimental duty. The Commander-in-Chief leaves it to Government to determine which of the four Captains of that corps now on the staff ought to be sent back to regimental duty. To Judicial Department.	7th Jan.	145, 146	Do.
<i>Garstin, Brevet-Major R.</i> , 2nd Light Cavalry. It must be determined in the Military Department. The services of — replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty. G.O.	31st „	230, 231	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Hare, Captain W. I.</i> , 41st Native Infantry. Adverting to former correspondence and to the want of Captains in that corps, reports that under regulations, Captain Hare should have been permitted to rejoin his appointment in preference to Captain Haly of that regiment. Commander-in-Chief to select another officer from any of the regiments in the Northern division who may have passed the required examination and be otherwise qualified for the temporary charge of the sibbundies, when the services of Captain Haly will be placed at his disposal, and Captain Hare will be allowed to return to his appointment in the Nizam's army.	18th Mar.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Miller, Major W. H.</i> , of Artillery and Commissary of Ordnance, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, to be placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty. G.O.	1st July	17, 18	Do.
<i>Watkins, Colonel W.</i> , Deputy Commissary-General, to be relieved from his staff appointment.	11th „	87, 88	Do.
<i>Withdrawal</i> of officers from regimental duty for the —. Inquiring whether a third Captain may, as sanctioned by the Court in their despatch to Bengal No. 130 of 1850, be in future withdrawn from regimental duty for appointment to the staff or detached employment.	13th May	22-24	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Court's orders above alluded to applies only to Bengal. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th July	208, 209	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
STANDING ORDERS.			
<i>European Infantry.</i> Six copies to be purchased to meet demands. Authorized.	11th „	146, 147	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
STATIONERY.			
<i>Arsenal, Saugor.</i> Bill for — sanctioned and inquiring what obstacle exists to prevent the office allowance of the Commissary of Ordnance at Saugar being now fixed in like manner with the others under this Presidency.	1st „	125, 126	Mily. Board.

STATIONERY—cont.

Executive Officer, Mercara. Bill from Captain Rundall in charge of military buildings for stationery, &c., purchased by him for the use of that department. That officer has been pointed out that he should indent on the public stores for such stationery as he requires for the public service. Bill sanctioned, the period for which the charge is made should be stated, and the communication made by the Military Board to Captain Rundall, approved.

Medical school. Indent for —. Sanctioned ...

School of 15th Hussars. Indent for —. Enquiry to be instituted regarding the description and quantity hitherto supplied.

Affording the information

Military
Cons.

Nos.

Depts.

1851.

31st Jan.

49-51

Mily. Board.

17th June

44, 45

Secy., Medl.
Board.

4th Nov.

13

Do.

4th "

14-16

Dy. Adjt.-
Genl., Her
Majesty's
Forces.
To Offg. Secy.,
Govt. of
India.

STATIONERY ALLOWANCE.

Stevenson, Sub-Conductor. The allowance sanctioned as a special case for the time during which he was actually employed in performing certain duties—*Vide* "Gun Carriage Manufactory."

Supernumerary Gunner, doing duty with the 2nd and 4th Battalions Artillery. Relative to an objection made to disburse the allowance on account of —. Military Auditor-General's letter referred to the Commander-in-Chief for his observations—*Vide* "Artillery."

17th June

31-33

Mily. Board.

18th Mar.

113-115

Memo. Adjt.-
Genl. of Army
Mily. Audr.-
General.

STEAMERS.

For the relief of certain corps by sea. The Governments of India and Bombay to be applied to for —.

11th July

37-40

Qr. Mr.-Genl.
of Army. To
Offg. Secy.,
Govt. of
India. To
Secy., Govt.
of Bombay.
Secy., Govt.
of Bombay.

Inquiring if the arrangements proposed by the Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy for the conveyance of two companies of Madras Sappers and Miners from Cannanore to Aden and *vice versa* will answer.

26th Aug.

130

Reporting thereon. Commissary-General ...

26th "

131, 132

Qr. Mr.-Genl.
of Army.
Extract,
Mar. Dept.

"*Hugh Lindsay.*" Will be ready to leave Madras with the last detachment, 49th Native Infantry, on 25th March 1851, and it would be injudicious to despatch that vessel to Moulmein in April. To Commander-in-Chief.

25th Mar.

5, 6

The present state of her boilers renders it unadvisable to despatch her across the Bay again. To Commander-in-Chief.

8th April

39, 40

Do.

The Marine Department to report whether she will be available in December or January next for the purpose of conveying the 30th and 42nd Native Infantry from and to Cuttack and Masulipatam.

11th July

37, 38

Qr. Mr.-Genl.
of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STEAMERS—<i>cont.</i> "<i>Hugh Lindsay</i>." Intimating when she will be ready to transport the 42nd and 30th Native Infantry from and to Masulipatam and Ganjam or Pooree, also when she will leave Madras for the relief of the corps at the Straits. To Commander-in-Chief. The Quartermaster-General authorized to communicate direct with the Marine Board on all future similar occasions and ascertain whether the arrangements in contemplation can be carried into effect before applying to Government. • Stating the manner in which she will be employed in conveying the two companies of Sappers and Miners from Mangalore to Bombay and <i>vice versa</i>, and specifying the rations or compensation to which the troops will be entitled while on shore at Bombay <i>en route</i> to and from Aden. Relative to the employment of the steamer for the transport of the company of Sappers and Miners for Aden from Mangalore to Bombay, of the relieved company from Bombay to Mangalore, and of the 2nd Native Infantry from Mangalore to Trivandrum. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned. May on her return from Bombay to Madras be made available for the transport from Mangalore of as many men of 35th Native Infantry as she can accommodate. The proposed arrangement sanctioned. "<i>Tenasserim</i>." May, if required, be made available for the relief of 50th Madras Native Infantry at Moulmein on her return to Madras with the last detachment, 28th Madras Native Infantry, at Khyook Phyoo. To Commander-in-Chief, Marine Board and Commissary-General. Not required, arrangements having been made for completing the relief with the steamer "<i>Hugh Lindsay</i>." To be employed for the transport hence to Masulipatam on her way to Calcutta of a detail of 79 recruits recently arrived from England and proceeding to join the 2nd European Light Infantry at Secunderabad. Authorized. To Government of India. Arrived with the remainder of 28th Native Infantry; the above recruits and six Sappers for the Bengal service will be embarked on 18th March and the vessel will sail the same day. Recorded. Her services applied for to convey the 26th and 34th Native Infantry from and to Vizagapatam and Moulmein. Arrangements made for the conveyance of the above corps by the steamer. To Departments concerned.	1851. 22nd July 26th Aug. 2nd Sept. 21st Oct. 11th Feb. 18th " 4th Mar. 18th " 11th July 2nd Sept.	102, 103 133 20, 21 101, 102 200, 201 " 109-111 113-115 312, 313 39 5, 6	Extract, Mar. Dept. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Extract, Mar. Dept. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Secy., Marine Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Secy., Marine Board. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STEVENS, LIEUTENANT, BREVET-CAPTAIN W. B., OF ARTILLERY.	1851.		
Relative to the conduct of —. Court of Directors. {	4th Nov. 23rd Dec.	91, 92 11, 12	} Adj.-Genl. of Army.
STODDARD, LIEUTENANT I. F., SUB-ASSIST- ANT COMMISSARY-GENERAL. His nomination as a member of the Standing Court of Inquiry at Jaulnah to be sanctioned. Sanc- tioned.	29th July	133, 134	Do.
STONE, LIEUTENANT W. H., 44TH NATIVE IN- FANTRY. Quitted India without paying his debts to the mess, band, and book funds of his corps, as he has promised to do. To Court of Directors.	13th May	74, 75	Do.
STONHOUSE, LIEUTENANT H. V., OF HER MAJESTY'S 94TH FOOT AND AIDE-DE- CAMP TO THE GOVERNOR. Bombay rule regarding the allowances during absence on leave of the personal staff of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, to be applied to the case of —.	29th April	179, 180	Mily. Andr- General.
STORES. <i>Calcutta.</i> Military stores to —. Tender of the "Bar- ham" for their conveyance. Accepted.	7th Oct.	49, 50	Secy., Marine Board.
<i>Masulipatam.</i> Military and Commissariat stores to — Tenders of the "Atalanta," "James Hall" and "Charles Dumergue" for conveying them. Accepted.	20th May 13th June 7th Oct. 23rd Dec.	142, 143 222, 223 46-48 97, 98	Do. Do. Do. Do.
<i>Negapatam.</i> Military and Commissariat stores to — Tenders of the "Nantilus" and "James Hall" for their conveyance. Accepted.	24th June 28th Oct.	160, 161 77, 78	Do. Do.
<i>Straits.</i> Commissariat, Military and Medical stores to the —. Tenders of the "Rival," "Nonpareil" and "Paragon" for their conveyance. Accepted.	17th Jan. 1st April 15th Aug.	175, 176 180, 181 74, 75	Do. Do. Do.
<i>Vizagapatam.</i> Commissariat and Military stores to —. Tenders of the "James Hall" and "Charles Dumergue" for conveying them. } Accepted.	18th June 23rd Dec.	222, 223 97, 98	Do. Do.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. <i>Account Current, Annual,</i> of this Presidency with the Government of — from 1st May 1850 to 30th April 1851.	7th Oct.	124, 125	Acct.-Genl. To Govr. of Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
<i>Defences of the —.</i> Extract Court's letter to Bengal No. 9 of 1851 concurring in the views expressed by the Governor-General on the subject of the defences of Singapore, and approving of the re- commendation for substituting a few heavy guns for those of light calibre now in position at Penang and Malacca. To Commander-in-Chief, Governor of the Straits and Military Board.	8th April	113-115	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Govr. of the Straits.
<i>Engineer's Department Abolished.</i> To Departments concerned.	4th Nov.	180, 181	Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—cont.			
<i>Government of —.</i> Proclamation issued by the Government of India regarding the — to be published, and Court's instructions withdrawing from their supervision the execution of Public works in the Straits, communicated to the Military Board. Recorded.	1851. 2nd Sept.	135, 136	Extract, Pub. Dept.
<i>Guard over 22 male convicts destined for the —.</i> One Havildar and 12 men of the 43rd Native Infantry to be embarked on the "Mazeppa." Sanctioned.	21st Oct.	29, 30	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Not required. Recorded	4th Nov.	11, 12	Do.
Malacca—			
	18th Feb.	33-35	Secy., Mily. Board.
	18th Mar.	303-305	Do.
	18th April	84, 85	Do.
	20th May	140, 141	Do.
	3rd June	53, 54	Do.
<i>Buildings.</i> Bil's for repairs, &c. Payment authorized.	13th "	216	Do.
	11th July	58, 59	Do.
	26th Aug.	75, 76	Do.
	16th Sept.	61, 62	Do.
	14th Oct.	10, 11	Do.
	18th Nov.	34, 35	Do.
	9th Dec.	131	Do.
<i>Details and Stores to —.</i> Tender of the "Rival" for conveying. Accepted.	17th Jan.	175, 176	Secy., Marine Board.
<i>Staff Officer of Artillery at —.</i> Lieutenant W. S. Main appointed. Confirmed.	9th Dec.	93, 94	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Staff Officers Station.</i> —Sanctions the application to this Presidency of the Bombay rule under which the — would be entitled to 2 rupees a day while superintending the repairs to the garrison lines at that station. To Military Board and Military Auditor-General. The claim of Lieutenant Evans to be adjusted in conformity with the rule referred to, and the Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O. establishing the same as a general regulation.	29th April	123, 124	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submits draft G.O. Published	27th May	93, 94	Mily. Audr.- General.
Penang—			
<i>Barracks supplies.</i> —Solicits sanction for the charge in the accounts for oil to two European pensioners. Sanctioned.	15th July	61, 62	Comy.- Genl.
	18th Feb.	33-35	Secy., Mily. Board.
	18th "	38, 39	Do.
	18th Mar.	204, 205	Do.
	18th "	303-305	Do.
	8th April	813	Do.
	20th May	33, 34	Do.
<i>Buildings.</i> Bills for repairs, &c. Payment sanctioned.	13th June	218, 219	Do.
	1st July	143	Do.
	5th Aug.	100, 101	Do.
	26th "	74	Do.
	18th Nov.	34, 35	Do.
	Diary to the end of year.	22, 23	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—cont.			
<i>Penang—cont.</i>			
<i>Commissariat Department.</i> Conductor W. Owers of Ordnance Department directed to take charge of the — without prejudice to his duties in the arsenal <i>vice</i> Stonehewer relieved from duty on account of ill-health. Confirmed.	1851. 15th Aug.	130, 131	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Details and Stores to —.</i> Tender of the "Rival" for conveying —. Accepted.	17th Jan.	175, 176	Secy., Marine Board.
<i>Military Stores to —.</i> Tender of the "Nonpareil" for conveying —. Accepted.	1st April	180, 181	Do.
<i>Singapore —</i>			
<i>Breasties.</i> A substitute authorized to the detachment of 5th Battalion Artillery during the illness of the one attached to the detachment. Confirmed.	15th "	4, 5	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
	4th Nov.	102, 103	Do.
	24th Jan.	32, 33	Secy., Mily. Board.
	18th Feb.	36, 37	Do.
	15th April	10, 11	Do.
	3rd June	57, 58	Do.
	18th "	217	Do.
	1st July	144, 145	Do.
	5th Aug.	99	Do.
	21st Oct.	48, 49	Do.
<i>Buildings.</i> Bills for repairs, &c. Payment sanctioned.	18th Nov.	34, 35	Do.
	9th Dec.	131-133	Do.
<i>Details and Stores to —.</i> Tender of the "Rival" for conveying —. Accepted.	17th Jan.	175, 176	Secy., Marine Board.
<i>Hospital, Station, and Native Infantry.</i> The Commissariat Officer directed to furnish a toty to the — to supply the place of one taken ill. Sanctioned.	24th June	148, 149	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Superintending Engineer.</i> Captain Man is entitled from the date of his assuming charge of the Department of — to a moiety of the staff salary of that appointment, as regulated for the rank of Captain in addition to the full staff salary of his permanent appointment of Superintendent of Convicts (<i>vide</i> "Man".)	7th Jan.	157-159	Do.
Requesting that his appointment may be declared permanent.	20th May	169-171	Govr. of Straits. Mily. Audr.-Genl.'s report.
Inquiring whether his appointment is to be considered a permanent arrangement, or whether it is desired that an officer of Engineers of a lower grade should be sent to supply the place of Major Faber, who recently held that appointment.	20th "	172	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Declined and the opinion of the Madras Government requested regarding the employment of a Junior Engineer Officer at Singapore. To Governor, Prince of Wales' Island, for his opinion.	29th July	205-207	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Department abolished under orders of the Government of India. To Departments concerned.	4th Nov.	180, 181	Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRANGE, CAPTAIN A., 7TH LIGHT CAVALRY FIRST ASSISTANT, GREAT TRIGONOMETRI- CAL SURVEY.	1851.		
An early reference will be made to the Court of Directors regarding the retention in his appointment of — notwithstanding his approaching promotion to a regimental Majority. Commander-in-Chief.	18th Nov.	52, 53	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
STRAW—Vide "FORAGE."			
SUPREME COURT.			
The attendance at — of Captain Forster, 49th Native Infantry, President of the Committee, for reinvestigating claims to pension, to be dispensed with, if practicable, as the 49th is now in course of embarkation and his services are required with the regiment. Company's Solicitor.	17th Jan.	102, 103	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
The trial of Govindoo is likely to come on within a week and as Captain Forster will not be required to embark within that time, there can be no difficulty to his attending as a witness during the trial. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th "	119, 120	Compy.'s Solicitor.
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.			
Remaining in the Medical Stores at the Presidency at the Annual Committee of Survey, dated 21st February 1851. Report thereon. To Court of Directors.	18th Mar.	326, 327	Secy., Medl. Board.
SURVEYS.			
<i>Ganjám.</i> Sickness and want of medical aid have compelled the party to retire from active field work and a medical subordinate to be sent by dawk at the public expense, as soon as possible. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Jan.	100, 101	Lient. Saxton, Assistant Surveyor- General, Ganjám Survey.
Assistant Apothecary Godbier, 11th Native Infantry, quitted Vizianagram for affording medical aid to the above party, but he having fallen sick, the Officer Commanding, Northern Division, instructed to detach another medical subordinate for that purpose. Recorded.	24th "	69, 70	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
An Assistant Surgeon with a medical subordinate to be appointed for the field season 1851-52.	26th Aug.	17	Assistant Surveyor- General, Ganjám Survey.
Instructions issued on the subject to the Officer Commanding, Northern Division. To Lieutenant Saxton.	26th "	18, 19	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
Advances of cash made to the establishment by the Collector of Cuttack on crossing the boundary of this Presidency in the course of their operations. To Departments concerned.	24th Jan.	149, 150	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Lieutenant Saxton to be authorized to afford information upon the Topography of his district.	13th May	97-99	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SURVEYS—cont.			
<i>Ganjam.</i> Ordered. To Commander-in-Chief ...	1851. 22nd July	50, 51	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
A medicine chest for the use of the establishment requested. Authorized. Medical Board to arrange for the supply.	13th June	130, 131	Assistant Surveyor- General, Ganjam Survey.
Expenses incurred on account of the — from November 1850 to March 1851, bill. Sanctioned. To Accountant-General.	14th Oct.	20, 21	Do.
Escort consisting of one native officer, two havildars, five nagues and thirty privates to be provided for the field season, also four extra tents with a lascar to each, twenty carriage bullocks and an advance of Rs. 500 and permission requested to draw the pay of his establishment for current months. Authorized and ordered accordingly. To Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General.	28th „	91, 92	Do.
Of the portion of country surveyed by the party during the season 1850-51. To be lodged in the Chief Engineer's office and its receipt acknowledged.	25th Nov.	103-105	Lient. Saxton, Asstt. Surveyor- General, Ganjam Survey.
<i>Hyderabad.</i> Approves of the Surveyor-General of India having directed Mr. Leigh, 1st-Class Sub-Assistant Surveyor, lately attached to the —, to join the Ganjam Survey instead of the Punjab, as formerly proposed. To Proper Departments.	7th Jan.	214, 215	To Do. Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Head money due to Surgeon Riddell for medical aid afforded to the department, bill. Civil Auditor authorized to pass the bill.	18th Mar.	358, 359	Resident at Hyderabad.
Government of India to be applied to for a copy of Major Morland's Survey of the territory for the use of his office to assist in the preparation of the Presidency map and road book.	13th May	97-99	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The copy applied for above is similar to one made in 1848 by the Madras Chief Engineer and now under compliance; there are objections to the removal of valuable records of which no duplicate exist from the Surveyor-General's office. To Commander-in-Chief. The Quartermaster-General directed, in communication with the Chief Engineer, to have copies prepared by means of his department, of the survey in that officers possession.	22nd July	50, 51	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Office-rent for survey establishment solicited. The application to be submitted to the Government of India, through the Surveyor-General.	29th „	224-227	Assistant Surveyor- General, Ganjam Survey.
Although the survey has been suspended, no orders issued respecting the extra assistant apothecary authorized to it.	2nd Sept.	97	To Do. Mily. Andr.- General.

	Military Cons	Nos.	Depts.
SURVEYS—cont.			
<i>Hyderabad.</i> In consideration of the number of second dressers wanting to complete, the Assistant apothecary to be continued until such time as the vacancies are filled. Declined to withdraw the assistant apothecary for the present. To Military Auditor-General.	1851. 2nd Sept.	98, 99	Adjt.-Genl. of Army
Expenses incurred by Sub-Assistant Surveyor W. H. Turnbull, of the Ganjam Survey, in conveying the records and instruments of the — to the head quarters of the Ganjam survey, bill. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	115, 116	Assistant Surveyor- General, Ganjam Survey.
<i>Memoir of Travancore and Cochin, 1st and 2nd Volumes.</i> Rupees 75-0-6 to be disbursed being the hire to the writer employed in copying them. The volumes forwarded to the Court of Directors and the charge sanctioned.	26th Aug.	138, 139	Chief Engr.
T			
TABLE ALLOWANCE.			
<i>Bills for —</i> Of the Commander-in-Chief and suite from Masulipatam per "Hugh Lindsay." Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	183, 184	Secy., Marine Board.
Of Assistant Surgeons Crawford and Cheape to the Northern Ports of the "Hugh Lindsay." Sanctioned.	4th Feb.	62, 63	Do.
Of certain officers and their families to and from Moulmein per "Hugh Lindsay." Sanctioned.	25th " 25th Mar.	175, 176 182, 183	Do. Do.
<i>Brown, Ensign of Her Majesty's 84th Foot.</i> Claims— at Rs. 4 a day during passage from Masulipatam to Negapatam on the steamer "Tenasserim." Sanctioned.	14th Oct.	65-67	Dy. Adjt.- Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
TANJORE.			
<i>Buildings</i> occupied by the detachment of Infantry at —. The erection of a small hospital is absolutely necessary.	4th Nov.	104	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Reports on the state of the — if better accommodation cannot be provided, the detachment may be withdrawn. Military Board for report, under the decision of Government that a detachment of 56 men is to be permanently retained at Tanjore.	4th "	106, 107	Do.
With reference to the proposed erection of barracks, hospital &c., for the detachment of Native Infantry at Tanjore, the Commander-in-Chief considers that it would only partially remove the evil complained of, if sufficient accommodation should not be set aside for hutting and parade grounds. To Revenue Department.	9th Dec.	47, 48	Do.
<i>Guards.</i> Talook — in—. Relative to the —. To Revenue Department.	24th Jan.	54, 55	Adjt. Genl. of Army.
Letter and resolution on the subject of withdrawing the regular sepoy guards from certain out-stations in the district and substituting peons in their stead. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Nov.	105	Extract, Rev. Dept.

TARGETS.

As troops and companies are liable to be divided into several detachments, the allotment of two targets to a troop or company in Table B₂ of G.O., No. 69 of 1850, is insufficient, and solicit authority for their making such alterations in Tables B and B₂ of that G.O., as may be found necessary without a previous reference to Government. Every detachment having the means of practising with shotted cartridges should have a target available, and the Military Board to submit a draft extending the Table in the G.O. referred to. G.Os. cannot be altered without previous sanction, but when any alteration or modification in any Order is found necessary, a supplementary draft of such, will always meet with ready consideration.

Draft G.O. fixing the allotment of target materials to be supplied to the several corps of this army, and recommending that they may be authorized to sanction the issue of target materials whenever necessary. Published and authorized.

Military
Cons.

Nos.

Depts.

1851.
29th July

148, 149

Mily. Board.

29th Sept.

12, 13

Do.

TATTIES.

Barracks, European. Grass or straw to be sanctioned instead of the kus kus tatties authorized to be supplied to—. To Commander-in-Chief.

It is not considered advisable to substitute grass or straw for kus kus. Government concur in the opinion. To Commissary-General.

Hospital of Her Majesty's 84th at Trichinopoly. Incident for grass tatties for the—.Sanctioned.

15th April

129, 130

Comy.-Genl.

29th "

232, 233

Qr. Mr.-Genl.
of Army.

9th Dec.

139, 140

Secy., Medl.
Board.

TAVOY—Vide "TENASSERIM PROVINCES."

TAYLOR, CAPTAIN C. OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY VETERAN COMPANY.

Great carelessness is attributed to him in having confided the key of his cash-chest to his writer, and he is relieved from the charge of the pensioners at Rajahmundry.

Solicits that an opportunity may be afforded him of answering the accusation which led to his removal from his appointment, and meanwhile be permitted to retain his situation. Copy of the above order furnished to him.

Asserts his innocence of the charge preferred against him, and solicits to be restored to his situation.

Submits particulars connected with the charge against him. Government see no reason to alter the opinion expressed in Minutes of Consultation, 13th June 1851, and this decision is final.

Reappointed to the charge of pensioners, &c., at Rajahmundry. G.O.

13th June

115, 116

Supdt. of
Pensions.

1st July

201, 202

Capt. Taylor.

29th "

221

Do.

29th "

222-226

Do.

23rd Dec.

31

President's
Minute.

TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Buildings in the —. Bills for charges incurred by the Bengal Government on account of repairs to the—to be inserted in the transfer accounts. Sanctioned.

17th June

36, 37

Mily. Board.

19th Aug.

38, 39

Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TENASSERIM PROVINCES—<i>cont.</i>			
<i>Command of the—</i> . Lieutenant-Colonel T. L. Green, 50th Native Infantry, appointed to do duty temporarily with the 49th Native Infantry with a view to his being retained in —, recorded.	1851. 1st April	16, 17	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Dacoits in Moulmein</i> . Letter from Bengal to the Commissioner in the Provinces relative to an attack made in the town on the night of 6th March 1851. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th May	113, 114	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Deputy Commissary of Ordnance</i> . Second Lieutenant I. S. Baird, 2nd Battalion Artillery, to act as — on the responsibility of Captain Showers. Confirmed.	25th Nov.	23, 24	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Details and stores to and from Moulmein</i> . Tender of the "Paragon" for conveying —. Accepted conditionally.	8th April	88, 89	Secy., Marine Board.
Tender of the "Ostrich" in lieu of that of the "Paragon" which was found ineligible on survey. Accepted.	15th "	117, 118	Do.
<i>Staff Officer</i> . Captain H. A. Thompson, 50th Native Infantry, appointed. Confirmed.	18th Feb.	78, 79	Adj't.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Station Staff Officer, Moulmein</i> . Lieutenant I. H. Butler, 49th Native Infantry, appointed —. Confirmed.	18th Mar.	281, 282	Do.
<i>Stores, Military</i> , from Moulmein to Madras per "Patriot." Certificates showing the terms of an agreement entered into with the agents of that vessel for the conveyances of—. To Marine Board and Accountant-General.	9th Sept.	35, 36	Comr, Tenasserim Provinces.
<i>Tonnage</i> to Moulmein to be provided for three horses with attendants, the chargers of officers of 49th Native Infantry. To Marine Board.	31st Jan.	171, 172	Qr. Mr. Genl. of Army.
Is now required only for the charger of Major Hall, 49th Native Infantry. To Marine Board.	1st April	7, 8	Do.
<i>Writer, Moulmein</i> . Mr. C. Gay, a clerk, selected from their establishment to fill a vacancy at Moulmein on Rs. 50 a month. An advance of 2 months pay to be authorized, a passage to be provided for him on the "Hugh Lindsay" and return one for Mr. T. Gibbs, who is to be relieved. The arrangements proposed sanctioned; the advance authorized as also the provision of a passage for Mr. Gay; but Mr. Gibbs is not entitled to a return passage.	31st Jan.	64, 65	Mily. Board.
TENTAGE.			
Inquiring whether in Bengal the office tentage of an Adjutant is considered to form part of the officers allowance for provision of writers and stationery, or whether it is intended to provide in cantonment an office and in camp an officetent.	19th Aug.	54	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Office—is not a part of the allowance for provision of writers and stationery, and it is intended to provide in cantonment an office, or in camp an office tent.	9th Dec.	63, 64	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Andr.-Genl.'s report.
TENTS—<i>Vide</i> "CAMP EQUIPAGE."			
THOMPSON, CAPTAIN H. A., 50TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Appeals against a retrenchment for having drawn compensation for loss of company command	4th Mar.	144, 145	Mily. Andr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
THOMPSON, CAPTAIN H. A., 50TH NATIVE INFANTRY—cont. allowance, the charge being for a period anterior to the publication of G.O., 19th April 1850. No 72. Admission of the charge specially sanctioned.	1851.		
THOMPSON, CAPTAIN T., 34TH LIGHT INFANTRY FORT ADJUTANT, FORT ST. GEORGE. <i>Franking letters.</i> Having franked Lieutenant Hooper's letters to the Acting Deputy Paymaster, Masulipatam, regarding his pay without due inquiry, the postage of that letter as well as of his own to the Paymaster in reference rendered necessary by his own act, to be recovered from him.	20th May	158, 159	Town Major.
<i>Pension overpaid.</i> Rs. 38-8-0 on a certificate to pensioned heir Sheikh Guffoor, now a Private, 14th Native Infantry, through a mistake of the Pension office, directed to be recovered from him, who was Acting Superintendent of Pensions at the time the mistake occurred, by six monthly instalments.	27th "	55-57	Memo. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
THORNTON, 1st LIEUTENANT C. M. I., OF ARTILLERY. Replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for Regimental duty. G.O.	13th June	246, 247	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
TIMBER. <i>Australian Gun Timber.</i> 36 logs stated to have been shipped for the Madras Commissary-General. The Government of India sanctioned their purchase conditionally until informed whether the Madras Government are still desirous of having the timber.	29th July	199	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Two of the logs and a block of Mahogany are intended for him. The Government of India to be requested to receive the same, and cause the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, to report on them for the information of the Madras Government. Supreme Government for favourable consideration.	29th "	200-202	Comy.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Barracks, Trichinopoly.</i> Timber collected for the erection of — to be disposed of, there being no prospect of its being now required for that purpose. Not to be disposed of, until it shall have been ascertained that it will not be required for the Neilgherry barracks.	29th April	72, 73	Mily. Board.
<i>Copperizing.</i> Solicit sanction for their authorizing experiments being made at the Presidency and out-stations for —, with a view to prevent dry — rot at an expense not exceeding Rs. 350. Sanctioned.	21st Oct.	37, 38	Do.
<i>Engineer Department, Mysore.</i> Rupees 5,000 to be placed at their disposal for the purpose of being advanced to the Superintending Engineer, Mysore, to pay in a stock for the —. Authorized.	22nd July	36, 37	Do.
<i>Engineer Department, Nypore Subsidiary Force.</i> Bill for timber purchased for the —. Rs. 5,000 to be placed at their disposal for similar purchases. Sanctioned and authorized.	9th Sept.	81, 82	Do.
<i>Engineer Department, Saugor.</i> Purchase of timber for the — completed, similar depots to be established at Mhow and Jubbulpore. Rs. 3,000 to be	25th Feb.	163, 164	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TIMBER—cont.	1851.		
advanced to the Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division, for each of those depots, to enable him to lay in a stock for the department. Authorized.			
<i>Gun Carriage Manufactory.</i> Regarding the want of a sufficient supply of suitable timber for Ordnance purposes in the— <i>Vide</i> "Gun Carriage Manufactory".	7th Jan.	92	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Commander-in-Chief's opinion regarding the selection and supply of timber for the— <i>Vide</i> "Gun Carriage Manufactory".	18th Mar.	8-12	Adj.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Mr. Elliot's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
<i>Gun Carriages.</i> List of the several descriptions of wood to be used in the construction of—and to be considered as the authorized wood for such work. Further information called for in regard to the proposed use of saul as also of the opinion of the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, on each of the woods specified.	23rd Sept.	64, 65	Mily. Board.
Further report regarding the construction of—of saul wood, with report of the Superintendent of the Manufactory on certain descriptions of timber. The use of the several descriptions of wood authorized, excepting saul and baubool. To Court of Directors. The use of saul sanctioned under certain restrictions; no further supply of this wood to be taken without the previous sanction of Government and a reference will be made to Bombay to ascertain whether baubool is used for gun carriages and what character the wood bears there.	2nd Dec.	62-64	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
<i>Law Officers, Company's.</i> Permission requested to place himself in communication with them, as a dispute has arisen between Messrs. Parry & Co., and his department relative to the amount of freight to be paid on a cargo received from Alleppi by the schooner "Pearl." Permitted.	17th Jan.	263, 264	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Moulmein teak.</i> Bills for cutting them into planks. Sanctioned.	25th Feb.	165, 166	Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Peddock wood, half-wroughts.</i> Preparation of a set, for Heavy Field Carriages authorized, for transmission to Court. Approved. To Court of Directors.	8th April 20th May	56, 57 126, 127	Do. Mily. Board.
Shipped on the "Duke of Cornwall" for England. List and bill of lading. To Court of Directors.	3rd June	135, 136	Do.
TOMES, LIEUTENANT R., 41st NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Reported to be of unsound mind and now <i>en route</i> to the Presidency from Kamptee. Instructions solicited respecting him. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th April	200, 201	Town Major.
Correspondence connected with his case. Town Major to draw the pay of that officer and disburse all necessary expenses on his account.	13th May	72, 73	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TOMES, LIEUTENANT R., 41st NATIVE INFANTRY—cont.	1851.		
Discharged from the General Hospital, never having shown since his arrival at the Presidency, the least symptoms of insanity, and that officer to be permitted to draw his own pay as usual. Authorized. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st July	58, 59	Town Major.
TONNAGE.			
<i>Military Stores.</i> To be taken up by the Marine Board on their requisition to any extent without the previous sanction of Government instead of for 20 tons only. The established rule cannot be altered.	15th Aug.	41, 42	Mily. Board.
TOOLS—Vide "MILITARY STORES."			
TOORUN MULL HILL.			
Report on—by L. Thurburn as a sanatorium. Receipt of the letter acknowledged and report published in the Gazette.	29th July	218-220	Resident at Indore. To Resident at Indore.
Survey of—by Lieutenant Waddell, Madras Artillery, now at Mhow. Quartermaster-General's Department and Resident at Indore requested to convey the thanks of Government to Lieutenant Waddell.	23rd Sept.	117-119	Do.
TOTIES.			
<i>Bounty Clothing.</i> Attached to corps. Inquiring whether they are entitled to—on being ordered on foreign service, in common with the established strength of the Regiment. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th Jan.	121, 122	Secy., Clothing Board.
They are entitled	11th Feb.	104, 105	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Detail Hospital, Saugor.</i> One to be attached to the—.	7th Jan.	130-132	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. Authorized	29th April	278, 279	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Hospital, Cuttack.</i> Indent for an extra toty required to attend on the cholera patients in the—. Sanctioned as a temporary measure.	29th July	165, 166	Secy., Medl. Board.
— Golcondapett. Indent for a toty for the— from November 1850. Sanctioned.	5th Aug.	110, 111	Do.
— Station and Native Infantry, Singapore. Commissariat Officer, Singapore, directed to furnish a toty to the— to supply the place of one taken sick. Sanctioned.	24th June	148, 149	Memo. Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Vellore.</i> Indent for an extra toty employed in February 1851 for the use of the detachment of 28th Native Infantry at—. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	103, 104	Secy., Medl. Board.
TOURS OF INSPECTION AND REVIEW.			
<i>Elliot, Brigadier Commanding, Bangalore,</i> to proceed to Cannanore by dawk at the public expense to inspect Her Majesty's 94th Foot. Sanctioned, it being understood that the services of the Officer Commanding, Mysore Division, in which the Provinces of Malabar and Canara are included, are not available for the duty.	18th Mar.	291, 292	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TOURS OF INSPECTION AND REVIEW—cont.	1851.		
<i>Elliott, Brigadier Commanding, Bangalore.</i> It is now undesirable to send him to Cannanore for the above purpose. Recorded.	1st April	24, 25	Dy. Adj.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
TRANQUEBAR.			
<i>Convalescent Depot, repairing.</i> Estimate and bill. Sanctioned.	18th Feb.	23, 24	Mily. Board.
Inquiring whether they are at liberty to let the gardens attached to the — provided the depot will not be again required for troops, and apply the proceeds to the repair of the buildings.	2nd Dec.	16, 17	Do.
The Commander-in-Chief sees no objection to the arrangement.	23rd Sept	9	Do.
	23rd „	10	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
TRANSFER ACCOUNTS.			
<i>Barrack Cots of A Company, 3rd Battalion Artillery, Mhow, repaired by the Bengal Government.</i> Bill to be admitted in the —. Sanctioned.	20th May	120, 121	Mily. Board.
<i>Brackenbury, Lieutenant, late of 30th Native Infantry, his abstract for pay and allowances for March 1850, to be passed for insertion in the —. Authorized.</i>	4th Mar.	168, 169	Acct., Mily. Department.
<i>Buildings, Public, Tenasserim Provinces.</i> Bills for charges incurred by the Bengal Government for repairing, to be inserted in the —. Sanctioned.	17th June	36, 37	Mily. Board.
— at Tavoy. Five bills for charges incurred by the Bengal Government for repairing the — to be entered in the —. Sanctioned.	19th Aug.	38, 39	Do.
<i>Coals supplied to the Steam Frigate "Sesostriis."</i> Voucher for payment made at Bombay for — to be passed for insertion in the —. Authorized.	7th Jan.	184, 185	Acct., Mily. Department.
<i>Military stores shipped at Negapatam.</i> Bill of the Collector of Tanjore to be passed for insertion in the —. Passed.	27th May	89, 90	Mily. Board.
<i>Necessary Tubs, two, made for a detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot at Calicut.</i> Bill to be entered in the —. Sanctioned.	11th July	179, 180	Do.
<i>Payments made at Agra and by the Civil on account of the Military Department.</i> Vouchers to be passed for insertion in the —. Passed.	7th Oct.	173, 174	Acct.-Genl.
Made in Bengal. Bills for insertion in the —. Passed.	21st „	115, 116	Mily. Board.
In Bengal and Bombay on account of this Government. Bills to be inserted in the —. Passed.	1st April	166, 167	Do.
In Bengal and by the Civil on account of the Military Department. Seven vouchers to be passed for insertion in the —. Passed.	25th Nov.	80, 81	Acct., Mily. Department.
In Bengal and Singapore. Three vouchers to be inserted in the —. Sanctioned.	26th Aug.	96, 97	Do.
At Bombay and by the Civil on account of the Military Department. Vouchers to be passed for insertion in the —. Sanctioned.	15th April	127, 128	Do.
	15th Aug.	144, 145	Do.
	4th Mar.	166, 167	Do.
By the Civil on account of the Military Department. Vouchers to be passed for insertion in the —. Authorized.	1st April	196, 197	Do.
	6th May	106, 107	Do.
	13th June	232, 233	Do.
	11th July	214, 215	Do.
	2nd Dec.	111, 112	Do.

TRANSFER ACCOUNTS—*cont.*

Pinder, Lieutenant G. R., 2nd European Light Infantry. Rupees 14 disbursed to him in Bombay on his abstract, being the amount of his allowance as Officiating Judge Advocate for two days, remains unadjusted; the abstract to be passed for insertion in the —. Passed.

Pole Yokes of a cart conveying stores to Cawnpore. Bill against the Bengal Presidency for repairing them, to be inserted in the —. Permitted.

Stores shipped at Calcutta on the "Johannes Sarkies" to Madras. Bill for freight to be inserted in the —. Passed.

Victualling Her Majesty's 25th and 94th Foot on Company's steam vessels from Bombay in 1847-1848. Bill for — to be passed for insertion in the — and the balance of Rs. 8-0-3 for spirits is irrecoverable from the 94th Regiment. The Officer Commanding the Detachment of Her Majesty's 94th must be held responsible for the balance due, and the amount must be recovered accordingly.

TRANSFERS.

Callaghan, Gunner P., 3rd Battalion, Madras Artillery, to Bengal Horse Artillery, recommended.

Not objected. To Commander-in-Chief ...

Cole, Bugler D., of Artillery, to the ranks of that corps. Sanctioned.

Parry, Pensioned Gunner E., to effective branch of the Artillery. Authorized.

Boach, Private I., 1st Madras Fusiliers, to 2nd European Light Infantry, there being supernumeraries in the latter corps. Authorized.

Smith, Gunner H., of Artillery, to the corps of Sappers and Miners. Sanctioned.

Sullivan, Bugler P., of Artillery, to the ranks of that corps. Sanctioned.

TRANSPORTATION.

Copies of the crimes and sentences upon the trials of the following persons and orders issued for their intermediate custody on arrival at the Presidency and for their transportation to Van Dieman's land:—

Archer, Gunner R., 2nd Battalion Artillery ...

MacCarthy Private, E., 2nd European Light Infantry.

Descriptive register of —. To Judicial Department.

Pearce, Gunner I. D., Troop Horse Artillery ...

Descriptive register of —. To Judicial Department.

TRAVANCORE STATE—*Vide* "NATIVE STATES."

TRICHINOPOLY.

Arm Racks, old, taken from the vacant Place-of-Arms at Pootoor. Estimate passed for altering them. Approved.

Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
1851. 24th June	1, 2	Acct., Mily. Department.
11th July	181, 182	Mily. Board.
17th June	40, 41	Do.
4th Nov.	146, 147	Acct., Mily. Department.
29th April	207-209	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
1st July	74, 75	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
11th Nov.	33, 34	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Diary to end of year.	8, 9	Do.
31st Jan.	147, 148	Do.
24th June	146, 147	Do.
11th Nov.	33, 34	Do.
2nd Dec.	45, 46	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
31st Jan.	110, 111	Do.
11th Feb.	115, 116	Do.
2nd Sept.	34, 35	Do.
23rd "	5, 6	Do.
19th Aug.	24, 25	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRICHINOPOLY—cont.	1851.		
<i>Armourer's Workshop.</i> Rent at Rs. 5 a month of a house used as — by Her Majesty's 84th Foot claimed by a merchant to be disbursed. Military Board for further consideration in the view that permanent buildings will only be required for wing of a European Regiment at Trichinopoly.	1st April	149, 150	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
On the removal of a wing of the European Regiment at Trichinopoly provision can be made for an —. The buildings used as one, authorized being continued at the monthly rent of Rs. 5 until such time as a wing of the regiment is removed from that station.	5th Aug.	87, 88	Mily. Board.
<i>Barrack</i> , temporary, sufficient for the additional accommodation required for Her Majesty's 84th Foot. Military Board to report what would be the expense of building a —.	28th Oct.	13	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Bathing</i> accommodation, European Artillery barracks. Making a plunge bath and wash house, estimate. Sanctioned as also an additional establishment of two pairs of bullocks and two men.	9th Dec.	17, 18	Mily. Board.
<i>Buildings.</i> Two bills for erecting a pandal round the verandah of the permanent barracks of Her Majesty's 84th Foot and for repairing certain —. Sanctioned.	24th June	33	Do.
<i>Commissariat Stores</i> , the whole, to be removed from the Fort and deposited in the buildings heretofore occupied by a Regiment of Light Cavalry. The Cavalry buildings authorized being used as proposed, on the distinct understanding that Government will not incur either now or hereafter, any expense in giving effect to the arrangement.	25th Feb.	152-154	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Commander-in-Chief's Minute.
The above suggestions of the Assistant Commissary-General approved. Recorded.	18th Mar.	340, 341	Comy.-Genl.
<i>European Troops</i> from —. His views to be stated in reference to the state of the country, as to the partial or total withdrawal of — which will follow the erection of the Neilgherry barracks.	17th Jan.	225	To Collector, Tinnevely. The same to Collector, Trichinopoly, To Collector, Tanjore, To Collector, Madura.
<i>Furious Riding</i> or driving through the streets and thoroughfares. Endorsement of Government on petitions submitted from certain of the inhabitants reporting the lamentable results which have occurred by — by certain officers. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Dec.	169, 170	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Garrison.</i> Charge of — resumed by Brigadier Stokes. To Military Auditor-General.	17th Jan.	55, 56	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Guard Room.</i> Observations respecting the purchase of a building, the property of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, and occupied as a —.	1st April	148	Mily. Board.
Proposing to build a new temporary one over the temporary European barracks. An outlay of Rs. 241-0-7 authorized, which includes the remuneration for past expenses incurred Regimentally and also provides for the construction of the proposed building; the arrears of rent for an armourer's workshop at Rs. 5 a month authorized from date of occupation by Her Majesty's 84th, but as	24th June	101, 102	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRICHINOPOLY—cont.	1851.		
a permanent workshop will be required for the wing of the European Regiment, the Military Board to report whether the renting of the present building or purchasing it, or constructing a suitable one is, in their opinion, most conducive to the interests of Government.			
<i>Guard Room.</i> Temporary. Estimate amounting to Rs. 196-12-5 for constructing one, of which sum Rs. 67-6-8 are the value of old materials. Sanctioned to the extent of Rs. 129-5-9 with the probability of the amount being further reduced by making use of old materials.	29th July	24, 25	Mily. Board.
<i>Hospital, Native, at Pootoor in —.</i> Reporting on its dilapidated condition, with estimates for demolishing the right range and propping up the left and centre ranges. Commander-in-Chief with the view of ascertaining whether there is any objection to the three ranges being pulled down.	24th June	19, 20	Do.
Reporting in what manner the left and centre ranges are occupied. The above estimates sanctioned.	11th July	166, 167	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Pay Office.</i> Records and furniture removed from the Military building in the Fort to the Cavalry Hospital in the cantonment. Bill for expenses incurred on that account. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	197, 198	Acct.-Genl.
<i>Punkahs</i> in the several barracks. Two supplementary estimates for altering the arrangement and mode of suspending them. Sanctioned.	20th May	118, 119	Mily. Board.
<i>Staff Sergeant's Quarters</i> of 27th Native Infantry at Pootoor being much exposed to the sun, a verandah to be constructed along the front of the building. Military Board for report.	18th Feb.	114, 115	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
— Altering and improving, estimates. The Commander-in-Chief simply recommended two verandahs to protect the Staff Sergeant from the morning and evening sun and which was all the Military Board had to see to, and for which they are directed to submit an estimate in place of the unnecessary expensive alterations and improvements proposed by them.	28th Oct.	22, 23	Do.
<i>Staff Sergeant's Quarters at Pootoor.</i> Adding verandahs to the — estimate. Sanctioned.	9th Dec.	25, 26	Mily. Board.
<i>Tatties, Grass,</i> for the hospital of Her Majesty's 84th. Indent. Sanctioned.	9th „	139, 140	Secretary, Medl. Board.
<i>Timber</i> collected for building barracks at — to be disposed of, their being no prospect of its being now required for that purpose. Not to be disposed of until it shall have been ascertained that it will not be required for the Neilgherry barracks.	29th April	72, 73	Mily. Board.
TROOPS.			
And invalids from India to England. Certain omissions in the forms forwarded by the Court to be observed in engaging ships for their transport to be supplied. Government of India for consideration.	29th „	244-246	Secretary, Marine Board. To Offg. Secretary, Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TROPHARDE MICHAEL, A FRENCH PRISONER OF WAR.			
Formerly a Gunner in the French Privateer "La Clarisse." No information can be obtained respecting him.	1851. 25th Feb.	23	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
No information can be discovered from the records of his office of the death of —. A reference to be made on the subject to the Government of Mauritius.	25th "	24-26	Military Audr.-Genl. To Colonial Secy., Mauritius.
Mauritius having been under the French Government at the time when Tropharde is stated to have been embarked for that island, no trace can be found of him. To Public Department.	29th July	86, 87	Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius.
TURNER, CAPTAIN C., 1st NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.			
Late in charge of pensioners, &c., at Chittoor and now in England, had not paid one month's family money on two certificates of 11th Native Infantry; the Court to be requested to recover the money from that officer. Certain information called for.	29th "	190, 191	Suptd., Family Payments.
It has been distinctly ascertained that Captain Turner omitted to disburse Rs. 18 remitted to him on account of the two family certificates. Court of Directors to call upon that officer to repay the amount.	26th Aug.	98, 99	Do.
U			
UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.			
<i>Leave of Absence to —.</i> Bengal letter respecting the grant of —. Recorded.	11th July	233, 234	Extract, Judl. Dept.
<i>Treatment of native officials by their Covenanted superiors.</i> Communicating to the different departments of the Secretariat a letter from Bengal forwarding a copy of Court's Despatch regarding the — and the expediency of Government being kept informed from time to time of the dismissal of all servants whose pay exceed Rs. 10 a month. Recorded.	9th Dec.	167, 168	Extract, Pub. Dept.
V			
VEERAGOTHAM.			
<i>Buildings, Military, temporary.</i> Constructing and repairing, bill. Sanctioned, to be debited as a Civil charge in the accounts of the Collector of Vizagapatam.	8th April	79, 80	Mily. Board.
VELLORE.			
<i>Buildings, Public, repairing, bill.</i> Sanctioned ...	5th Aug.	103, 104	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Command of the Garrison made over by Brigadier M. McNeill to the next senior officer. To Military Auditor-General.</i>	25th Mar.	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Resumed. To Military Auditor-General ...</i>	29th April	216, 217	Do.
<i>Made over by Major Baillie, 52nd Native Infantry, to Captain H. W. Tulloch of the same corps. To Military Auditor-General.</i>	1st "	125, 126	Do.
<i>By Captain Tulloch to Major A. N. McCally, 28th Native Infantry. To Military Auditor-General.</i>	8th "	69, 70	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VELLORE—cont.	1851.		
<i>Commandant's Quarters</i> , repairing and colorwashing, estimate passed. Recorded.	20th May	31, 32	Mily. Board.
Bill for the above work. Sanctioned ...	11th July	197	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
<i>Fort Ditch.</i> Captain Bests (Engineers) report on clearing it. Commander-in-Chief for observations.	31st Jan.	178, 179	Mily. Board.
Commander-in-Chief's observations, and proposing an arrangement for keeping up an adequate supply of water in the ditch throughout the year. Military Board to prepare an estimate for carrying out the proposed arrangement and to adopt measures for clearing out the ditch with such amount of convict labour as may be procurable.	15th April	58, 59	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Fort Ditch.</i> A drain to be constructed for regulating the supply of water for the — at an expenditure of Rs. 700.	24th June	91	Mily. Board.
Recommending the above measure ...	24th „	92	Commander- in-Chief's Minute.
Complaining of the inefficient means employed in clearing it and the Civil authorities to be urged on the necessity of affording all the assistance in their power in effecting the work. The expenditure authorized. To Judicial Department.	24th „	93, 94	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
An additional number of 150 convicts to be sent from the Jail at Cuddalore. To Judicial Department.	11th July	5, 6	Do.
Although the Sessions Judge at Chittoor reported that 40 additional convicts have been directed to be sent for deepening the ditch, yet they have not arrived; accommodation can be provided for 500 convicts, if necessary. To Judicial Department.	22nd „	3, 4	Do.
The Judges of the Foujdaree Udalt requested to place as many convicts as may be available, at the disposal of the Officer Commanding, Vellore. To Commander-in-Chief.	22nd „	15, 16	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Accommodation is available in the Fort for 2,120 convicts. To Judicial Department.	29th „	95, 96	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Respecting the number of convicts placed at the disposal of the Officer Commanding. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th Aug.	113, 114	Extract, Judl. Dept.
There are 30 convicts less employed than the number mentioned by the register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalt.	7th Oct.	129	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Letter from the Registrar to the Court of Foujdaree Udalt explaining the above discrepancy. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th „	130, 131	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Reports on the works recently constructed in the —. Recorded.	21st „	25, 26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The Judicial authorities have not increased the number of convicts employed on the works.	21st „	86	Do.
Letter from the Foujdaree Udalt stating that the great demand for convict labor at all the neighbouring stations, precludes the Court from increasing the number at the disposal of the Officer Commanding. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st „	87, 88	Extract, Judl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VELLORE—cont.	1851.		
<i>Fort Ditch.</i> Inviting the attention of Government to the active and untiring zeal and judicious arrangements of Brigadier McNeill, Commanding, Vellore, in cleansing the — and enlarging its supply channel. The zealous exertions of the Brigadier in connection with the work in question, observed with satisfaction.	28th Oct.	14, 15	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Gibsons, Mrs. I.,</i> house in the Fort. Its purchase recommended for Rs. 1,250 being 50 per cent. below the original tender. Sanctioned.	27th May	82, 83	Mily. Board.
<i>Guard Room of the Powder Magazine.</i> Estimate passed for putting up new window shutters to the —. Recorded.	15th Aug.	46	Do.
<i>Hospital for two Corps.</i> Recommending the early adoption of the arrangement proposed in 1849, of converting the place-of-arms outside the Fort into an — and abandoning the one inside the Fort as being altogether unsuitable. The immediate attention of the Military Board called upon to the above letter.	29th April	62, 63	Qr Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimates and plans for the above work and also for building a necessary to that hospital. Sanctioned.	6th May	53, 54	Mily. Board.
<i>Houses in the Fort.</i> Three remaining (private property) to be purchased. Inquiring what use has been made of those already purchased, and what use the Military Board propose to make of the three now recommended to be bought.	4th Feb.	4, 5	Do.
Purchased by Government. Reporting how they are used, and the purposes to which those now proposed to be bought might be appropriated.	1st April	64, 65	Do.
<i>Jordan's (Mr.)</i> house in the Fort, tendered for sale.	1st „	62	Mr. J. W. Jordan.
Its purchase recommended	1st „	63	Mily. Board.
Purchase sanctioned	1st „	64, 65	Do.
<i>Landed property within the Fort.</i> In reference to the purchase of the late Mrs. Gibson's house states his opinion that in a military point of view, Government ought to embrace every opportunity of obtaining possession of all the —.	13th June	153	Commander-in-Chief's Minute.
Stating that as by refusing grants to owners of land within the Fort, Government prevented the disposal of the property to other parties and as it is desirable that Government should get possession of such property, he considers it but fair that they should purchase it.	13th „	154	Mr. Elliott's Minute.
Stating the grounds on which he concurred in the purchase of —. To Court of Directors.	13th „	155, 156	Mr. Thomas' Minute.
<i>Medal Committee at —.</i> Claim for an allowance for a writer at Rs. 35 a month from 16th August 1851. Sanctioned.	29th Sept.	27, 28	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Morris' (Mrs. M.)</i> house in the Fort, tendered for sale for Rs. 3,500.	29th July	228	Mrs. M. Morris.
Its purchase for Rs. 2,100 recommended ...	29th „	229	Mily. Board.
Objecting to its purchase	29th „	230	President's Minute.
As it is the only one in the Fort not belonging to Government, it may be purchased.	29th „	231	Commander-in-Chief's Minute.
Concurred in the above view. The purchase of the house for Rs. 2,100 authorized.	29th „	232	Mr. Elliott's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VELLORE--cont.			
<i>Quarters of the Assistant Commissary of Ordnance.</i>	1851.		
Repairing, subsidiary estimate. Sanctioned.	6th May	96, 97	Mily. Board.
VEPERY.			
<i>Barrack buildings, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned</i>	13th June	201	Do.
<i>Buildings, repairing, &c., bills. Sanctioned</i> ...	24th „	104, 105	Secy., Mily. Board.
— repairing estimates passed. Sanctioned.	15th April	67, 68	Mily. Board.
<i>Hutting the Native Infantry Regiment now at —.</i>	18th Mar.	193, 194	Do.
Report of the Committee assembled to ascertain if arrangements cannot be made for — in some other eligible site. Commander-in-Chief for observations.			
— the Native Infantry Regiment now at — Commander-in-Chief for observations on the sites proposed for — <i>Vide "Esplanades."</i>	29th April	59-61	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute.
	3rd June	117, 118	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
	26th Aug.	52, 53	Mily. Board.
<i>Tanks in the vicinity of the lines, deepening, estimates. Sanctioned.</i>	13th June	107, 108	Do.
VETERAN ESTABLISHMENT.			
<i>Hughes, Private S., late of 1st Madras Fusiliers to be transferred to the Infantry Veteran Company. Authorized.</i>	21st Oct.	15, 16	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Muckleroy, Pensioned private, to be transferred to the European Infantry Veteran Company. Authorized.</i>	24th Jan.	16-18	Do.
<i>Sands, Pensioned Gunner I., late of Horse Artillery, to be transferred to the Artillery Veteran Company. Authorized.</i>	21st Oct.	15, 16	Do.
<i>Transfers of pensioners to the —. In future, the authority of the Commander-in-Chief for — considered sufficient.</i>	24th Jan.	18	Extract.
	21st Oct.	16	Do.
VIZAGAPATAM.			
<i>Arsenal. Constructing platforms for the preservation of tarpaulins in the —, estimate. Sanctioned.</i>	23rd Sept.	71, 72	Mily. Board.
<i>Building in the Fort formerly used as a Pay office, pulling down, estimate passed. Approved. General.</i>	9th Dec.	125, 126	Do.
<i>Chapel. Roman Catholic — for the soldiers of the Veteran Establishment at —. Military Board authorized to place at the disposal of the Officer Commanding Rs. 2,000 for the erection of a —. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.</i>	7th Oct.	53, 54	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
<i>Hospital. The existing arrangement of renting the present one to be adhered to, the necessary repairs being executed by the proprietor. Con- curred.</i>	18th Feb.	159, 160	Mily. Board.
<i>Pay office, old, in the Fort being in a dilapidated state, to be demolished and the materials disposed of. Approved. To Military Board.</i>	29th July	135, 136	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
—, building a new one. Bill with explanation of the cause of its exceeding the estimate previously sanctioned by Rs. 141-5-9½. Sanctioned.	11th Nov.	66, 67	Mily. Board.
<i>Prisoners' rooms in the barracks of 26th Native Infantry, estimate for improvements to the —. Sanctioned.</i>	15th Aug.	92	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VIZAGAPATAM—cont.	1851.		
<i>School for boys.</i> Communication from the Quarter-master-General intimating that the Commander-in-Chief sanctioned the construction of a window to the — at a cost of Rs. 9, for which the previous authority of Government should have been obtained. The outlay sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief.	13th June	195, 196	Mily. Board.
<i>Solitary cells for the European Veteran Company.</i> An additional one to be erected. Military Board to furnish an estimate.	6th May	48, 49	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the work. Sanctioned	9th Sept.	83, 84	Mily. Board.
VIZIANAGRUM.			
<i>Brigade Command.</i> The officers selected for the — to be borne as supernumerary upon the returns of any regiment in the brigade.	31st Jan.	106, 107	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Buildings in the cantonment, repairing, bill.</i> Sanctioned.	26th June	24, 25	Mily. Board.
<i>Camp equipage godown</i> being in a dilapidated state to be pulled down and the materials sold for the benefit of Government. Authorized.	18th Feb.	29, 30	Do.
<i>Hospital of 11th Native Infantry</i> flagging with stones, estimate. Sanctioned.	5th Aug.	123, 127	Do.
<i>Magazine, Regimental.</i> A small one to be constructed to the barracks of 11th Native Infantry. Military Board for report.	17th Jan.	33, 34	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Plans and estimate for the work called for ...	5th Aug.	125	Mily. Board.
Estimate for the work. Sanctioned	5th "	126, 127	Do.
<i>Prison room</i> to be constructed for the 11th Native Infantry. Military Board for report.	17th Jan.	33, 34	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Plan and estimate for the work called for ...	5th Aug.	125	Mily. Board.
Converting one of the Sergeant's quarters into a —, estimate. Sanctioned.	7th Oct.	38, 39	Do.
<i>Sergeant's quarters</i> in the cantonment. Certain alterations and improvements to be made to them they being exceedingly small and completely exposed to the effects of the sun. To Military Board— <i>Vide</i> "House-rent."	7th Jan.	160, 161	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Plan and estimate for the construction of a — called for.	5th Aug.	125	Mily. Board.
— Estimate for constructing a double one, with out-houses. Sanctioned.	5th "	126, 127	Do.
<i>Shed</i> for cover of ordnance carriages and stores for repository exercise of artillery. The present one to be enlarged or a new shed erected.	2nd Dec.	3	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Wherever inadequate accommodation exists, it should be provided, and authority requested to call for plans and estimates for the same in stations where they are required. Authorized.	2nd "	4, 5	Mily. Board.
W			
WAKIMAN, CAPTAIN H., 42ND MADRAS NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Court's letter to Bengal, communicating his dismissal from the service. G.O.	1st April	72, 73	Asst. Secy., Govt. of India, with Govr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WALLAJAHBAD. <i>Depot</i> for regiments on foreign service and the head-quarters of 2nd Native Veteran Battalion to be removed from — to Arcot, there being more public buildings at the latter than at the former place. Not objected; but before authorizing the arrangement, what would be the probable expense of the measure, to be ascertained, taking into consideration any claims to compensation for lines, &c., to which Government might be rendered liable.	1851. 7th Oct.	20, 21	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
WALTAIR. <i>Barracks</i> occupied by the 26th Native Infantry, repairing, estimate passed. Approved.	9th Dec.	125, 126	Mily. Board.
<i>Hospital of 26th Native Infantry.</i> Additions and alterations made to the privy attached to the —, bill. Sanctioned.	25th Mar.	111, 112	Asst. Secy., Mily. Board.
Blinds with bamboo mats and wooden frames making and putting up to the —, bill. Sanctioned.	15th April	69, 70	Ag. Secy., Mily. Board.
WAR OFFICE CIRCULARS AND WARRANTS. ROYAL. <i>Ammunition.</i> Circular, dated 30th August 1850, regarding an increased supply of — to be constantly carried in the pouch. Instructions to be issued for giving it effect. To Military Board.	2nd Sept.	57, 58	Dy. Adjt.- Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
<i>Pay of Trumpeters and Drummers, &c.</i> Inquiring whether the warrant, dated 29th May 1850, revising the rates of — may be published, with a view to its provisions being carried into effect — <i>Vide</i> "Drummers and Fifers."	3rd June	35	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The above warrant cannot properly be acted upon until officially transmitted to India by the Court of Directors — <i>Vide</i> "Drummers and Fifers."	11th July	66, 67	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
WARRANT OFFICERS. <i>Conductors.</i> Intimating the circumstances under which the appointment of an Acting Conductor or Sub-Conductor would be authorized by the Bengal Government, other than the absence of a Conductor or Sub-Conductor in Europe. Military Auditor-General for further report.	1st April	89, 90	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Reporting on the applications for the temporary appointment of a — for the Sappers and Miners, and Bellary Arsenal, respectively to perform the duties of Conductor Almond and Sub-Conductor Swayne absent on medical certificate. The appointment prospectively of an Acting Sub-Conductor in the Sappers and Miners, sanctioned, and the Military Board to state whether a Warrant officer cannot be temporarily detached from any other arsenal to do duty at Bellary, as the extra expense attendant on the appointment of an Acting Sub-Conductor or Conductor should only be incurred when absolutely necessary.	29th "	95, 96	Mily. Andr.- General

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WARRANT OFFICERS—<i>cont.</i>			
<i>Conductors.</i> It is not practicable to detach Warrant or Non-Commissioned officers for other than their immediate duties. To Military Auditor-General. Authority granted for the appointment of an Acting Sub-Conductor during Sub-Conductor Swaynes' absence.	1851. 20th May	27, 28	Mily. Board.
Sub-Conductor P. Flanagan of the Arsenal of Fort St. George solicits that his pay and allowances may be assimilated to those of the corresponding rank in the Arsenal of Fort William. The Court of Directors have distinctly declined to allow of the Warrant officers of Fort St. George Arsenal being placed on the same footing with those of the Arsenal of Fort William.	29th July	139-141	Do.
An Acting Conductor to be appointed during Conductor Darling's (Ordnance Department), employment on the Neilgherries, and an Acting Sergeant-Major of Engineers in the room of Sergeant-Major Walsh employed on the same duty. Authorized.	19th Aug.	40, 41	Do.
Second Corporal L. Armstrong of Sappers and Miners to be an Acting Sub-Conductor during the absence of Conductor Almond of that Corps. G.O.	7th Oct.	180	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Riding Master.</i> G. Quarle, Acting Riding Master, to be appointed to complete the establishment vice Pritchard admitted as a Veterinary Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment. G.O.	11th Nov.	92	Do.
<i>Ordnance Department.</i> Nomination to grades of Deputy Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissary and their posting to be made by Commander-in-Chief.	18th Mar.	171, 172	Do.
WATERING ESTABLISHMENTS.			
<i>Cannanore Barrack Square.</i> Application for an establishment to water the — during the prevalence of the high winds, passed, and authority requested to pass similar future requisitions at that station without reference to Government. Approved and authorized.	11th July	48, 49	Mily. Board.
WATKINS, COLONEL W., 48TH NATIVE INFANTRY, DEPUTY COMMISSARY-GENERAL.			
To be relieved from his staff appointment ...	11th "	87, 88	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Inquiring where he is now and what stations remain to be visited.	15th "	63, 64	Comy.-Genl.
He is now at Hoosoor, and states what stations remain to be visited by him— <i>Vide</i> "Commissariat Department."	22nd "	13, 14	Do.
Correspondence between — and himself relative to certain official documents having been surreptitiously abstracted from the Amrut Mahal office by the head writer of that department some of which have been transmitted by the head writer of the Bangalore Commissariat office to Colonel Watkins. Strong disapprobation of Colonel Watkins' conduct recorded. Had he been still in the Commissariat he would have been removed from it, and that officer to be informed that he will be deemed ineligible for	23rd Sept.	98-100	Comr. of Mysore. President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WATKINS, COLONEL W., 48TH NATIVE INFANTRY, DEPUTY COMMISSARY-GENERAL—<i>cont.</i> employment in the public service until Courts pleasure shall be made known regarding him. To Commissioner of Mysore, Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General. Letter from — having reference to the above censure passed by Government on his conduct. Court of Directors. Requests to be allowed to see certain correspondence and papers, in reference to the censure passed on his conduct, or otherwise that a Court of Inquiry may be ordered to investigate the subject in all its bearings. Letter from the Commissioner in Mysore with its enclosures forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief for Colonel Watkins' perusal, and to be returned.	1851. 11th Nov. 16th Dec.	22-24 68, 69	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. <i>Commissariat Department.</i> No articles of supply should be received or issued by the — in any district except by the weights and measures established by Government, according to which the actual quantity of every article received or issued should be shown in the Commissariat accounts. Each mounted corps should be supplied with the same weights and measures by which alone the Commissary Officer should allow supplies to be received. <i>Corps to be supplied with</i> — from the ordnance stores in order to introduce the use of accurate standards.	11th Feb. 1st July	189, 190 152-156	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-Genl. Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Extract, Finl. Dept.
<i>Grain.</i> Suggestion for fixing a standard of the relative weights and measures of grain, communicated to the Board of Revenue for adoption. To Commissary-General and Military Board. <i>Public.</i> Government cannot sanction the employment of coercive measures for making the people of this Presidency use prescribed weights and measures and calling for information regarding the working of the system introduced in 1846. To Military Board and Commissary-General. <i>Saugor Division.</i> Authority solicited for the Officer Commanding the — being informed that the provisions of their Circular Order No. XX of 1851, calling for information regarding the working of the system of weights and measures established for this Presidency in 1846, are not applicable to that division. The orders in Minutes of Consultation, Financial Department, 13th February 1851 are applicable exclusively to the territories subject to this Government.	24th June 18th Feb. 29th July	190, 191 208, 209 146, 147	Do. Mily. Board.
WEST, ENSIGN I. C., 11TH NATIVE INFANTRY. Drew pay at Bombay up to 25th July 1851, and not only up to 31st March 1851, as stated in the last pay certificate granted to him. To Court of Directors.	26th Aug.	94, 95	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WESTON, ENSIGN C., 1st NATIVE INFANTRY. Instructions solicited regarding the recovery of the claim against — for diet at the General Hospital (Rs. 11) he having previous to his embarkation for Europe been furnished with a certificate of "no demands". The claim to lie over until his return to India.	1851. 21st Oct.	140, 141	Acct.-Genl.
WHINYATES, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL F. F. OF ARTILLERY. To be Commandant of Artillery with the rank of Brigadier and a seat at the Military and Clothing Boards, <i>vice</i> Brigadier Conran. G.O. Assumed Command of the Artillery and St. Thomas' Mount.—To Military Auditor-General.	18th Mar. 18th "	88, 89 273, 274	President's Minute. Memorandum Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
WHISTLER, MAJOR T. R. OF ARTILLERY. To be placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty. G.O.	2nd Sept.	124	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
WHITE, PENSIONED SERGEANT W. Supplemental registers of — to rectify the omission of his name in the annual alphabetical registers of 1850 and 1851. To Court of Directors.	7th Oct.	143, 144	Do.
WIGHT, M.D., SURGEON R., SUPERINTENDENT, COTTON FARMS, COIMBATORE. Court's revenue letter authorizing the grant to him of all the advantages to which he would have been entitled as a member of the Medical Board. To Surgeon Wight, Commander-in-Chief, Medical Board and Military Auditor-General. Inquiring of the date on which he would have succeeded as a member of the Medical Board had he been employed in the Military Department, with a view to his allowances being regulated as ordered by the Court. Affording the above information. To Civil Auditor and Military Auditor General.	11th July 5th Aug. 5th "	103, 104 1 2, 3	Extract, Rev. Dept. Civil Andr. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
WILKINSON, MAJOR G. S., 39th NATIVE INFANTRY. Explanation of — regarding the claim preferred against him by his brother Captain Wilkinson of the Royal Navy. To Court of Directors.	4th Nov.	100, 101	Memorandum. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
WILLIAMS, BRIGADIER. His house to be purchased being well adapted for the Commissariat office at Cannanore. A plan of the house, &c., to be submitted and also of the present office. Government decline to purchase the house ...	4th Mar. 29th April	170, 171 106, 107	Comy.Genl. Do.
WILLIAMS, BRIGADIER I. E., 21st NATIVE INFANTRY. His name to be submitted to the Supreme Government for the Command of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Appointed to the Command of the Nagapore Subsidiary Force.	25th Nov. 2nd Dec.	48, 49 127	President's Minute. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Extract, Political Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
• WILLIAMS, M.D., ASSISTANT SURGEON, ST. G. To be considered as having complied with the regulation which requires two years regimental duty to render an Assistant Surgeon eligible for civil employ, on account of his services in Bengal. Court of Directors for favourable consideration.	1851 29th April	198, 199	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
WILSON, LIEUTENANT R. S., 52ND NATIVE INFANTRY. Inquiring in what manner the claim of Moonshee Ibrahim formerly of the Janbaz Corps at Condahar, to Rs. 1,051-4-0 advanced by him to men of 52nd Madras Native Infantry under the authority of — was disposed of. To Commander-in-Chief. The amount was paid to the Paymaster at Vellore who will place it to the credit of the Bengal Government, a corresponding sum to be paid to the Moonshee and debited to this Presidency.	17th Jan. 29th April	71, 72 103-105	Secy., Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Acct.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
WINSCOME, SECOND LIEUTENANT, G. V. OF ENGINEERS. Permitted to continue in his situation at Aden until called for by the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief and Revenue Department. By G.O.C.C., 27th December 1850, he was directed to join the head-quarters of Sappers and Miners in consequence of his not having returned to the Presidency on being relieved on 31st October 1850. To Department of Public Works. Appointed Second Assistant Civil Engineer 1st Division, G.O. The appointment cancelled, and directed to proceed to Saugor and place himself under the orders of Major Faber. G.O. Stating his opinion relative to not having been permitted to enter on his duties on reporting his arrival at Saugor. Lieutenant Winscome ought to have been directed to take charge of either Mhow or Jubblepore, and that officer directed to relieve Captain Yates from the charge at Jubblepore. G.O.	7th Jan. 17th „ 24th „ 18th Feb. 29th April	216, 217 82, 83 147, 148 92, 93 8, 9	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Adj.-Genl. of Army. Extract, Pub. Works Department. Do. President's Minute.
WITNESSES. <i>Barker</i>, Assistant Surgeon E. I., Civil Surgeon, Malabar. Claims travelling batta to, and compensation for loss of head money and allowances while at Madras as an evidence before the Supreme Court in October 1850. Is entitled to the full consolidated salary of his appointment during his absence on duty. Claim to compensation is inadmissible and the extra expense incurred for proceeding from Vellore to Madras by transit, specially sanctioned. <i>Francis, Mr. S.</i>, Draftsman, Superintending Engineer's Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. The amount of his bill for travelling expenses to and from Madras when summoned as a — on Captain Jackson's trial in the Supreme Court,	1st „ 11th Feb.	40-42 59-61	Secy., Medl. Board. Mily. Andr.- General. Supg. Engr., Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

WITNESSES—*cont.*

believed to have been *bonâ fide* incurred as represented. Inadmissible, he having been provided with conveyance at the public expense. *Sherman, Mr.*, Deputy Accountant, Agra Bank. Claims compensation for being summoned to give evidence before a Court-martial at Waltair for the trial of Lieutenant Brackenbury, 30th Native Infantry. Sanctioned, on the production of certain information by the Agent of the Bank; and Rs. 85 charged for sundry travelling expenses is inadmissible, he having been provided with conveyance at the public expense.

Deputy Accountant, Agra Bank. Submits the documents above required and reiterating his request to be allowed travelling expenses. As no charge for messing expenses was admitted on any former similar occasion, the above decision must be adhered to, in applying for payment of compensation for loss of salary authorized in the above order, it will be necessary to submit a certificate from the Agent of the Bank stating that Mr. Sherman was deprived of his salary.

Bearers, &c., posted for him when returning from Waltair to Madras, bill. Sanctioned.

WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN.

Affidavit to be taken by widows of Companys' Officers. Bengal G.O. describing the form, and directing attention to the note subjoined thereto. Published.

Atkinson, Pensioned Sergeant, embarked for England in 1849. Rs. 6 allowed to his family, to be continued to his daughter left unprovided by her mother's death.

Reports what has become of the other two children left in India by — and suggests that Rs. 4 a month be allowed for the support of his daughter. Authorized from the date of her mother's decease. Court of Directors to intimate the same to the Sergeant and the Government to be informed what final arrangement is to be made with respect to his daughter.

Campbell, Gunner I., 2nd Battalion Artillery, who has fraudulently passed off two children as his own and been drawing pay for them. Instructions requested in the case of —. To Court of Directors.

Condron, Pensioned Gunner I., is willing that Rs. 3-8-0 should be stopped from his pension monthly for the support of his wife. Sanctioned.

Donations—

Davies, orphan child of a Corporal, 1st Madras Fusiliers, proceeding to England. Of Rs. 25 to provide with an outfit for — to be disbursed to him on receipt. Authorized, adjusting the same hereafter by abstract.

Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
1851.		
17th Jan.	77-79	Mr. Sherman.
11th Feb.	62-64	Do.
25th Mar.	157, 158	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
11th July	107, 108	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
13th June	60	Town Major.
13th „	61, 62	Do.
1st July	104, 105	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
4th Mar.	83, 84	Do.
4th Nov.	65, 66	Town Major.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—cont.	1851.		
<i>Donations—cont.</i>			
<i>Frewin, Mrs.</i> , widow of a Sergeant of Her Majesty's 84th Foot. Of Rs. 50 to be disbursed to —. Sanctioned.	18th Mar.	150, 151	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Elizabeth Doran.
<i>Doran</i> , an insane sent to England. An allowance to be obtained for her support from the pension of — her husband. To Court of Directors.	24th June	55, 56	
<i>Family Allowances—</i>			
Bengal G.O., 31st December 1850, No. 667, declaring the Government allowance inadmissible in future to the wives and children of soldiers whose allowances extend to Rs. 75 per mensem, to be promulgated. Published.	27th May	95, 96	Mily. Andr.-General.
Inquiring how the Bengal Government would dispose of a case where two men of Sappers and Miners are employed as Assistant Overseers, the one being a Sergeant and the other a Corporal, the Sergeant's aggregate pay and allowances exceeding the limit of Rs. 75 by Rs. 1-11-9. He forfeits the — which the Corporal continues to receive in addition to his aggregate allowances which falls short of Rs. 75 by only Rs. 1-8-8 making his total income more than that of the Sergeant.	2nd Sept.	140	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The Sergeant Assistant Overseer would not be entitled to the allowance while it would be granted to the Corporal Assistant Overseer. To Military Auditor-General.	2nd Dec.	26, 27	To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Barker, Sergeant of Artillery.</i> Arrears beyond 12 months of the allowance due to a child of — to be disbursed. Sanctioned.	15th Aug.	15, 16	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Bowmans, Store Sergeant I.</i> , attached to the Gun Carriage manufactory, claim to — objected by the Audit Department not entitled being an East Indian.	13th June	100-102	Mily. Board.
<i>Drummers</i> , Buglers and Trumpeters offsprings of European fathers of East Indian parents properly educated. Authorizes the extension to the Madras Presidency of the Bengal Rules granting the rates of subsistence allowed to the wives of European soldiers to the wives of —. To Commander-in-Chief. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O., for publication.	29th April	149, 150	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submits the draft G.O. and requests that a reference be made to the Government of India as to the precise meaning of the designation "East Indian."	1st July	157-159	Mily. Andr.-General. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
It is intended that the same benefits enjoyed by the wives and legitimate children of East Indian drummers, &c., under the Bengal Presidency shall be extended to the same classes in the Madras Army. Military Auditor-General to prepare a revised draft of G.O.	26th Aug.	128, 129	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submits the revised draft G.O. Published.	29th Sept.	14, 15	Mily. Andr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—cont.	1851.		
<i>Family Allowances—cont.</i>			
<i>Fowler, G.</i> , son of the late Cantonment Sergeant-Major at Mhow. Mr. T. Taylor, the maternal uncle of —, claims family allowances on account of —. Sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	47-49	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Hesterlow, Drum Major T.</i> , 49th Native Infantry, claims arrears of —. Sanctioned.	21st Oct.	98-100	Do.
<i>Hives, Fife Major L.</i> , 2nd Native Infantry, claims — for his wife as an East Indian woman. To Government of India.	18th Mar.	99-102	Mily. Audr.-General. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Admitted from date of marriage	29th April	149, 150	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Horgan, Assistant Overseer Sergeant D.</i> , attached to the 6th Division. His allowances reduced, under the operation of G.O. declaring the families of men in the receipt of Rs. 75 a month unentitled to — below those of Corporal Assistant Overseer Conolly also attached to that division and the Sergeant Junior. Referred to the Government of India.	2nd Sept.	137-140	Extract, Pub. Works Department. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Under the Bengal Presidency the Sergeant Assistant Overseer would not be entitled to that advantage while it would be granted to the Corporal Assistant Overseer whose total allowances fall short to the prescribed standard of Rs. 75. To Department of Public Works and Military Auditor-General.	2nd Dec.	23, 27	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Lyons, Corporal M.</i> , 2nd European Light Infantry, claims arrears of — for his wife, as an East Indian woman. Authorized.	13th June	185, 186	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
<i>Mitchell, Sergeant R. B.</i> of Artillery, claims — for his wife and child, objected to by the Audit Department, his allowances exceeding Rs. 75 a month. Inadmissible.	29th July	11-13	Do.
<i>Moore, Farrier A.</i> of Horse Artillery, claims arrears of — due to his wife. Sanctioned.	8th April	19, 20	Do.
<i>Rolls of claims passed by his department from December 1850 to November 1851. Recorded.</i>	17th Jan.	199, 200	Mily. Audr.-General.
	18th Feb.	184, 185	Do.
	18th Mar.	330, 331	Do.
	15th April	125, 126	Do.
	13th May	130, 131	Do.
	13th June	228, 229	Do.
	11th July	208, 209	Do.
	15th Aug.	140, 141	Do.
	16th Sept.	73, 74	Do.
	21st Oct.	132, 133	Do.
	18th Nov.	92, 93	Do.
	16th Dec.	88, 89	Do.
<i>Soldiers' Wives</i> permitted to reside in barracks. Bengal G.O., No. 97 of 7th February 1851, directing that their number shall not hereafter exceed 12 per cent. in each of Her Majesty's and the Company's European Regiments. Published.	25th Feb.	92, 93	...

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—cont.	1851.		
<i>Family Allowances—cont.</i>			
<i>Soldiers' Wives.</i> Inquiring whether the above G.O. is to be considered as restricting the number of — to whom the Government allowances will be passed to 12 per cent. or whether the allowance will be passed in excess of 12 per cent. to the wives of soldiers of good character permitted to reside out of barracks. Under any circumstances, certain men of 1st Madras Fusiliers who have already made their arrangements, to be permitted to get married and receive the Government allowance on account of their wives. The permission to get married granted by Officer Commanding the corps confirmed, and authorized their receiving the Government allowance on account of their wives.	25th Mar.	15-17	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring whether the above order is to be considered as affecting the rule under which allowances are now disbursed to — without any limitation. The question was referred to the Government of India and their decision will be communicated to the Military Auditor-General when received.	3rd June	148, 149	Mily. Audr.- General.
Court's letter to Bengal No. 111 of 1st October 1851, with the Bengal G.O., No. 628 of 28th November 1851, restricting the allowances of subsistence for — to the proportion of 12 married soldiers to 100 of those borne on the strength of the corps. Published. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Dec.	117, 118	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Soldiers' Marriages.</i> Represents the injurious consequences that must result from the restriction placed upon by Bengal G.O., No. 97 of more particularly as regards the wives of European soldiers when they become widows, and offers certain propositions with a view to obviate the evil.	21st Oct.	7-9	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The above letter will be forwarded for Court's consideration. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Dec.	37, 38	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
<i>Staff Sergeants, East Indian—.</i> Inquiring whether family allowance may not in future be passed to the families of — to whom that allowance has not hitherto been granted.	1st July	159	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Are entitled. Military Auditor-General to submit a revised draft G.O.	26th Aug.	128, 129	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submits the revised draft G.O. Published.	29th Sept.	14, 15	Mily. Audr.- General.
<i>Wood, Commissariat Staff Sergeant.</i> The allowance of his child to be drawn by Captain Miller, Assistant Commissary-General at Bangalore. Sanctioned.	28th Oct.	55, 56	Comy.-Genl.
<i>Orphan Allowances—</i>			
Abstract for arrears due to certain orphans. Authorized, being disbursed to the Secretary, Female Asylum.	19th Aug.	1, 2	Supdt. of Pensions.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—cont.	1851.		
<i>Orphan Allowances—cont.</i>			
Rolls of claims admitted by the Audit Department from 1st April to 30th September 1851.	22nd July	86, 87	Mily. Andr.-General.
Approved.	21st Oct.	136, 137	Do.
<i>Passages to Children of European Soldiers above 14 years of age—</i>			
Submits a letter from the Secretary at War and states that in accordance with that part of it which says that lads above 14 years of age, if crippled or ill, should be granted free passage, he has applied for a free passage to England for the son of Sergeant Hearne, 15th Hussars, who is thus crippled.	7th Jan.	18-20	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
To be provided with the invalids of the season. Ordered, as a special case, pending the decision of the Government of India on the general question.	31st "	159, 160	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Such cases as the above may be specially considered and decided on by this Government. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	25th Feb.	215, 216	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring whether the rule disallowing a free passage to Europe to — should be declared applicable to those accompanying their fathers from port to port in India.	29th April	83-85	Mily. Andr.-General. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
No objection to its being so declared. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of a G.O. including all the decisions of the Government of India on the subject.	24th June	53, 54	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submits draft G.O. declaring the children not entitled to a free passage either to Europe or from port to port in India. Published.	1st July	170, 171	Mily. Andr.-General.
WOMEN OF BAD CHARACTER.			
<i>Expulsion from Cantonments of —.</i> Commander-in-Chief's sentiments on the subject were communicated in his letter of 1st March 1849.	3rd June	78-80	Adj.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Govt. Secy. of India.
WORKING MONEY.			
Payable to European and Natives of Sappers and Miners. Certain alterations to be made in the existing scale.	29th April	143	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
The rates to both Europeans and Natives are the same in the three Presidencies and could not apparently be altered without Court's express permission.	29th "	144	Mily. Andr.-General.
WOUND PENSION AND ALLOWANCE.			
<i>Archer, Brevet-Major D.,</i> 20th Native Infantry. Proceedings of a Medical Committee assembled for the investigation of his claim to a continuance of his wound pension. The permanent continuance of the pension of £100 per annum granted to him in Minutes of Consultation, 24th July 1845, and renewed in Minutes of Consultation, 28th August 1849, authorized.	15th Aug.	12-14	Adj.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WOUND PENSION AND ALLOWANCE—cont.			
<i>Arthur, Major G. M., 20th Native Infantry.</i> Proceedings of a Medical Committee held for certifying the condition of a wound received in action by him, in December 1844. The permanent continuance of the pension of £100 per annum, granted to Major (then Captain) Arthur in Minutes of Consultation, 24th July 1849, and renewed in Minutes of Consultation of 15th December 1849, authorized.	1851. 27th May	52-54	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
WRITERS AND STATIONERY.			
<i>Arsenal at Saugor.</i> The allowance for — to be fixed at Rs. 96 a month from 1st November 1851, with two bills for stationery <i>bond fide</i> expended by the Commissary of Ordnance. The allowance authorized, and the two bills sanctioned as also the disbursement of similar bills for writers and stationery prior to the 1st November 1851.	7th Oct.	78-80	Mily. Board.
<i>Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.</i> The <i>bond fide</i> expense incurred by the Officer Commanding the detachment at Poonamallee for a writer to be reimbursed to him. Sanctioned, for the future within the limit of Rs. 10 a month.	11th Nov.	57-59	Dy. Adj.- Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
WROUGHTON, CAPTAIN N., 2ND NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.			
<i>Ointment</i> invented by him and proved at Jaulnah to be most efficacious in the cure of ulcers. Two boxes forwarded for its use being extended to every station in India. Medical Board for trial in the dispensaries at the Presidency and elsewhere reporting its results to Government after three months.	5th Aug.	152, 153	Captain Wroughton.
Medical Board's sentiments on the subject of testing it in the hospitals of the service. The experimental use of the ointment to be made conditional upon Captain Wroughton, communicating confidentially to the Medical Board, the ingredients and mode of preparation.	26th „	77, 78	Secy., Medl. Board.
A copy of the above report solicited. Declined and to be informed that Government do not wish the correspondence on this subject to be continued.	7th Oct.	65, 66	Captain Wroughton.
WYATT, LIEUTENANT C. A., 37TH GRENA- DIERS.			
To be struck off the strength of the army from 29th September 1851, he having absconded from his regiment while under arrest. To Court of Directors.	9th Dec.	82, 83	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
WYLD, LIEUTENANT B., 18TH NATIVE IN- FANTRY.			
Relative to placing his services at the disposal of the Officiating Agent, Hill Tracts of Orissa. Recorded.	17th Jan.	142, 143	Adj.-Genl. of Army.
Bengal letter applying for his services to superintend the road from Keonjur to Schonpore in the Orissa Agency.	18th Feb.	204, 205	Extract, Pol.-Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WYLIE, M. D., F.R.C.S., AND C.B., PHYSICIAN- GENERAL I. Bringing to notice his long and meritorious servi- ces. G.O. passing an encomium on his services.	1851. 11th Feb.	108-110	Adj.-Genl. of Army. G.O. No. 24.
X			
Y			
YOUNG, F.R.C.S., SUPERINTENDING SURGEON D. S. To be Inspector-General of Hospitals. G.O. ...	31st Jan.	15, 16	President's Minute.
Bringing to notice his long and meritorious services. G.O. passing an encomium on his services.	25th Feb.	122-124	Adj.-Genl. of Army. G.O. No. 38.
Z			